### Table of contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summary information</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and content</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access points</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection holdings</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-1, Opening of Arts building and convocation (1968)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-2, Gaelic sermons (1960)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-3, History of Scottish pioneers, folklore and gaelic songs (1964)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-4, Hearing Concerning Acadian Culture and Identity (1981)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT-157, Discover your own special place (1986)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-5, Cape Breton History of Society of Boston (1963)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-6, Cape Breton History by James MacIntyre (1963)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-7, Reminiscences of Cape Breton by Dan Kennedy (1963)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-8, Ceilidh At The Home Of Mrs. Archie Kennedy (1963)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-9, Xavier College closing (1964)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-10, Departure of Rev. J. Muise and Rev. N. MacPhee for Latin America (1964)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-11, Lecture on religion by Hans Kueng (1985)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-12, Mass for Shut-ins (1964)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-13, Reminiscences of Cape Breton by Jim Charlie MacNeil (1964)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-14, Gaelic stories and songs (1963)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-15, Description of Cape Bretoniana (1964)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-16, Gaelic songs by Lauchie Gillis and the North Shore Gaelic Singers (1969)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-17, History of Victoria Piers, Victoria Mines and PWA (1965)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-18, Gaelic songs by Catherine Patterson (1963)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-19, Ecumenical conference held at St. F. X. University (1965)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-20, Sod-turning ceremonies for new College of Cape Breton campus (1976)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-21, Xavier College (1965)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-22, Reminiscences of Beaver Cove (1965)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-23, Convocation and opening of the Xavier College Science building (1966)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-24, History of Cape Bretoniana (1966)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-25, Broad Cove ceilidh (1966)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-26, Puirt-a-beul (1976-1977)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-27, Reminiscences of L'Ardoise (1972)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-28, 1925 Cape Breton Coalfields Strike (1967)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-29, Xavier College graduation (1967)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound and Moving Image Collection

T-30, The road to the isles (1955) ................................................................. 47
T-31, Reminiscences of Sydney by Donald Buckley (1967) ......................... 48
T-32, Songs and music by Lori and Dennis Cox (1976) ............................. 48
T-33, Violin music by Angus Chisholm (1976) .............................................. 48
T-34, Patrick Nicholson (1965) .................................................................... 49
T-35, Songs, stories, and anecdotes by Hugh MacKenzie (1966) ............... 49
T-36, Reminiscences of Cape Breton by Maurice Mattinson (1965) ............ 50
T-37, Reminiscences of Ingonish by William Fraser (1967) ....................... 50
T-38, Violin music by Inverness County violinists (1966) ......................... 50
  T-38.1 (1966) ............................................................................................ 51
  T-38.2 (1966) ............................................................................................ 51
T-39, Mi'kmaw hymns and prayers (1961) .................................................. 51
T-40, Reminiscences of Big Pond by Joseph Campbell (1966) ................. 52
T-41, St. Andrew's Day Banquet (1961) ....................................................... 52
T-42, Accordion selections by Bill Fisher (1976) ......................................... 53
T-43, TBD .................................................................................................... 53
T-44, Ceilidh at Benacadie (1963) ............................................................... 53
T-45, TBD .................................................................................................... 54
T-46, St. Andrew's Day Banquet (1965) ....................................................... 55
T-47, Reminiscences of Gabarus (1966) ....................................................... 55
T-50, Kinsmen "Citizen of the Year" Awards Ceremony (1968) .................. 56
T-51, William Lyon MacKenzie King (1968) .............................................. 56
T-52, Panel discussion on labour and depression years in Cape Breton (1968) ....................................................................................... 56
T-54, Jim Charlie MacNeil and Joe Gillis (1968) ........................................ 57
T-55, Dave Epstein (1968) ........................................................................ 57
T-56, Holy Angels Convent graduation (1968) ........................................... 58
T-57, John and Donald Fergusson's history of Broughton (1968) ............ 58
T-58, Steel Plant Press Conference (1968) ............................................... 59
T-59, Premier George Isaac Smith at Rotary meeting (1968) .................... 59
T-60, Freda Jones (1968) ........................................................................... 60
T-61, Xavier College graduation (1968) ..................................................... 60
T-62, Men of the Deeps in concert (1968) .................................................. 60
T-63, Nyanza School chorus (1967) .......................................................... 61
T-64, Sandy Boyd bagpiping (1961) ........................................................... 61
T-66, CNR protest meeting (1967) ............................................................. 62
T-67, Steel crisis (31 Oct. 1967) .................................................................. 62
T-68, CJCB Radio, Talkback (Oct. 1967) ................................................................. 63
T-69, Parade of Concern (1967) ........................................................................... 63
T-70, CJCB Radio: Parade of Concern (1967) ...................................................... 64
T-71, Noel Doucette (1976) .................................................................................. 64
T-72, Dr. Doris Boyle (1968) ................................................................................ 64
T-73, Oral history of Mira Gut (1968) ................................................................... 65
T-74, Reminiscences of Mira (1968) ...................................................................... 65
T-75, Mabel Dubbin (1967) .................................................................................. 65
T-76, Emily Chapman (1969) ............................................................................. 66
T-77, Angus R. MacDonald (1969) ....................................................................... 66
T-78, Archie MacDonald (1969) .......................................................................... 67
T-79, Testimonial dinner (1969) ........................................................................... 67
T-80, St. Andrew's Day banquet (1968) ................................................................. 67
T-81, CJCB Talkback: Steel crisis (1967) .............................................................. 68
T-82, Men of the Deeps in concert (1967) ............................................................. 68
T-83, Bagpipe music and songs from Scotland (1968) ......................................... 68
T-84, Scottish music and songs (1968) ................................................................. 69
T-85, Gaelic lessons (1968) .................................................................................. 69
T-86, Caperinite (1976) ........................................................................................ 70
T-87, James Lovelace (1976) ............................................................................... 70
T-88, Archdeacon Hastings Wainwright (1976) .................................................... 70
T-89, Twelfth Night (1969) .................................................................................. 71
T-90, Mary Magdalen at the Empty Tomb (1960) ............................................... 71
T-91, Olive Guthrie MacDonald (1969) ............................................................... 72
T-92, Lecture on Confederation (1976) ................................................................. 72
T-93, Ceilidh at the home of Michael MacKinnon (1968) .................................... 72
T-94, Ceilidh at the home of Joseph Lawrence MacDonald (1972) .................... 73
T-95, Gaelic songs (1968) .................................................................................... 73
T-96, Native sons banquet (1966) ....................................................................... 74
T-97, Mary Ellen Chaisson (1976) ...................................................................... 74
T-98, Hon. Allan J. MacEachen testimonial dinner (1965) ................................... 75
T-99, Dr. J.G.B. Lynch (1969) ............................................................................. 75
T-100, CBC Radio: St. Joseph's Church, Lingan (1969) ...................................... 75
FT-1.24, Ethnic Corner: West Indian foodways and traditions (1983) ............... 76
FT-2.5, St. Phillip's African Orthodox Church (1980) ......................................... 76
FT-19a, West Indian reunion achievement dinner (8 Aug. 1985) ......................... 77
FT-19b, West Indian reunion achievement dinner (8 Aug. 1985) ......................... 77
FT-19c, West Indian reunion achievement dinner (8 Aug. 1985) ......................... 78
# Sound and Moving Image Collection

| FT-18b | West Indian reunion, gathering at AOC churchyard (Aug. 1985) | 78 |
| FT-18a | West Indian reunion, welcome at Sydney (Aug. 1985) | 79 |
| T-56 | Brief Biographical Sketch of Rev. Dr. Michael Gillis (1970) | 80 |
| T-198 | Militia History (1969) | 81 |
| T-482 | History of Cape Breton Highlanders (1972) | 81 |
| T-483 | Cape Breton Highlanders: Uniform and Motto (1972) | 82 |
| T-754 | CBC Radio "Souvenirs" (1977) | 82 |
| T-904 | The 1918 Flu Epidemic (1977) | 83 |
| T-1029 | Speech on the Cape Breton Highlanders at Old Sydney Society (1975) | 84 |
| T-2078 | Dan E. McQuarrie Experience in WW1 | 84 |
| T-2083 | Vernal Tull War Experiences | 85 |
| T-1050 | Lecture on the King’s Road reservation (1978) | 85 |
| FT-3.7 | Up Home Tonight (1982) | 86 |
| T-204 | Autobiography of a Croatian By Kris Mayich (1970) | 87 |
| T-414 | The History of the Polish Community (1972) | 87 |
| T-591 | Ukrainian Social Life By Mrs. Mary Pronko (1972) | 88 |
| T-881 | Ukrainian Culture in Sydney (1977) | 88 |
| T-871 | Ethnic Culture in Industrial Cape Breton (1977) | 89 |
| T-322 | Glace Bay Jewish Community (1972) | 89 |
| T-526 | Jack Yazer Biography (1972) | 90 |
| T-2206 | Interview with Rose Schwartz of New Waterford (1986) | 90 |
| T-529 | Interview with Mrs. Fedarowych (1972) | 91 |
| T-1178 | Interview with Kris Mayich (1970) | 91 |
| T-474 | Travels to Croatia (1972) | 92 |
| FT-213 | Brown Brothers of Washabuck (Dec. 1987) | 93 |
| FT-214 | Gaelic stories (Dec. 1987) | 95 |
| FT-215.1 | Fiddlers Festival Tape 1 (Jul. 1985) | 95 |
| FT-215.2 | Fiddlers Festival Tape 2 (Jul. 1985) | 96 |
| FT-216 | Scottish music, Sydney Pub (1977) | 97 |
| FT-217.1 | Glendale 1977 Tape 1 (1977) | 97 |
| FT-217.2 | Glendale 1977 Tape 2 (1977) | 98 |
| FT-218 | Gaelic Society Concert | 99 |
| FT-220 | Donald Angus Beaton (2001) | 99 |
| FT-221 | Theresa and Marie MacLellan | 100 |
| FT-222 | Carl MacKenzie | 100 |
| FT-223 | Arm of gold (1986) | 101 |
Sound and Moving Image Collection

FT-224, CBC TV: 1990-09-18 ................................................................. 101
R-5, The Life of the Rover (1969) .......................................................... 102
R-6, The Antigonish Pipe Band in Concert (1975) .................................. 102
FT-1.25, Ethnic Corner: Scottish foodways & family traditions (1983) ................................................................. 103
T-697, 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 3 (1973) .................. 104
T-693, 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 1 (1973) .................. 104
T-695, 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 2 (1973) .................. 106
T-703, 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 5 (1973) .................. 107
T-162, First Annual Scottish Concert (1970) ........................................ 109
T-222, Oidhche Leis Na Baird Scottish Concert (1971) ......................... 110
T-248, Xavier College Children's Gaelic Class (1971) ......................... 111
T-381, Violin selections by Dan R. MacDonald (1972) ......................... 111
T-863, Violin selections by Angus Chisholm (Mar. 1974) ..................... 112
T-864, Violin selections by Cameron Chisholm (Mar. 1974) ................. 113
T-865, Violin selections by John Campbell (Mar. 1974) ...................... 113
T-862, Violin selections by Dan Joe MacInnis and Sandy MacInnis (Mar. 1974) ......................... 114
T-246, Interview with Dan Hughie MacEachern (1978) ....................... 114
FT-1.9, Ethnic Corner (1980-1981) ....................................................... 115
FT-2.9, CBC Newsday: Angus Chisholm's Funeral (1979) .................... 116
FT-3.2, Cape Breton Cable: Mall Days, Nova Scotia Indian Summer Games, and DEVCO Ploughing Demonstration (1981) ............... 118
FT-3.8, Retirement dinner for Dr. Campbell (1983) .............................. 119
FT-4a, St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 1 (1981) ............................... 120
FT-4b, St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 2 (1981) ............................... 121
FT-4c, St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 3 (1981) ............................... 121
FT-4d, St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 4 (1981) ............................... 122
FT-5a, Oidhche Leis Na Baird Tape 1 (1981) ....................................... 123
FT-5b, Oidhche Leis Na Baird Tape 2 (1981) ....................................... 123
FT-5c, Oidhche Leis Na Baird Tape 3 (1981) ....................................... 124
FT-7a, Gaelic Language and Culture Series Tape 1 (1979) .................... 125
FT-7b, Gaelic Language and Culture Series Tape 2 (1979) .................... 126
T-716, Boisdale Scottish Concert (1 July 1973) ................................... 127
T-124, Gaelic Songs, Mrs. Jack MacLean, Peter MacLean and Jo MacKenzie (1969) ......................................................... 128
T-126, Fiddle Favourites From Scotland (1977) ................................... 129
T-130, Violin selections by Mary MacDonald (1976) ......................... 130
| T-146, Gaelic and English Songs, Rev. Stanley MacDonald (1969) | 131 |
| T-153, Violin selections by Mary MacDonald (1976) | 131 |
| T-154, CHER Radio Special Broadcast of Cape Breton Fiddle Music (1976) | 133 |
| T-166, CBI Radio: Cape Breton Do (1976) | 133 |
| T-168, Ceilidh at MacPhee Home in New Waterford in honour of Dr. H. MacPhee (1970) | 134 |
| T-169, Ceilidh at Cape Bretoniana for Dr. Hugh MacPhee (1970) | 135 |
| T-173, Piping at Gaelic Mod by James Barry Ewen (1968) | 135 |
| T-221, "Mo Dhachaidh" by Rev. Francis Cameron (1971) | 136 |
| T-247, Bagpipe Music by Calum Johnston (1971) | 137 |
| T-305, Highland Village Day in Iona (1971) | 138 |
| T-317, Violin Selections by Billy MacPhee | 138 |
| T-985, Violin Selections by Duncan MacQuarrie (1974) | 139 |
| T-986, Violin Selections (1974) | 139 |
| T-989, Ceilidh in Barra (1974) | 140 |
| T-1008, History of the Bagpipes (1974) | 141 |
| T-1028, Violin selections (1975) | 142 |
| T-1030, Violin and piano music (1974) | 142 |
| T-1071, CBC Radio Interview with Doug MacPhee (1985) | 143 |
| T-1079, Gaelic songs and violin selections by Malcolm Angus MacLeod (Jul. 1964) | 143 |
| T-1101, Gaelic songs, stories, and folklore (1975) | 144 |
| T-876, Violin selections by Sandy MacLean (1974) | 145 |
| T-554, Violin Selections by Sandy MacIntyre (1977) | 146 |
| T-438, Song, Piping and Stories (1972) | 146 |
| T-408, Oidhche Leis Na Bard (1972) | 147 |
| T-355, Old-Time Fiddlers of Cape Breton (1972) | 148 |
| T-356, Scottish Tunes (1972) | 148 |
| T-364, Violin selections and Gaelic songs (1972) | 149 |
| T-567, Ceilidh in Boisdale (1968) | 150 |
| T-583, Big Pond Scottish Concert (1972) | 151 |
| T-652, CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 1) (1973) | 155 |
| T-653, CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 2) (1973) | 156 |
| T-654, CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 3) (1973) | 157 |
Sound and Moving Image Collection

T-655, CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 4) (1973) ............................................................... 158
T-659, Violin selections by Mary MacDonald (1959) ........................................... 159
T-715, CHER Radio: July 1, 1973 (1 Jul. 1973) ...................................................... 159
T-742, Interview with John Allan Cameron (1973) ................................................ 161
T-803, 1973 Scottish World Festival - Class I Bagpipe Bands (1973) ..................... 161
T-810, Music by John Allan Cameron (1973) ....................................................... 162
T-826, Violin music (1973) .................................................................................. 163
T-854, Violin making (1973) ................................................................................ 163
T-925, Violin selections (1974) ............................................................................. 164
T-926, Violin selections (1974) ............................................................................. 164
T-927, Violin selections (1974) ............................................................................. 164
T-212, The Vanishing Cape Breton Fiddler (1971) ............................................... 165
T-698, 1973 Glendale Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling (1973) .............................. 166
T-53, Failte's Furan (1972) ................................................................................... 168
T-1123, 1975 Festival of Fiddlers (18 Jul. 1975) .................................................... 169
T-1305, Buddy MacMaster and John Morris Rankin (1978) ................................. 170
T-1313, CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Nov. 4, 1978 (4 Nov. 1978) ................. 171
T-1446, David MacIsaac Scottish Fiddle Tunes (1980) ........................................... 174
T-1598, CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" ............................................................. 176
T-1606, CBC Radio, November 21 1982 (21 Nov. 1982) ................................... 178
T-1614, CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" ............................................................. 182
T-1688, CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" (27 Oct. 1984) ................................... 186
T-1770, Tribute to Mary Beaton MacDonald (Apr. 1983) ...................................... 188
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R-52</td>
<td>Sath: A Gaelic Teaching Course (1968)</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-54</td>
<td>The Hurdle Race, Angus Campbell, Balmoral Highlanders, Sandy Cameron, John McColl</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-56</td>
<td>Glen Lyon Rant, The Boston Jig, Brown’s Reel</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-57</td>
<td>Hon. Lady Fraser of Lovat, Broad Cove Banks, Miss. Shepherd, Boston March, Captain McDuff and the Flail.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-58</td>
<td>Tarbot Anthology: Live Recording of the Tarbot Music Festival. (1977)</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-59</td>
<td>Daintie Davie, Cameronian Rant, Miss. Grant, Flee as a Bird.</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-60</td>
<td>The Road to St. Rose, Song of the Water Mill, Mrs. Dingwall of Brockley’s, Mist Over Mabou, Carnie’s Center</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-61</td>
<td>Walking the Floor, The Country Dance, Hon. Mrs. Ursham of Balgonans, Taking a Wife</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-62</td>
<td>Marquis of Huntley’s Highland Fling and Gillie Calum Sword Dance.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-63</td>
<td>Annie is my Darling, Davie Taylor, and Gallaton.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-64</td>
<td>Chengey ny Mayrey: Manx Gaelic spoken by Native Speakers. (1977)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-65</td>
<td>An Cleann’ San Robh Mi ‘Oc / Caishmeachd Chloinn Chamshron</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-66</td>
<td>Mac Crimmon’s Lament / Bha Mi’N Ràoir an Coile Chaoil</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-67</td>
<td>Oidche Mhath Leibh / Braighe Rusgaich</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-68</td>
<td>Rassay Highlanders March, Lord Blantyre Strathspey &amp; Reel O’ Tulloch, Corrychoillie 43rd Welcome to the Highland Meeting March and Heroes of Flodden March (1911)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-69</td>
<td>The Flowers of Edinburgh and Highland Schottische-No.2. (1911)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-70</td>
<td>Medley of Jigs and Reels (1904)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-71</td>
<td>Inverness Gathering and Bonnie Lass O’ Bonnacord.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-72</td>
<td>Cape Breton Piano II. (1979)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-73</td>
<td>Gaelic and Scots Folk Tales (1960)</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-74</td>
<td>Here Comes John Allan Cameron (1969)</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-75</td>
<td>Heather and Glen</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-76</td>
<td>Spailpin a Run: Eamonn an Chnoic O’ Bhean a’Ti Taim breoite go leor (1969)</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-77</td>
<td>24 Cape Breton Pipe Selections (1970)</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-78</td>
<td>Scottish Canadian Fiddle Music</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-79</td>
<td>Rodeo Records Salute to Sydney Cape Breton Island on its 175 Anniversary</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-80</td>
<td>Cape Breton Violins: Scottish Music of Inverness County</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-81</td>
<td>The MacLellan Trio Play the Music of Cape Breton</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-83</td>
<td>Arisaig Airs: Violin Music of the Scot (1971)</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-84</td>
<td>The Minstrel of Cranberry Lane</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-85</td>
<td>Scottish Gaelic For Beginners (Gaidhlic Na H-Albann Air Son Luchd-Toiseachaidh.)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-86</td>
<td>Volume Two: The Glasgow Orpheus Choir (1961)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-87</td>
<td>The Inimitable Winston “Scotty” Fitzgerald</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-88</td>
<td>Scottish Dance with Piper Deanie Munroe</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-27</td>
<td>Beannachdan Bho Eilean Leodhais: Greeting From the Isle of Lewis</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-192</td>
<td>Breith – La An Uachdarain (The Laird’s Birthday Party) (Pts.1 and 2.)</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-238, R-238B</td>
<td>Mr. Murray, The 10 Fiddle, The Baker, Miss. Minnie Foster, Fred Wilson’s Clog.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-240</td>
<td>Cape Breton Piano III (1981)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-241</td>
<td>Cape Breton’s Greatest Hits (1981)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-242</td>
<td>The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island 1981 (1981)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-243</td>
<td>Te Bhan, Te Bhan / Taladh Nan Eilean</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-244</td>
<td>Cathair A’ Chul-Chinn / Peigi ‘s a Mhonadh (Peggie in the Hills.)</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-245</td>
<td>Thugainn Horo Ghealaithid, Far’n Robh Mi’n Raoir, Braigh Loch Iall</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-246</td>
<td>“Torwood” Ps. 23 V 1, 2 &amp; 3 / “Coleshill” Ps. 103 V 1, 2 &amp; 3.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-247</td>
<td>“Kilmarnock” Ps. 118 / “Ballerma” Ps. 40.</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-248</td>
<td>“Stornoway” Ps. 80 V 4, 5, &amp; 6 and “Evan” Ps. 30 V 4, 5 &amp; 6</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-249</td>
<td>Miss Lyall, Brother’s Letter, Medley of Inverness Jigs</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-250</td>
<td>Director and Michael McWilliams, Baritone. Little Gaelic Singers of County Derry.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-251</td>
<td>Pipers of the 1st Battalion Scots Guards. The Gathering of the Clans</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-252</td>
<td>Sud Mar Chaidh an Cal A Dholaith (How the Dinner was Spoiled) / Banais Mor Chamshroin</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-253</td>
<td>Cuir Dhiot an Cadal / Moladh Uidhist</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-254</td>
<td>Sgiathan na H-Oidhche and Oran A’ “chaidh’ ora.”</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-255</td>
<td>Steerabout</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-256</td>
<td>Fil-Oro, Fil-Oro / Morag a Dunbheagain</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-257</td>
<td>Kilchurn and Roseneath: Piping and Drumming Selections</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-258</td>
<td>Mo Ghleannan Taobh Loch Liobhainn / Eilidh</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-259</td>
<td>MacDonald’s First Visit to Glasgow / Ta-Ra-Ra Bhoom Di A</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-260</td>
<td>Schottische (The Thistle), Atholl Highlander Farewell, Macduff Castle, Speed the Plough.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-261</td>
<td>Hail to the Mighty Bens and The Green Hills of Islay</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-262</td>
<td>Charles Hardie Strathspey, J. Scott Skinner Reel, Everybody’s and Chandlers Hornpipes</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-263</td>
<td>Big John McNeill, The Dusty Miller’s Reel, Don Messer’s Breakdown, Johnny Wagoner’s</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-264</td>
<td>Breakdown</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-265</td>
<td>North Star and Vinton’s Hornpipes and The John Morrison and Loch Carron Reels.</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-266</td>
<td>The Breach of Promise Pts. 1 &amp; 2.</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-268</td>
<td>Highlanders”, “Glengarry March”, “74th Highlanders.”</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-269</td>
<td>Anna Nic Leod (Annie MacLeod) / Failte Do Eilean Leodhais (Welcome to Lewis.)</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-270</td>
<td>An t' Eilean Sgiathanach (The Isle of Skye) / Mola Dh Na Rionn (In Praise of the Rhinns.)</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-271</td>
<td>Eilean Mocaridh (Isle of my Heart) and Eilean Leodhais Dir Nan Gaisgeach (The Isle of Lewis) (1934)</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-272</td>
<td>O Ho Ri Failt is Furan (A New Gathering Song) / O, Teannaibh Dluth is Togaibh Fonn</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-273</td>
<td>Oran Mor MhicLeoid and Huiribh-O Ghraidh An Tig Rhu.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound and Moving Image Collection
R-272, Soraiddh Slan Le Fionn-Airdh (Farewell to Fionary) and Gur Gile Mo Leannan (Like the Swan on the Lake.) ........................................................ ................................................................. 269
R-273, Maili Bheag Og (Bonny Young May) / Tha M’Ullaidh Air (Dance Song.) ........................................ 270
R-274, Vaternish (Waternish) and Nighean Donn Nan Gorm Shuíl Mealladh (My Brown Maid with Bewitching Eyes.) ........................................................ ................................................................. 271
R-275, Milleadh Nam Braithrean and Na Coig Peighinnean. ([195-?]) ..................................................... 272
R-276, Cha Chaidil, Cha Chaidil / Braighe Uige. ......................................................................................... 272
R-277, Puirt-A-Beul / Ho-Ro-Nighean. ..................................................................................................... 273
R-278, Balaich An Iasaigh / Mhairi Dhonn’s Toigh Leum Thu. ................................................................. 274
R-280, Mo Dhachaidh (My Home) / C’ait An Caidil An Ribhinn? (Where Sleeps the Maiden?) ............. 274
R-281, Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) / Mo Dhachaidh (My Home.) ................................................ 275
R-282, The Misty Moorlands and The Voice of the Hills and Glens ......................................................... 276
R-283, R-283B, OhHo Ro Mo Nighean Donn (In praise of a brown maid) / Eilean an Shraioch (The Isle of Heather.) .................................................................................................................. 276
R-284, An Eala Bhan / Puirt-A-Beul ........................................................................................................ 277
R-285, ‘S Toigh Leam Fhein Mo Mhairro O’g (My Bonnie Mary) / An T’Eilean Siar A’Dh’Fhag Mi (The Isle I Left Behind Me.) .................................................................................................................. 278
R-286, Eilean Mo Ghaoil (Isle of My Love) / Bomhnull An Dannois (Donald, the Dancer.) ................. 278
R-287, Taobh Abhainn Aora (Beside the Ary River) / Is Toigh Leam A Ghaidhealtachd (I Love the Highlands.) .......................................................................................................................... 279
R-288, R-288B, Farewell to Skye (Soraidd le Eilean A’cheo) / Mull of the Mountains (Muile Nam Mor Bheann.) .......................................................................................................................... 280
R-289, Sine Shalum Bhan (Malcolm’s Daughter) / An Cearnaidh Mu Thuth (My abode in the North.) .................................................................................................................................. 281
R-290, Le Bal de Port – Royal, Mariage Insense, Lettre De L’Isle Madame, La Cadence Du Vent. ...... 281
R-291, Daryl’s Lullaby and Dance of the Forgotten Dolls ....................................................................... 282
R-292, The Cheticamp Connection, “The Music is Celtic, the Heart Acadian.” ..................................... 282
R-293, Cape Breton Fancy ([198-?]) ........................................................................................................ 283
R-294, I’m Not What I Seem. (1982) ......................................................................................................... 283
R-295, Honeymoon Polka, Crooked Stovepipe, Archie Menzies, Fisher’s Hornpipe. ([1936?]) ............. 284
R-296, Moonlight Clog, Hennessey’s Clog, Rothermurches Rant, Braes of Auchertyre, Braes of Glencoe. .................................................................................................................................. 284
R-298, Cape Breton…My Land In Music. ([19--]) .................................................................................... 285
R-299, Cape Breton Fiddle 1. (1982) ......................................................................................................... 285
R-300, Country Cooking (1981) .............................................................................................................. 286
R-302, Songs of the Misty Island. ........................................................................................................... 287
R-303, Scottish Fiddling. ......................................................................................................................... 288
Sound and Moving Image Collection

R-304, Cape Breton Fancy ([198-?]) ................................................................. 288
R-305, Daintie Davie, Cameronian Rant, Miss. Grant, Flee as a Bird ...................... 289
R-306, Welcome to the Ceilidh and Sail On, Nova Scotia. (1985) ................................ 289
R-307, R-155, The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island (1977) ................................ 290
R-310, Music From the Cape Breton Summertime Review (1986) ................................ 291
R-311, Flying on Your Own. (1986) ...................................................................... 292
R-312, One Slightly Used Wedding Band .............................................................. 292
R-313, Twenty-Eight Years of Cape Breton Humor with Hughie and Allan (1985) ........ 293
R-314, The Leahy Family (1986) ........................................................................... 293
R-315, The Leahy Family (1986) ........................................................................... 294
R-320, A Tribute to the North Shore Gaelic Singers (1996) ........................................... 297
R-321, Gaelic Songs from the Mira. (1985) ................................................................. 298
R-322, Tradition ...................................................................................................... 298
R-323, Celtic Ceilidh .............................................................................................. 299
R-324, Howie MacDonald and his Cape Breton Fiddle (1985) ...................................... 299
R-325, Celtic Guitar (1986) .................................................................................... 300
R-326, The Barra MacNeils ..................................................................................... 300
R-327, The Cheticamp Connection phase II ([1986?]) ............................................... 301
R-328, The Reel of Tulloch (1985) ........................................................................... 301
R-330, Bobby Brown Presents A Salute to Scotland .................................................. 303
R-331, Marches, Jig, Strathspeys, and Reels of the Highland Scot (1978) .................... 303
R-332, A Musical Legacy (1985) .............................................................................. 304
R-333, Cape Breton Fiddle 2 ................................................................................... 304
R-334, A Taste of Cape Breton ............................................................................... 305
R-335, Cape Breton Times (1987) ........................................................................... 305
R-337, Songs of Life .............................................................................................. 306
R-338, Reason to Believe (1988) ............................................................................ 307
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Reference</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R-339</td>
<td>Now the Bells Ring (1988)</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-340</td>
<td>Just Enough Love!</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-341</td>
<td>The World Famous and Justly Popular Barney Peters (1967)</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-342</td>
<td>Traditional Cape Breton Music Vol. 1</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-343</td>
<td>Tamerack’er Down</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-344</td>
<td>Echoes (1988)</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-345</td>
<td>Sing of the Sea</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-346</td>
<td>The Carlton Showband (1966)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-347</td>
<td>Hidden in the Heart/ If Life Was A Song.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-348</td>
<td>Father Sydney MacEwan</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-349</td>
<td>Here’s to John Willie (1980)</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-350</td>
<td>Rock In The Stream (1989)</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-351</td>
<td>Judique on the Floor (1989)</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-352</td>
<td>Cape Breton’s Master of the Keyboard (1989)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-353</td>
<td>Songs of the Coal Mines</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-355</td>
<td>Highland Melodies of Cape Breton. (1979)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-356</td>
<td>Songs From Cape Breton Island. Ethnic Folkways Library. (1955)</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-357</td>
<td>From Fresh Water (1984)</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-358</td>
<td>Fogarty’s Cove (1979)</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-359</td>
<td>The Men of the Deeps II. (1980)</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-360</td>
<td>Sun, Moon and Stars. (1975)</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-361</td>
<td>The Saga of the Reluctant Piper. (1975)</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-362</td>
<td>Self Titled</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-363</td>
<td>Cape Breton’s Magazine, Rita MacNeil of big Pond sings Old Man©, Gaelic Singers of the North Shore.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-364</td>
<td>Tin Wedding, Metropolitan, Joy’s of Wedlock, Sheriff Muldoon, The Irish Jig.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-365</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs From The Mira. (1985)</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-366</td>
<td>The Lass O’Corrie Mill, Fisher’s Wedding, Perth Assembly, Canty Old Man, Garcon Volage.</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-367</td>
<td>Alex R. Finlay, Mrs. Dundas of Arniston, Ferry Bridge Clog, Sumner’s Hornpipe.</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-368</td>
<td>Elizabeth Campbell, Money Musk, Lord MacDonald, Ho Ro Mo Nighean Donn Bhoidheach, A Man’s A Man For a’ That, The Lass O’ Gowrie.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-369</td>
<td>Karnak Temple Shrine, The Lads Wi’ The Plaids, Clach Enrich, John MacDonald of Glencoe, Maggie Cameron, Bridge of Perth</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-370</td>
<td>Theid Mi C’ad Amharc (I Will Visit Thee) and An T’Eilean Muileach (The Isle of Mull.) (1935)</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound and Moving Image Collection

R-372, Stirlingshire Militia, Duke of Roxburgh, Balmoral Highlanders, Balmoral Castle, Grey Bob ..... 325
R-373, The Abercairney Highlanders, Sheperd’s Crook, The Rejected Suitor, John MacDonald of Glencoe, Captain Jack Murray, The Reel of Tulloch ................................................................. 325
R-374, Sir Arthur Bignold, Donald Campbell, Paddy’s Leather Breeches, Mrs. H. MacDonald of Dunach, John Patterson’s Mare, The Dairymaid ................................................................. 326
R-375, The Edinburgh Volunteers, Delvinside, The Flagon, Colonel MacFadgen, MacLennan’s Overcoat, Caber Feigheid ............................................................................................................ 326
R-376, Mrs. Dingwall of Brockley’s, Mist Over Cape Mabou, Carnie’s Canter, The Road to St. Rose, Song of the Water-Mill ........................................................................................................... 327
R-379, “Cabar Feidh” and “Eilean Sgiathanach Nam Buadh” (My Dear Native Isle of Skye.) ......... 328
R-380, Leaving Bornish (Donald Roy MacDonald of Bornish) and The Praise of Tiree .................... 328
R-381, Dughal Gun Sroine (Noseless Doughall) and An Cabar Snithe (The Sooty Cabar.) .......... 329
R-382, Am Faidh A Ghaidhlig Bas (The Gaelic – Shall it Die?) and Oran Na Seana Mhaighdean ...... 329
R-383, O Luaidh and Cruinneag Dhonn Nam Bo. ........................................................................ 330
R-384, Mairi Mhin Mheall-Shuilieach (Lassie of the Witchin’ E’e) and Eilean Mo Chridh’ (My Isle Beloved.) ....................................................................................................................................... 331
R-385, Oran Luathaidh (A Walking Song) and Am Ministear’s Am Baillidh (The Minister and the Bailie.) ........................................................................................................................................ 331
R-386, A chaileag Shuaineartach (The Sunart Lass) and Tha Mi Tinn S’mo Chridh Fo Leon (Remembering my Dearest.) ................................................................................................................. 332
R-279, St. David .................................................................................................................................... 332
R-386, A chaileag Shuaineartach (The Sunart Lass) / Tha Mi Tinn S’mo Chridh Fo Leon (Remembering my Dearest.) ................................................................................................................. 333
R-193, Buain Na Rainich Taobh Eite (Gathering Bracken) / Ailean Muideartach (Allan Laird O’Moidart) ........................................................................................................................................ 334
R-194, Lord MacDonald’s Reel / The Grey Goose ............................................................................ 335
R-195, Maili Bheag Og / Tha M’ullaidh Air ......................................................................................... 335
R-196, High Level Hornpipe, Jeanne’s Favorite, John MacCormick’s Hornpipe, Peter Baillie Strathspey, Malcolm Finley Reel, Prince Charlie Reel ........................................................................ 336
R-197, MacBeth’s Strathspey, Huntley’s Reel – Red Shoes, Highland Queen, Speed The Plough ...... 337
R-198, Medley of Highland Flings/Medley of Scotch Strathspeys and Reels .................................... 337
R-199, Medley of Scotch Jigs/Medley of Scotch Reels ..................................................................... 338
R-200, Dusty Miller, Sandy Cameron, Whistle O’ Er The Lave O’T, The Cross of Inverness, Muschat’s Cairn ........................................................................................................................................ 339
R-201, Heather on the Hill, Bonnie Annie, Cabar Feidh, Domhnnull Tailear, Brochan Lom ............. 339
R-203, Miss. Hutton, Miss. E. Elder, Clear The Track, Napoleon ..................................................... 341
R-204, Puirt-A-Bial (Mouth Music), Oran Do Ghunna (In Praise of a Gun.) ................................... 341
Sound and Moving Image Collection

R-205, Irish-American, Clydeside Lassies, Norton’s Reel, Go To De’Il and Shake Yourself – Margaree’s Fancy.

R-206, Go to De’Il and Shake Yourself – Margaree’s Fancy, Irish American, Clydeside Lassies, Norton’s Reel.

R-207, Great Western Clog and Key West Corporal.

R-208, Lord MacDonald, Harness The Old Grey Mare, Fiddlers’ Favorite, The Marchioness of Tullybardine.

R-209, The Boston Reel, Brown’s Reel, Glen Lyon Rant.

R-210, Reel Jacques-Cartier and Reel De Ste-Anne.

R-211, James Scott Skinner Strathspey, Mrs. Johnson of Keigs Strathspey, Bernie Reel, Miss. Bryde Kelly, Farrel O’Gara’s Favorite Hornpipes ([between 1945 and 1960]).

R-212, Jerome’s Farewell and Lord MacDonald’s Reel.

R-213, Huron Lake Hornpipe, Gage Park Hornpipe, Brig O’Dee Strathspey, Lady Mary Ramsey Strathspey, Mrs. Rattray Steel.

R-214, Flower’s of Spring, Liverpool, Durang’s Hornpipe, Athol Brose, Lady Muir MacKenzie, Jenny Dang The Weaver.

R-215, Casey’s Pig, Paddy on the Turnpike, Fisherman’s Home.

R-216, The Dean Brig of Edinburgh, Nathaniel Gow Strathspey, The Braces of Auchtertyre, Mrs. Ronald MacDonald’s Reel, Ann’s Favorite, Lady Charlotte Campbell.


R-221, Don Side, Lady Georgina Campbell, Johnnie Cope.

R-222, Annie is My Darling, Davie Taylor, Gallaton.

R-223, Braes O’Mar Medley and Medley of Old Time Wedding Reels.

R-224, Calum Breugach, Miller O’Drone, Captain McDuff, Jig Medley No. 2.


R-226, Bothermurches Rant, Braes of Auchtertyre, Braes of Glencoe, Moonlight Clog, Hennessey’s Hornpipe.

R-227, Joe’s Favorite, MacKinnon’s Rant, Pigeon on the Gate, The Broken Wheel, King George, George The IV, King’s and Lochiel ‘s Reels.

R-228, White Clover, Time to Go, Put out the Fire, The Devil in the Kitchen, The Red Fiddle, Dancing of the Fingers.

R-229, John MacNeil, Picnic Reel, Inverness Gathering.
Sound and Moving Image Collection

R-230, Hornpipe Medley and Floggin Reel Medley ................................................................. 358
R-231, John Macdonald of Glencoe, Captain Jack Murray, The Reel of Tulloch ([between 1930 and
1940]) ........................................................................................................................................ 359
R-232, Circassian Circle é Scottish Waltz Selection ............................................................... 359
R-233, R-234, Neil Gow’s Lamentation For Dr. Moray, Johnnie Pringle, The Lassie Wi’ The Yellow
R-234, R-233, Neil Gow’s Lamentation For Dr. Moray, Johnnie Pringle, The Lassie Wi’ The Yellow
R-235, Stack of Barley Medley, Tar Bolton, Longford Collector, The Sailor’s Bonnet ............... 361
R-236, Miss Lyall, Brother’s Letter, Medley of Inverness Jigs ................................................ 362
R-237, Glengarry’s Dirk, Bonnie Lass O’ Fisher-row, Birds Nest, Newcastle, President Grant .... 362
R-238, Mr. Murray, The 10 Fiddle, The Baker, Miss. Minnie Foster, Fred Wilson’s Clog. ............ 363
R-239, Craig Ellachie Bridge, Pretty Peggy, Lady Charlotte Murray, Maggie Brown’s Favorite, Farewell to
Catawba .......................................................................................................................................... 363
R-55, Craig Ellachie Bridge, Pretty Peggy, Lady Charlotte Murray, Maggie Brown’s Favorite, Farewell to
Catawba .......................................................................................................................................... 364
R-30, Songs of the Shamrock (1959) .......................................................................................... 365
R-31, Islands of Scotland (1963) ............................................................................................... 365
R-33, Songs of Scotland and Ireland (1959) ............................................................................. 366
R-34, Fear-An-Tighe (The Man of the House) ....................................................................... 366
R-35, Alasdair Sings. Paisley ..................................................................................................... 367
R-36, The Voice of the Highlands, Gaelic Songs by Alasdair Gillies (1967) ......................... 367
R-37, Moira Anderson’s Scotland (1968) ................................................................................ 368
R-38, Orain Cheap Breatainn (Songs of Cape Breton) ......................................................... 368
R-39, The Balmoral Girls’ Pipe Band ...................................................................................... 369
R-40, Joe MacLean and His Old Time Scottish Fiddle .......................................................... 370
R-41, Joe MacLean and his Old Time Scottish Fiddle. ([199-]) ........................................... 370
R-42, This is Cape Breton! ........................................................................................................ 371
R-43, Untitled ............................................................................................................................ 371
R-82, The MacLellan Trio ....................................................................................................... 372
R-99, Memories of John McCormack .................................................................................. 372
R-100, The Saga of the Reluctant Piper (1970) ..................................................................... 373
R-102, The Innes Gaels. .......................................................................................................... 374
R-104, A Selection of New Jigs, Reels, Strathspeys, Hornpipes & Waltzes ......................... 374
R-105, The Scottish Canadian Fiddle of Dan Joe MacInnis ([1971?]) ..................................... 375
R-106, Canada’s Outstanding Scottish Fiddler ...................................................................... 376
R-107, 24 Cape Breton Fiddle Medleys. .............................................................................. 376
Sound and Moving Image Collection

R-109, Mise Eire (1979) ........................................................................................................................... 377
R-110, Ceol an Ai: rinn ............................................................................................................................ 378
R-139, No Title. (1970) ............................................................................................................................ 379
R-140, Folk Ballads from Donegal and Derry. (1970) ............................................................................. 379
R-141, Twelve Irish Dances. .................................................................................................................... 380
R-142, Dark Island .................................................................................................................................... 380
R-143, Music of the Highlands and Islands Vol. II. (1967) .................................................................... 381
R-144, Scottish Fiddlers to the Fore. (1970) ............................................................................................ 381
R-145, Gold Medalists All. ...................................................................................................................... 382
R-146, Bonn Air ’65 Gold Medal Folk (1965) ........................................................................................ 383
R-147, “Seinn” ’68. (1968) ...................................................................................................................... 383
R-148, Scottish Tradition 2: Music From the Western Isles. (1971) ..................................................... 384
R-149, The World or Ireland. (1970 - ?) .................................................................................................. 384
R-150, Let’s Have a Ceilidh. .................................................................................................................... 385
R-151, Scottish Tradition 4: Shetland Fiddle Music. (1973) ................................................................. 385
R-152, Scottish Tradition 6: Gaelic Psalms From Lewis (1975) ............................................................. 386
R-153, Cape Breton Piano (1977) ............................................................................................................ 386
R-154, Fiddler’s Green (1976) .................................................................................................................. 387
R-155, R-307, The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island (1977) ......................................................... 388
R-157, Glendale ’77: The Cape Breton Festival of Fiddlers Recorded ‘Live.’ (1977) ......................... 389
R-158, Workin’ at the Woolco and Josephine (1977) ............................................................................. 389
R-159, Buddy and the Boys (1977) ......................................................................................................... 390
R-160, Sailin Home. .................................................................................................................................. 390
R-161, Scottish Violin Music from Cape Breton Island (1974 - ?) .......................................................... 391
R-162, Bu Choamh Leum Bhi Mire and An Cluinn Thu Leannain ....................................................... 391
R-163, Greetings to Barra ....................................................................................................................... 392
R-164, Selection of Gaelic Beat Songs. ................................................................................................. 392
R-165, Minglewood Band. (1979) .......................................................................................................... 393
R-166, The Music of Cape Breton Volume 1: Gaelic Tradition in Cape Breton (1978) ....................... 393
R-167, The Music of Cape Breton Volume 2: Cape Breton Scottish Fiddle (1978) ......................... 394
R-168, Cape Breton Violin (1979) ............................................................................................................ 395
R-169, A Trip to Mabou Ridge, Scottish Music from Cape Breton Island (1979) .............................. 395
R-170, Scottish Songs with Jean MacLeod ............................................................................................ 396
R-171, Ca me rapproche de toi. Pubnico ............................................................................................ 396
R-172, The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island ’80 (1980) ............................................................ 397
Sound and Moving Image Collection

R-173, Pour Rester. (1979) ............................................................................................................................. 397
R-174, Atlantic Fiddling. (1979) .......................................................................................................................... 398
R-175, The Caledonian Club presents: The Prince Edward Island Fiddlers .................................................. 398
R-176, Lady of Lovat, Broad Cove Banks, Miss. Shepherd, Boston March, Captain McDuff and the Flail (1978) ........................................................................................................................................ 399
R-177, The MacDonald March and Albert Hornpipe ...................................................................................... 399
R-178, Ariston Castle, Reel of Cluny, J.W. Morrison, Concert Jig ................................................................. 400
R-179, Mrs. Ross’s Welcome to Kiltarility Cottage, Grace MacKenzie’s Strathspey, King’s Reel and Perth Hunt ........................................................................................................................................ 401
R-180, Poppy Leaf, Beautiful Swanee River, Cape Breton Medley Champion, Lady Menzie ..................... 401
R-182, Tea Gardens, Mrs. McGee, Irish Hornpipe, Marguerite McNeill, Joan McDonald ([194-?]) .......... 402
R-183, The Misty Moorlands and The Voice of the Hills and Glens ([between 1935 and 1950]) ............. 403
R-184, The Abercairney Highlanders, Tullochgorm, Alick C. Macgregor .................................................. 403
R-186, The Berlin Reels, The Bonnie Lass O’ Bonaccord and Bogrie Brae The 10 Fiddle ......................... 405
R-187, Reel Du Bombardier and Reel De La Flotte ([1940?]) ................................................................. 406
R-188 , R-188 (B), Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) and Mo Dhachaidh (My Home). .................... 406
R-189, Unknown ........................................................................................................................................ 407
R-378, Cumha Eilean A’ Cheo (The Emigrant’s Farewell to Skye) and An Ataireachd Ard (The Roaring of the Waves.) ................................................................................................................ 407
R-377, Leig Dhiot an Cadal and Puirt-A-Bial ............................................................................................... 408
R-387, Gaelic Songs from Oranaiche Cheap Breatuinn. ([1989?]) ................................................................. 408
R-388, Folk Music from Nova Scotia. (1956) .................................................................................................... 409
R-389, A Dance Visit to Ireland ([196-]) .......................................................................................................... 409
R-390, Traditional Music of Ireland Volume 1. .............................................................................................. 410
R-391, Traditional Music of Ireland volume 2. ............................................................................................ 410
R-392, The Voice of Newfoundland. ([196-?]) ................................................................................................. 411
R-393, Newfoundland Accordion & Mandolin Favorites. ......................................................................... 411
R-394, Fiddlin’ Favourites. ............................................................................................................................. 412
R-395, Canadian Fiddle Songs. ...................................................................................................................... 412
R-396, Songs, Fiddle tunes and a folktale from Canada. (1961) ................................................................ 413
R-397, Newfoundland Fiddler. ...................................................................................................................... 414
R-398, Atlantic Folk Festival. (1979) .................................................................................................................. 414
R-399, Self-titled ......................................................................................................................................... 415
R-401, Down Home Fiddler. (1973) .................................................................................................................. 416
R-402, Hello Neighbour. (1973) ...................................................................................................................... 416
Sound and Moving Image Collection

R-403, Favorite Reels and Jigs of Newfoundland. ................................................................. 417
R-404, Down East Fiddling. ................................................................................................. 417
R-406, Blow Boys Blow: Songs of the Sea. .................................................................... 418
R-407, The Newfoundland I Love. .................................................................................. 419
R-408, Uncle Dave Macon Volume 2. (1974) ................................................................. 419
R-409, Scottish Violin Music From The Gow collections played by Ron Gonnella. (1973) ... 420
R-410, The Bonnie Bunch of Roses. .............................................................................. 420
R-411, Irish Bagpipe Tunes. (1961) ............................................................................... 421
R-412, The Sailor's Alphabet. ....................................................................................... 421
R-413, Traditional Jigs and Reels of Newfoundland. .................................................. 422
R-414, Songs of the Maritimes. (1959) ........................................................................ 422
R-415, The Bard of Scottish Fiddling. ([1978?]) ............................................................. 423
R-416, The Best of Irish Dance Music. ........................................................................ 423
R-417, 50 Great Fiddle Hits. ......................................................................................... 424
R-418, More dance favourites. ..................................................................................... 425
R-419, Old Time Fiddle Tunes Played by Jean Carigan. (1968) .................................. 425
R-420, Self Titled. (1973) ......................................................................................... 426
R-421, Scottish Reels, Jigs, and Strathspeys. ................................................................. 426
R-422, Elmer Briand and his Cape Breton Fiddle. (1975) ......................................... 427
R-423, The Fiddlers of Cape Breton. ......................................................................... 427
R-424, Newfoundland Old Time Fiddle Music. ............................................................ 428
R-425, It's new Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald. ([1974?]) .................................................... 428
R-426, Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald and his Radio Entertainers. ............................... 429
R-427, Fiddling to Fortune. ......................................................................................... 429
R-428, Songs of the Misty Island. ............................................................................... 430
R-429, Songs For the Mira. ......................................................................................... 430
R-431, Weddings, Wakes & Other Things. (1976) .................................................... 431
R-432, Part of the Mystery ......................................................................................... 432
R-433, Lord of the Dance (1972) ................................................................................. 432
R-434, Here Comes John Allan Cameron ([1973?]) .................................................... 433
R-435, The Rough and Rowdy Waves (1975) .............................................................. 433
R-436, Worlds Greatest Mandolin Virtuoso ([198-?]) .................................................... 434
R-437, Celtic Music Of Cape Breton ........................................................................ 434
R-438, Souvenir Album, Gaelic Mod. ........................................................................ 435
R-439, Canadian Centennial Celebration .................................................................... 435
R-440, The Five MacDonald's ................................................................................... 436
Sound and Moving Image Collection

R-441, Untitled ........................................................................................................................................ 436
R-442, Farewell to Tarwathie. (1975) .................................................................................................... 437
R-443, Tommy Makem and Liam Clancy (1976) .................................................................................... 438
R-444, Bad Boy (1977) ............................................................................................................................ 438
R-445, With An Eye To Your Ear. ([1973?]) .......................................................................................... 439
R-446, Irish Pipe Music. ........................................................................................................................... 439
R-448, Highland Village Ceilidh .............................................................................................................. 440
R-449, The Sound of the Fureys & Davey Arthur. ([1979?]) ................................................................. 441
R-450, Born a Woman (1975) .................................................................................................................. 441
R-451, Stovies. (1980) .............................................................................................................................. 442
R-452, Dove Across The Water (1982) ................................................................................................... 442
R-453, Craobh nan Ubhal: Traditional Songs from the Western Isles (1976) ............................................ 443
R-454, A Dedication To The Gathering of the Clans (1983) .................................................................. 443
R-455, Fiddle Music From Shetland and Beyond .................................................................................... 444
R-456, The Cheiftains 9: Boil the Breakfast Early .................................................................................. 444
R-457, Strings and Things (1970) ............................................................................................................ 445
R-460, Gusty’s Frolicks ([1975]) ............................................................................................................. 446
R-459, The Chieftains 5. (1977) ............................................................................................................... 446
R-462, Pipers on Parade: The Edinbourgh Military Tattoo. (1972) .................. ...................................... 448
R-463, Stick It In Your Ear. ..................................................................................................................... 448
R-465, The Highland Fling. ...................................................................................................................... 449
R-466, he Bagpipe. .................................................................................................................................. 449
R-467, Scottish Bagpipe Tunes. (1961) ................................................................................................... 450
R-468, War Pipe and Plaid. (1966) .......................................................................................................... 450
R-469, The Black Watch .......................................................................................................................... 451
R-470, Marches, Strathspeys and Reels. ................................................................................................ 451
R-471, Pipes In Concert ........................................................................................................................... 452
R-472, Songs and Melodies of the Highland and Lowland Scotland ...................................................... 452
R-473, Another Feast of Irish Folk. (1980) ............................................................................................. 453
R-475, The Old Woman’s dance. ............................................................................................................. 454
R-476, Traditional Celebration of Dublin’s Millennium with Comhaltas Ceoltóoro Eireann .......... 454
R-477, When You Were Sweet Sixteen. .................................................................................................. 455
R-478, The Wheels of the World. ............................................................................................................ 455
R-479, The Pipes and Drums of the Toronto Scottish Regiment. ([1970?]) ............................................ 456
Sound and Moving Image Collection

R-480, Relativity. (1985) .......................................................................................................................... 456
R-481, Doublin. (1979) ............................................................................................................................. 457
R-482, The story so far. ............................................................................................................................ 457
R-483, Seal Song. (1981) .......................................................................................................................... 458
R-484, De Dabann .................................................................................................................................... 459
R-485, The Best of the 48th. (1964) ........................................................................................................ 459
R-487, The 78th Fraser Highlanders Pipe Band ..................................................................................... 460
R-489, Piping Championship: Grant's Scotch Whisky. (1979) ............................................................... 461
R-491, The Dubliners in Concert. (1964) ................................................................................................ 462
R-492, Master Cape Breton Fiddler. (1982) ............................................................................................. 463
R-494, Irish love Songs. (1982) ................................................................................................................ 463
R-495, Pipe Major John D. Burgess Plays the Great Highland Bagpipes. (1983) .............................. 464
R-498, Finbar & Eddie Furey the Collection. .......................................................................................... 465
R-499, Ride on. (1986) ............................................................................................................................. 465
R-500, The Boys Won't Leave the Girls Alone. (1987) ......................................................................... 466
R-503, Volume 1 ....................................................................................................................................... 467
R-505, Bethany Echoes. (1960-?) ........................................................................................................... 468
R-506, Bagpipe Music. ............................................................................................................................. 468
R-507, Pibroch Volume 1. ........................................................................................................................ 469
R-508, I'm a Free Born Man. (1972) ........................................................................................................ 469
R-509, The Clancy Brothers Greatest Hits. (1973) ................................................................................ 470
R-510, Donald MacPherson Volume 1. ................................................................................................... 470
R-511, John MacFadyen plays the Music of Dunvegan. (1980) .............................................................. 471
R-512, Paddy Reilly's Ireland Volume 2. (1987) ..................................................................................... 471
R-513, Champion of Champions. ........................................................................................................... 472
R-515, Looking Back. ............................................................................................................................... 473
R-516, Because and other songs of Sentiment. (1964) ........................................................................... 473
R-517, Pipes and Drums of the 48th Highlanders of Canada. ................................................................. 474
R-519, King of the Highland Pipers. (1969) ............................................................................................. 475
R-520, Guelph Pipe Band (1978) ........................................................................................................... 475
Sound and Moving Image Collection

R-521, Irish Pipe and Tin Whistle Songs. ................................................................. 476
R-522, Dueling Banjos. (1973) ........................................................................... 476
R-523, Forty Years of Irish Piping. (1977) ................................................................. 477
R-524, Miss Drummond of Perth/ Shaw's Favourite Jig. ...................................... 477
R-525, Bonnie Ann, Tulchan Lodge, Timour the Tartar/ Inverness Gathering, Braes O'Tullymet, Kitty High. ........................................................................................................ 478
R-527, Road to the Isles/ Wi A Hundred Pipers. ...................................................... 478
R-526, Cover Feidh part 1/ Cover Feidh part 2. ....................................................... 479
R-529, Blair Drummond, Pretty Marion/Jeannie Carruthers, Mrs. H.L. MacDonald of Dunach. .......... 480
R-528, Loch Raunoch, The Day We Crossed the Ferry/ Lord Alexander Kennedy. ............ 480
R-530, Lochaber Gathering March, Bob Johnson Reel/ Miss Campbell's Jig, Jordie Jig. ........ 481
R-531, The Berlin Reels/ Bonnie Lass O' Bonaccord, Bogrie Brae and the 10 Euro Fiddle. .... 481
R-532, Cock O' The North/Skye Boat Song. ......................................................... 482
R-533, Frae Scotia's Hills and Glens part 1/ Frae Scotia's Hills and Glens part 2 ([between 1930 and 1950]) ........................................................................................................ 482
R-534, Wi A Hundred Pipers/Road to the Isles. ...................................................... 483
R-535, March Past of Highland Regiments/Popular Airs. ....................................... 483
R-536, 74th Farewell to Auld Reekie, Blair Drummond, Jock McKechnie/A Highland Cradle Song, Welcome to the 79th, Lord Blantyre. .................................................................................. 484
R-537, The 93rd's Farewell to Edinburgh, The Highland Weddings, Highland Brigade's March to Helibron, Campbell Farewell to Glendale/the 79th Farewell to Gibraltar, The Portree Men march, the 74th Farewell to Edinburgh, Leaving Strathglass. ........................................................................ 484
R-538, 79th Farewell To Gibraltar/Highland Roy, Marquis o' Huntly, Tail Toddle. .......... 485
R-539, King George V's Army, Monymusk, Jenny Dang The Weaver, The Shores of Argyll/Skye Boat Song, Hundred Pipers. ........................................................................................................ 485
R-540, Floors of the Forest, Lochaber No More/Highland Cradle Song, The Green Hills of Tyrol. ..... 486
R-541, Sword Dance/ Blackmount Forest, Dornie Ferry, O'er Isles To America. ............ 486
R-542, Oran Do Cheap Breatun (An Ode to Cape Breton)/ Breachan Mairi Uisdein (The Plaid of Mairi Uisdein). ........................................................................................................ 487
R-543, March, Strathspey, Reel/Hornpipes. ......................................................... 487
R-546, Mo Nighean Dubh (My Dark Maid)/ Tiriodh An Eorna (Tiree of the barley). ........... 488
R-544, Highland Lament /Celtic Dirge. ................................................................. 489
R-547, Sword Dance/ The De'il in the Kitchen. ....................................................... 489
R-548, Melody of Hornpipes/Melody of Jigs. ......................................................... 490
R-549, Melody of Scotch Jigs/ Melody of Irish Jigs. ................................................ 490
R-550, The Road to the Isles/Maori Girl's Dream. .................................................. 491
R-551, Irish Reels-Melody No. 3 (Cuckoo's Nest, Mason's Apron)/ Irish Reels-Melody No. 4 (Salamango). ........................................................................................................ 491
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R-553</td>
<td>de'il in the kitchen, Col. Steward of Garth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-554</td>
<td>Allaban An T-Suiriche (the Wooer's Tangle)/Briodal A Mharaiche (The Sailor's Caressing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-555</td>
<td>Sword Dance &quot;Gillie Calum&quot;/Sean Triubhas (six and two)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-556</td>
<td>Sean Triubhas (Four and Two)/Highland Fling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-557</td>
<td>Fiddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-559</td>
<td>Isn't it Grand Boys. ([1966])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-560</td>
<td>Currahs, Minstrels, Rocks &amp; Whisky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-561</td>
<td>Gaelic Music from Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-562</td>
<td>R-180, R-180B, Irish-American, Clydeside Lassies, Norton's Reel, Go to De'Iland and Shake Yourself, Margaree's Fancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-563</td>
<td>The Regimental band and Massed Pipers of The Black Watch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-564</td>
<td>Bonnie Dundee, Men of the West, Pibroc of Donal Dhu, Wearing of the Green, Believe me if all, Garry Owen/Scotland The Brance, Skye Boat Song, The Hundred Pipers, Road to the Isles, The Rowan Tree. Will Ye No Come Back Again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-565</td>
<td>World Champions Pipe and Drums ([196-?])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-566</td>
<td>Stop Your Tickling, Jock! (1909-12-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-567</td>
<td>I love a lassie (1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-568</td>
<td>Wearing kilts (1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-569</td>
<td>Tobermory (1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-570</td>
<td>Rob Roy MacIntosh (1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-571</td>
<td>She is my daisy (1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-572</td>
<td>The wedding o' Lauchie McGraw (1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-573</td>
<td>We parted on the shore (1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-574</td>
<td>The Blarney Stone (1910)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-575</td>
<td>The picnic (1911)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-576</td>
<td>Breakfast in bed on Sunday morn (1911-10-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-577</td>
<td>When I get back to bonnie Scotland (1909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-578</td>
<td>Roamin' in the gloamin' ' (1911-10-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-579</td>
<td>The wee hoose 'mang the heather (1913-01-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-580</td>
<td>Trixie from Dixie (1913-01-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-581</td>
<td>She's the lass for me (1913-01-18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-582</td>
<td>The message boy (1914-01-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-583</td>
<td>The Portobello lass (1914-01-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-582</td>
<td>Lancier (Galop) - 5eme Partie / Reel Pointe-au-Pic (1938)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-1646</td>
<td>Gaelic singing at the home of Frank MacNeil (ca. 1954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-7</td>
<td>Irish Bagpipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-53</td>
<td>MacDonald, Jack. Huntley’s Strathspey, Lord Kelly Strathspey, Col. McBain Reel, Marr Castle, Brig O’ Potarch, The Mains O’ Gartley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-103</td>
<td>Shades of Gaelic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-558</td>
<td>Fiddle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-116</td>
<td>Recitation of Prayers (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-119</td>
<td>Stories of Ghosts and Forerunners (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-120</td>
<td>Early Days in Washabuck (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-122</td>
<td>Mrs. J.P Maclean - Gaelic Songs (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-125</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs and Stories (1953)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-133</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs and Stories (1968)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-136</td>
<td>Mass to the Lamb of God (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-137</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-138</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs and Stories (1968)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-141</td>
<td>Gaelic Words from Cape Breton County (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-143</td>
<td>Gaelic Lessons - &quot;Gaelic Made Easy&quot; (1977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-144</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs, by singers from Richmond County (1977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-144</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs, by singers from Richmond County (1977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-149</td>
<td>Mass for Father S.P MacDonald (1970)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-155</td>
<td>Early Days of Teaching (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-157</td>
<td>Loch Lomond United Church Anniversary Service (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-174</td>
<td>Big Pond Scottish Concert (1968)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-179</td>
<td>Broad Cove Concert (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-202</td>
<td>Reminiscences of life in Cape Breton in the early 1900s (1964)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-107</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs and Hymns (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-152</td>
<td>John R. Macneil (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-161</td>
<td>Creignish Ceilidh (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-163</td>
<td>Cape Breton Music Workshop (1981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-188</td>
<td>Sgeulachd (1970)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-195</td>
<td>Sgeulachd Agus Duain (1970)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-208</td>
<td>Gaelic Church Service (15 Nov. 1970)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-215</td>
<td>Gaelic Singing (1971)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-226</td>
<td>Cèilidh at the home of Alan Steele (1970)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-233</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs and Precenting (1971)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-242</td>
<td>Hugh MacKenzie - Gaelic Songs and Stories (1971)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound and Moving Image Collection

T-244, Puirt-a-Beul and Gaelic Songs (1978) .......................................................................................... 546
T-250, MacTalla an Eilean (Island Echoes) Program 1, May 8, 1971 (May. 8, 1971) ............................ 547
T-266, Donald John MacMullin (1971) ................................................................................................... 548
T-264, Gaelic Songs, Stories and Conversation (1971) ........................................................................... 549
T-295, Interview with Florence MacKinnon (1971) ................................................................................ 550
T-261, Conversation with Neil Macqueen, Framboise (1971) ................................................................. 551
T-270, Sgeulachd from Angus Gillis (1971) ............................................................................................ 552
T-271, History of Life in Inverness (1971) .............................................................................................. 552
T-277, Conversation with Jim Charles MacNeil (1971) ........................................................................... 553
T-243, Sisters of Holy Angels Convent Gaelic Songs (1971) .................................................................. 554
T-278, Gaelic Songs (1971) ................................................................................................................... 554
T-281, 100th Anniversary Mass of St. Margaret of Scotland Church (25 July, 1971) ............................ 555
T-282, Conversation and Singing with Jim Charles MacNeil (1971) ...................................................... 556
T-283, Gaelic Prayers and Hymns (1971) .............................................................................................. 557
T-294, Folksongs from Scotland (1971) ................................................................................................ 557
T-300, Gaelic Songs with Norman Kennedy and Rosemary Hutchinson (1975) ............................... 559
T-290, Gaelic Songs (1971) ..................................................................................................................... 560
T-311, Among the Gaels in Nova Scotia (1971) ..................................................................................... 561
T-312, Among the Gaels of Nova Scotia (1971) ................................................................................... 562
T-316, Conversations in Glendale (N.S) (1971) ...................................................................................... 562
T-318, Gaelic Songs (1972) ..................................................................................................................... 564
T-320, Gaelic Songs with Joe Lawrence Macdonald (1972) .................................................................. 564
T-321, Gaelic Songs and Conversation (1971) ....................................................................................... 565
T-324, Gaelic Songs and Fiddle Tunes (1972) ....................................................................................... 566
T-325, Gaelic Stories (1972) .................................................................................................................... 567
T-326, Gaelic History, Folklore and Songs (1972) .................................................................................. 567
T-328, Gaelic Story and Song (1972) ....................................................................................................... 569
T-329, Gaelic Songs with Rev Allan MacMillan (1972) ......................................................................... 570
T-330, Gaelic Songs in Grand Mira (1972) ........................................................................................... 571
T-332, Conversation with John E. MacNeil (1972) ................................................................................. 572
T-333, Gaelic Songs - Rev. Donald Rankin (1972) ................................................................................. 572
T-334, Gaelic Songs (1972) ..................................................................................................................... 573
T-335, Visit with Malcolm Gillis in Margaree (1972) .............................................................................. 574
T-336, Gaelic Songs - Kay MacDonald (1972) ....................................................................................... 575
T-337, CHER Radio Failte is Furan (1972) ............................................................................................. 576
T-342, Conversation with Irene Timmons (1972) ................................................................................... 576
T-348, Gaelic Songs Lauchie Gillis (1972) .............................................................................................. 577
T-349, Gaelic Songs in Glenorchy, Scotland (1972) .............................................................................. 578
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-354</td>
<td>A Cape Breton Gaelic Play (1972)</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-354</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs with J.J MacKinnon (1972)</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-356</td>
<td>CJFX 25th Anniversary Program - Old Time Fiddlers (1972)</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-343</td>
<td>CHER Radio Failte 's Furan Alex Goldie (1972)</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-362</td>
<td>Songs of the late Lauchlin MacNeil, French Road (1972)</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-364</td>
<td>Violin Selections and Gaelic Songs (1972)</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-366</td>
<td>Story of Donald Gorm MacDonald (1972)</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-367</td>
<td>Conversations in Estmere N.S (1972)</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-368</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs with Rod Maclean (1972)</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-380</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs (1972)</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-382</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs and Conversation</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-384</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs and Prayer (1972)</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-390</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs with Lauchie Gillis and Philip Macdonald (1972)</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-391</td>
<td>Gaelic Service and Precenting (1977)</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-395</td>
<td>Interview with Gordon Macrae and Gaelic Service (1972)</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-398</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs, Folklore and History (1972)</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-400</td>
<td>Gaelic Stories (1972)</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-401</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs Grand Mira (N.S) (1972)</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-402</td>
<td>Gaelic Song and Conversation</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-409</td>
<td>Gaelic Stories (1972)</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-410</td>
<td>Gaelic Song and Conversation</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-411</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs, Stories and Mass (1972)</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-416</td>
<td>Gaelic Stories and Song (1972)</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-420</td>
<td>CHER Radio Failte is Furan (1972)</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-422</td>
<td>Interview with Joe Coady</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-423</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs and Stories with Peter Rankin (1972)</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-427</td>
<td>A Ceilidh at Benacadie (1972)</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-430</td>
<td>Gaelic Stories with J.A MacKenzie (1972)</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-438</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs and Stories (1972)</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-440</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs in Boisdale (1972)</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-560</td>
<td>Conversation with Joe Neil MacNeil and Jim Charles MacNeil (1972)</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-567</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs (1968)</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-601</td>
<td>Scottish Gaelic Singer (1972)</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-448</td>
<td>Alex Maceachern and Jessie MacDonald (1972)</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-454</td>
<td>CHER Radio Failte 'is Furan (1972)</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-455</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs (1972)</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-460</td>
<td>Gaelic Conversations in Iona N.S (1972)</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-462</td>
<td>Gaelic Songs with John A. Beaton (1976)</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-579, CHER Radio Failte is Furan (1972)</td>
<td>.................................................................</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1972)</td>
<td></td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-588, George MacCallum with the Govan Gaelic Choir (1972)</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-596, Glendale Players &quot;Katie is Coming Home&quot; (1972)</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-609, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-610, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-611, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-612, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-617, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-618, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-619, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-620, Ceilidh at Earnscliffe, home of Hon. Allan J. MacEachern, Lake Ainslie (N.S.) (1973)</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-621, Ceilidh at Earnscliffe, home of Hon. Allan J. MacEachern, Lake Ainslie (N.S.) (1973)</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-626, Gaelic Stories with Joe Neil MacNeil, Dan MacNeil (1973)</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-627, Gaelic Songs and Stories (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-629, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-630, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-636, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-636, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-638, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-639, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-642, Gaelic Songs Recorded by Donald Alex Beaton (1973)</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-643, CHER Radio Failte is Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-648, Gaelic Songs and Stories from Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-649, Gaelic Songs from Scotland (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-650, Part of Broad Cove Concert (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-663, Conversation with Jim Charles MacNeil (1973)</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-665, Jim Charles MacNeil and Rosemary Hutchinson (1977)</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-53, MacDonald, Jack. Huntley's Strathspey, Lord Kelly Strathspey, Col. McBain Reel, Marr Castle, Brig O' Potarch, The Mains O' Gartley.</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-583, &quot;The colored recruits : coon vaudeville sketch with banjo&quot; ([1918?])</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-673, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-675, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-674, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-676, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-677, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-678, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (T-678)</td>
<td></td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-678, Rev. Donald Rankin, Creignish (N.S) (1973)</td>
<td>........................................................................</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sound and Moving Image Collection

T-681, Oidhche Leis na Baird, Sydney Academy (April, 27, 1973) .......................................................... 642
T-685, Mrs. Annie MacInnis Gaelic Songs and Traditions (1973) .............................................................. 643
T-686, Kay MacDonald Gaelic Songs ........................................................................................................ 644
T-687, Funeral Service of Mother Saint Veronica (May 30, 1973) ........................................................... 645
T-692, CJFX Radio Salute to Sister Mairi MacDonald (1973) .................................................................. 645
T-693, Festival of Fiddlers Glendale 1973 (1973) ..................................................................................... 646
T-708, Tena Morrison and Neil MacKay (1973) ....................................................................................... 647
T-715, Fiddle Selections and Gaelic Song (1973) ....................................................................................... 648
T-716, Boisdale Gaelic Concert (1973) ..................................................................................................... 649
T-721, Commun na Gaidhlig, Sydney N.S, Night in Honor of Sister Margaret Beaton (May 27, 1973) .... 650
T-733, Stephen J. MacKinnon Gaelic Conversation (1970) .................................................................... 651
T-734, Malcolm Angus Macleod Gaelic Conversation (1970) ................................................................. 651
T-743, Interviews following "Men of the Deeps" first concert (1973) ...................................................... 652
T-749, Annual Scottish Concert of Southwest Margaree (1973) ............................................................. 653
T-787, John Angus Beaton Gaelic Songs (1973) ....................................................................................... 654
T-788, John R. Beaton and Sandy Campbell (1973) ................................................................................. 655
T-791, Ceilidh at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Michael MacDonald (1973) ............................................. 656
T-792, Big Pond Scottish Concert (1973) ................................................................................................. 657
T-794, Gaelic Songs in West Mabou (1973) ............................................................................................... 658
T-800, CHER Radio Failte 's Furan (1973) .............................................................................................. 658
FT-212, Men leaving for war, Grand Narrows (4 September 1939) ....................................................... 659
T-1101, Gaelic stories from Broad Cove (1975) ...................................................................................... 660
T-1102, Hector MacMillan and Joe Neil MacNeil (1975) ..................................................................... 661
T-1103, Gaelic Songs and Stories Skir Dhu (1975) ................................................................................... 662
T-1104, Gaelic Songs - Tommy (Peggy) Macdonald and John Shaw (Seogan) (1975) ....................... 663
T-1105, Dunvegan and Big Pond Gaelic Songs (1975) .......................................................................... 664
T-1106, Dunvegan Milling Frolic (1975) ................................................................................................. 665
T-1110, North Shore Gaelic Songs (1975) ............................................................................................... 666
T-1111, Sgeulachdan with Joe Neil MacNeil ......................................................................................... 668
T-1112, Joe Neil MacNeil Gaelic Stories and Songs (June 17, 1975) .................................................... 668
T-1117, Puirt Beul with Joe Neil MacNeil (October 29, 1975) .............................................................. 669
T-1119, School of Scottish Studies Gaelic Songs and Music (1975) .................................................... 671
T-1121, North Shore Gaelic Songs (1975) ............................................................................................... 672
T-1122, Lauchie Maclellan Gaelic Songs (1975) .................................................................................... 673
T-1138, Ceilidh in Oban, Scotland (September 1975) ........................................................................... 674
T-1139, Ceilidh at the home of John MacDougall, Glasgow (1975) .................................................... 675
T-1140, Ceilidh in Glasgow, Scotland (1975) ......................................................................................... 676
Sound and Moving Image Collection

T-1141, Ceol Na Gaidhlig, Gaelic Music and Poetry (1975) ................................................................. 677
T-1142, Oidche Leis Nam Bard, April 24, 1976 (April 24 1976) ............................................................. 678
T-1161, North Uist Gaelic Songs with Iain Crawford (1978) ................................................................. 679
T-1168, Gaelic in the Codroy Valley, Newfoundland (1979) ................................................................. 680
Gaelic Conversation with Dan Alex Macleod and Rev. Roderick Macleod (1979) ......................... 681
T-1176, CHER Radio program, "Air Bord" Archie Alex MacKenzie (1979) ........................................ 682
T-1160, Gaelic Songs with Kate MacDougall ...................................................................................... 683
T-1189, MacNeil, Dan and Joe Neil interviewed by Rosemary Hutchinson (1973) ......................... 683
T-1204, Archie Alex MacKenzie (1976) ................................................................................................. 684
T-1141, Ceol na Gaidhlig Gaelic Music and Poetry (1975) ................................................................. 686
T-1152, "O Canada" sung in English, Gaelic and French ................................................................. 687
T-1172, Mac Talla an Eilean Gaelic Lessons (1979) ......................................................................... 688
T-1087, Peter MacEachern "An Còcaire Ruadh" (June, 1975) .............................................................. 688
T-1321, CBI Radio, Kay Macdonald (1978) ....................................................................................... 689
T-1350, CBI Radio "Air Bord" Archie Alex MacKenzie (1979) ............................................................ 690
T-1416, CBI Radio, Archie Neil Chisholm (1980) ............................................................................. 691
T-1304, CBI Radio "Island Echoes" June 17, 1978 (June 17, 1978) ..................................................... 692
T-1313, CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Nov. 4, 1978 (1978) ............................................................. 696
T-1314, CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Nov. 11, 1978 (1978) .......................................................... 697
T-1315, CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Nov. 18, 1978 (1978) ......................................................... 698
T-459, Conversations in Iona, Barra Glen and Ottawa Brook (1972) ................................................. 701
Summary information

Repository: Beaton Institute Archives
Title: Sound and Moving Image Collection
Date: ca. 1900-2014 (date of creation)
Physical description: 4000 audio reels; 1000 audio cassettes; ca. 700 audio discs; ca. 2000 video cassettes; ca. 100 film reels

Scope and content

Collection consists of over 5000 sound recordings and 2000 moving image items.

Notes

Title notes
Finding aids
Search the Excel file by keyword to locate sound and moving image recordings: [http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/files/Beaton-SMI.xls].

Other notes
• Publication status: Published

Access points

• Moving images (documentary form)
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Collection holdings

Item: T-1 - Opening of Arts building and convocation
Creator: Robertson, T.C.

Title: Opening of Arts building and convocation

ID: T-1

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is available for streaming: T-1 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-1.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-2 - Gaelic sermons

Title: Gaelic sermons

ID: T-2

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is available for streaming: T-2 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-2.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-3 - History of Scottish pioneers, folklore and gaelic songs

Title: History of Scottish pioneers, folklore and gaelic songs
ID: T-3

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Brief biographical sketch of Hugh MacKenzie and his contributions to Cape-Bretoniana and Mr. MacKenzie is interviewed by Cathleen MacKinnon
Hugh MacKenzie: Early history of Christmas Island (N.S.), MacNeils vs. Mi'kmaq, Scottish Immigrants to C.B. Brought only bare essentials with them, Furniture and Clothing in the early days
Early method for making dye
Recipe for making soap
Faill iu faillin ho ro eile - Milling song
Recipe for making tea. Early settlers made tea from herbs and roots
Medical care - sick and elderly were cared for by relative and neighbors
His prayers were answered ... Anecdote
Difficulty getting food...
Mi'kmaw with scalping knife...
Dat's me father
Schools scholars in the days...
Asthma and sore throat cure
Superstitious practises
Meeting the red haired woman means bad luck for the rest of the day
The black cat superstition...
Discussion on second-sight
I feel a heavy weight on my back...
Second-sight story
Stop here a minute...something is going to happen right here
I saw my brother's funeral...
Hallowe'en customs/B. New Year with rhymes
Reiteach - matchmaking
Brief sketch of MacKenzie family...
The ship "Harmony"
The Scottish pioneers were ingenious
Oran and amadan bhoidheach...Song-lament tells of a man who mistakenly shoots his sweetheart
MacNeil Boating Songs (Kishmul Castle)
Gu bheil angille dubh-dhonn
Oran an t-saighdear - Soldier laments his second induction into the army
Tha mi fo lean dubh 's mi m'onair composed by Bard William Ross
Song lament
Tha mo glean air au Chieetan
Tha mise fo mhulad 's an am...
Mary's Dream
O nach till thu ruinn a rithis...Jacobite song
Soraidh leibh 's oidhche mhath liebh
Thanks Hugh MacKenzie

Physical description: 1 audio reel
**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- MacKenzie, Hugh Francis (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)

---

**Item: T-4 - Hearing Concerning Acadian Culture and Identity**

**Title:** Hearing Concerning Acadian Culture and Identity

**ID:** T-4

**Date:** 1981 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: FT-157 - Discover your own special place**

**Creator:** Crabtree, Grant

**Title:** Discover your own special place

**ID:** FT-157

**Date:** 1986 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is a tourism film produced by Grant Crabtree and Associates for the Cape Breton Development Corporation (DEVCO).

**Physical description:** 1 videocassette ; VHS
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)

Item: T-5 - Cape Breton History of Society of Boston

Title: Cape Breton History of Society of Boston
ID: T-5
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-6 - Cape Breton History by James MacIntyre

Title: Cape Breton History by James MacIntyre
ID: T-6
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-7 - Reminiscences of Cape Breton by Dan Kennedy

Title: Reminiscences of Cape Breton by Dan Kennedy
ID: T-7
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is available for streaming: T-7 Side 1 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-7a_s1.mp3] and T-7 Side 2 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-7a_s2.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-8 - Ceilidh At The Home Of Mrs. Archie Kennedy**

**Title:** Ceilidh At The Home Of Mrs. Archie Kennedy

**ID:** T-8

**Date:** 1963 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

**Item: T-9 - Xavier College closing**

**Title:** Xavier College closing

**ID:** T-9

**Date:** 1964 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is available for streaming: T-9 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-9.mp3].

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published
Item: T-10 - Departure of Rev. J. Muise and Rev. N. MacPhee for Latin America

Title: Departure of Rev. J. Muise and Rev. N. MacPhee for Latin America
ID: T-10
Date: 1964 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is available for streaming: T-10 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-10.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-11 - Lecture on religion by Hans Kueng

Title: Lecture on religion by Hans Kueng
ID: T-11
Date: 1985 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-12 - Mass for Shut-ins

Title: Mass for Shut-ins
ID: T-12
Date: 1964 (date of creation)
Item: T-13 - Reminiscences of Cape Breton by Jim Charlie MacNeil

Title: Reminiscences of Cape Breton by Jim Charlie MacNeil
ID: T-13
Date: 1964 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-14 - Gaelic stories and songs

Title: Gaelic stories and songs
ID: T-14
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is available for streaming: T-14a [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-14a.mp3] and T-14b [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-14b.mp3].
Hughie Dan MacDonnell "Cath nan Eun"
Hughie Dan MacDonnell "Connall Cra Bhuidhe" (Conall ruah nan can)
Lauchlan Dan MacLellan "A' ghruagaich a tha shuas ann an Gleann Eite..."
Lauchlan Dan MacLellan "Maighdeann allt na Rainich"
Lauchlan Dan MacLellan "A hiu bhill o ho, ho ro eile..."
Lauchlan Dan MacLellan "Hug a ri bhi hug a riribh..."
Lauchlan Dan MacLellan "Nam biodh duine nam choir"
Neil Gillis "Ho ro hi hoireanan..."
Neil MacLean? "Moladh Cheap Breatuinn..." ('Se Ceap Breatuinn tir mo ghraidh)
Mrs. Catherine Patterson "Fal o ro on dh'fhag sibh..."
Mrs. Catherine Patterson "A' Chuachag nam beann..."
Neil MacLean A song about lightning in Flanders

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Maclellan, Lauchlin (subject)
- MacDonnell, Hughie Dan (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: T-15 - Description of Cape Bretoniana**

**Title:** Description of Cape Bretoniana

**ID:** T-15

**Date:** 1964 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is available for streaming: T-15 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-15a.mp3].

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-16 - Gaelic songs by Lauchie Gillis and the North Shore Gaelic Singers**

**Title:** Gaelic songs by Lauchie Gillis and the North Shore Gaelic Singers

**ID:** T-16
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Lauchie Gillis Grand Mira (N.S.) Gaelic songs Gaelic "'S e gille dubh..."
M.R. MacLeod Brechan Mairi Uisdean
North Shore Gaelic Singers S e mo leannan, O mo leannan
Lauchie Gillis A Mhin mheall - shuileach
M.R. MacLeod Teanaibh dhluth 's togaibh fonn
North Shore Gaelic Singers Ged sheoil mi air m'aineoil
Lauchie Gillis Failte ort fein a chuthag ghorm
M.R. MacLeod Eilean Gorm nan Beanntan ard
North Shore Gaelic Singers E hui oro hu o 's tumo nighean donn bhoidheach
M.R. MacLeod S traugh nach robh mise an Eilean mo chridhe
North Shore Gaelic Singers Chuna mi...

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- MacLeod, Malcolm R. (subject)
- Gillis, Lauchie (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-17 - History of Victoria Piers, Victoria Mines and PWA

Title: History of Victoria Piers, Victoria Mines and PWA

ID: T-17

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is available for streaming: T-17 Side 1 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-17_s1.mp3] and T-17 Side 2 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-17_s2.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Item: T-18 - Gaelic songs by Catherine Patterson

Title: Gaelic songs by Catherine Patterson

ID: T-18

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A chuachag nam beann
Ho ro gun togamaid thugainn fhathast
Ged tha mi gun chrodh gun aighean
Nan robh mise ‘s mo ribhinn choibhneil (sung by Arthur Fergusson)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-19 - Ecumenical conference held at St. F. X. University

Title: Ecumenical conference held at St. F. X. University

ID: T-19

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: **T-20 - Sod-turning ceremonies for new College of Cape Breton campus**

**Title:** Sod-turning ceremonies for new College of Cape Breton campus  
**ID:** T-20  
**Date:** 1976 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of the sod-turning ceremonies for the College of Cape Breton campus. This reel is a reproduction of T-543. Features Ann Terry, Kenzie MacNeil, Denis Burchell, Dr. Donald F. Campbell, MacDougall Girls Pipe Band, Donald Marshall, John Terry, Jean MacNeil dancers, and Nick Sajatovich.  

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel : polyester, master, 9.5 cm/sec. ; 0.7 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-21 - Xavier College**

**Creator:** CJCB Radio  
**Title:** Xavier College  
**ID:** T-21  
**Date:** 1965 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is available for streaming: T-21 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-21.mp3].

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Sound recording (documentary form)
**Item: T-22 - Reminiscences of Beaver Cove**

**Creator:** Nicholson, John  
**Title:** Reminiscences of Beaver Cove  
**Title [otherInfo]:** R.J. Nicholson  
**ID:** T-22  
**Date:** 1965 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 1 audio reel  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-23 - Convocation and opening of the Xavier College Science building**

**Creator:** Robertson, T.C.  
**Title:** Convocation and opening of the Xavier College Science building  
**ID:** T-23  
**Date:** 1966 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
 Item is available for streaming: T-23 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-23.mp3].  
**Physical description:** 1 audio reel  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-24 - History of Cape Bretoniana**

**Creator:** MacLellan, Ann Terry  
**Title:** History of Cape Bretoniana  
**ID:** T-24
Date: 1966 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-25 - Broad Cove ceilidh
Creator: MacDonald, Charles W.
Title: Broad Cove ceilidh
Title [otherInfo]: Broad Cove Scottish Concert
ID: T-25
Date: 1966 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Broad Cove (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-26 - Puirt-a-beul
Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: Puirt-a-beul
ID: T-26
Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-27 - Reminiscences of L'Ardoise

Creator: Barrett, Ileana M.

Title: Reminiscences of L'Ardoise

ID: T-27

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- L'Ardoise (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-28 - 1925 Cape Breton Coalfields Strike

Creator: Akerman, Jeremy

Title: 1925 Cape Breton Coalfields Strike

ID: T-28

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio documentary on the labour strike in Cape Breton coal fields during the years 1924 and 1925; with a summary of events and an analysis of the causes. The documentary was produced by CHER Radio, Sydney and first aired on 31 July 1967 on the occasion of the official opening of the Cape Breton Miners Museum. Item is available for streaming: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/t-28.mp3
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-29 - Xavier College graduation**

**Creator:** Robertson, T.C.

**Title:** Xavier College graduation

**ID:** T-29

**Date:** 1967 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is available for streaming: T-29 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-29.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-30 - The road to the isles**

**Creator:** Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

**Title:** The road to the isles

**Title [otherInfo]:** Opening of the Canso Causeway

**ID:** T-30

**Date:** 1955 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is available for streaming: T-30 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-30a.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Item: T-31 - Reminiscences of Sydney by Donald Buckley

Title: Reminiscences of Sydney by Donald Buckley
ID: T-31
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-32 - Songs and music by Lori and Dennis Cox

Creator: MacEachern, Ronald
Title: Songs and music by Lori and Dennis Cox
ID: T-32
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-33 - Violin music by Angus Chisholm

Title: Violin music by Angus Chisholm
ID: T-33
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Boisdale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-34 - Patrick Nicholson

Title: Patrick Nicholson
ID: T-34
Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is available for streaming: T-34 Side 1 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-34a_s1.mp3] and T-34 Side 2 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-34a_s2.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-35 - Songs, stories, and anecdotes by Hugh MacKenzie

Title: Songs, stories, and anecdotes by Hugh MacKenzie
ID: T-35
Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Item: T-36 - Reminiscences of Cape Breton by Maurice Mattinson

Title: Reminiscences of Cape Breton by Maurice Mattinson
ID: T-36
Date: 1965 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-37 - Reminiscences of Ingonish by William Fraser

Title: Reminiscences of Ingonish by William Fraser
ID: T-37
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-38 - Violin music by Inverness County violinists

Creator: Rankin, Fr. John Angus
Title: Violin music by Inverness County violinists
ID: T-38
Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a recording of Scottish Music taped at the home of Allan Gillis in Margaree.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)

Part: T-38.1

Creator: Rankin, Fr. John Angus
Title: T-38.1
Date: 1966 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Part: T-38.2

Creator: Rankin, Fr. John Angus
Title: T-38.2
Date: 1966 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Item: T-39 - Mi'kmaw hymns and prayers
Title: Mi'kmaw hymns and prayers
ID: T-39
Date: 1961 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-40 - Reminiscences of Big Pond by Joseph Campbell
Title: Reminiscences of Big Pond by Joseph Campbell
ID: T-40
Date: 1966 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-41 - St. Andrew's Day Banquet
Title: St. Andrew's Day Banquet
ID: T-41
Date: 1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the St. Andrew's Day program in Sydney, Nova Scotia.
Recording Summary:
- Scottish songs performed by Caledonian Society Ladies course
- Remarks on program (Lloyd MacDonald)
- Presentation of bouquet to Mrs. J. Keiller MacKay (Clare MacDonald)
- Proposed toast to the Old and New Scotland (Roland MacIntyre)
- Introduction of J.K. MacKay (Roland MacIntyre)
- Beginning of Address (J.K. MacKay)
- Address of the evening - Eulogy on Scotland and Robert Burns (J.K. MacKay)
- Thanks to Hon. J. Keiller MacKay (Dr. MacLennan)
- Song in honor of Hon. J. Keiller MacKay (George W.A. MacDonald)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-42 - Accordion selections by Bill Fisher

Title: Accordion selections by Bill Fisher
ID: T-42
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-43 - TBD

Title: TBD
ID: T-43

Publication status: Published

Item: T-44 - Ceilidh at Benacadie

Title: Ceilidh at Benacadie
ID: T-44
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is available for streaming: T-44 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-44a.mp3].
Peigi Ailein Noc Ruairdh Benacadie (N.S.) Ceilidh at Benacadie - puirt-a-beul: Song composed for three men who drowned in Big Pond (N.S.). 'S goiet mo chreach 's gura truagh mi
Mrs. Catherine, Mrs. J.P. MacLean, Mr. Arthur Ferguson Ged tha mi gun chrodh gun aighean... Local song
Mrs. Catherine, Mrs. J.P. MacLean, Mr. Arthur Ferguson O hi iura ro bhi o'... Native song by Arthur Ferguson
Mrs. Catherine Patterson Song depicts local dress and style among girls
Arthur Ferguson Thuist an gamhain mogach
Arthur Ferguson Boinead Uilleam
Arthur Ferguson Ho ro na rocalaich...
Arthur Ferguson Fira fara farumach...
Arthur Ferguson O gur misde, he gur misd' leam Song regretted neighbors move to "coal area". Arthur Ferguson He na ha hillean a... From Scotland mainly-Gu de Mi mii mar chaigh mi thu
Arthur Ferguson Larst 5 songs by Mrs. Catherine Patterson
Arthur Ferguson Far ill i eile o ro Roderick Matteson, about domestic experiences of a bachelor
Arthur Ferguson Banais aig na bocain an nochd
Arthur Ferguson Bonaid Uilleim
Arthur Ferguson Ho ro na rogalaich
Arthur Ferguson Tha fir a bhaille faramach
Arthur Ferguson Ho horo gum b' eibhinn leam

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)

Item: T-45 - TBD

Title: TBD
ID: T-45

Publication status:
Item: T-46 - St. Andrew's Day Banquet

Title: St. Andrew's Day Banquet
ID: T-46
Date: 1965 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-47 - Reminiscences of Gabarus

Title: Reminiscences of Gabarus
ID: T-47
Date: 1966 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-49 - CBC Radio: Souvenirs: Main-a-Dieu

Title: CBC Radio: Souvenirs: Main-a-Dieu
ID: T-49
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Item: T-50 - Kinsmen "Citizen of the Year" Awards Ceremony

Title: Kinsmen "Citizen of the Year" Awards Ceremony

ID: T-50

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is available for streaming: T-50 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-50.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-51 - William Lyon MacKenzie King

Title: William Lyon MacKenzie King

ID: T-51

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-52 - Panel discussion on labour and depression years in Cape Breton

Title: Panel discussion on labour and depression years in Cape Breton

ID: T-52
Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is available for streaming: T-52 Tape 1 Side 1 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-52.1_s1.mp3], T-52 Tape 1 Side 2 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-52.1_s2.mp3], T-52 Tape 2 Side 1 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-52.2_s1.mp3], and T-52 Tape 2 Side 2 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-52.2_s2.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-54 - Jim Charlie MacNeil and Joe Gillis**

Title: Jim Charlie MacNeil and Joe Gillis

ID: T-54

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is available for streaming: T-54 Side 1 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-54a_s1.mp3] and T-54 Side 2 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-54a_s2.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-55 - Dave Epstein**

Title: Dave Epstein

ID: T-55

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item: T-55 - Holy Angels Convent graduation

Title: Holy Angels Convent graduation
ID: T-56
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-57 - John and Donald Fergusson's history of Broughton

Title: John and Donald Fergusson's history of Broughton
ID: T-57
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-58 - Steel Plant Press Conference

Title: Steel Plant Press Conference
ID: T-58
Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-59 - Premier George Isaac Smith at Rotary meeting

Title: Premier George Isaac Smith at Rotary meeting
ID: T-59
Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: T-60 - Freda Jones

Title: Freda Jones
ID: T-60
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-61 - Xavier College graduation

Title: Xavier College graduation
ID: T-61
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is available for streaming: T-61 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-61.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-62 - Men of the Deeps in concert

Title: Men of the Deeps in concert
ID: T-62
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

---

Item: T-63 - Nyanza School chorus

Title: Nyanza School chorus
ID: T-63
Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a radio broadcast of Christmas carols sung by the Nyanza School chorus. Item is available for streaming: T-63. [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-63.mp3]

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

---

Item: T-64 - Sandy Boyd bagpiping

Title: Sandy Boyd bagpiping
ID: T-64
Date: 1961 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

Title: Rev. Luke Dempsey's Talk on Ireland

ID: T-65

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
  - Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-66 - CNR protest meeting

Title: CNR protest meeting

ID: T-66

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
  - Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-67 - Steel crisis

Title: Steel crisis

ID: T-67
Item: T-68 - CJCB Radio, Talkback

Title: CJCB Radio, Talkback
ID: T-68
Date: Oct. 1967 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a recording of the Talkback program and the topic is the 1967 steel crisis.
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-69 - Parade of Concern

Title: Parade of Concern
ID: T-69
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-70 - CJCB Radio: Parade of Concern

Title: CJCB Radio: Parade of Concern
ID: T-70
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-71 - Noel Doucette

Title: Noel Doucette
ID: T-71
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-72 - Dr. Doris Boyle

Title: Dr. Doris Boyle
ID: T-72
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel
Item: T-73 - Oral history of Mira Gut

Title: Oral history of Mira Gut
ID: T-73
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Item: T-74 - Reminiscences of Mira

Title: Reminiscences of Mira
ID: T-74
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Item: T-75 - Mabel Dubbin

Title: Mabel Dubbin
ID: T-75
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Item: T-76 - Emily Chapman

Title: Emily Chapman

ID: T-76

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is available for streaming: T-76 Side 1 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-76_s1.mp3] and T-76 Side 2 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-76_s2.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-77 - Angus R. MacDonald

Title: Angus R. MacDonald

ID: T-77

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-78 - Archie MacDonald

Title: Archie MacDonald
ID: T-78
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-79 - Testimonial dinner

Title: Testimonial dinner
ID: T-79
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-80 - St. Andrew's Day banquet

Title: St. Andrew's Day banquet
ID: T-80
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is available for streaming: T-80 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-80.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-81 - CJCB Talkback: Steel crisis

Title: CJCB Talkback: Steel crisis
ID: T-81
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-82 - Men of the Deeps in concert

Title: Men of the Deeps in concert
ID: T-82
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
- Item is available for streaming: T-82 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-82.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-83 - Bagpipe music and songs from Scotland

Title: Bagpipe music and songs from Scotland
Item: T-83

Title: Scottish music and songs

ID: T-84

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)

Item: T-85 - Gaelic lessons

Title: Gaelic lessons

ID: T-85

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-86 - Capernite

Title: Capernite
ID: T-86
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-87 - James Lovelace

Title: James Lovelace
ID: T-87
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-88 - Archdeacon Hastings Wainwright

Title: Archdeacon Hastings Wainwright
ID: T-88
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-89 - Twelfth Night**

**Title:** Twelfth Night  
**ID:** T-89  
**Date:** 1969 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-90 - Mary Magdalen at the Empty Tomb**

**Title:** Mary Magdalen at the Empty Tomb  
**ID:** T-90  
**Date:** 1960 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-91 - Olive Guthrie MacDonald

Title: Olive Guthrie MacDonald
ID: T-91
Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is available for streaming: T-91 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtOM/audio/T-91.mp3].

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-92 - Lecture on Confederation

Title: Lecture on Confederation
ID: T-92
Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-93 - Ceilidh at the home of Michael MacKinnon

Title: Ceilidh at the home of Michael MacKinnon
ID: T-93
Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a ceilidh at the home of Michael MacKinnon. The recording was created in New Waterford and features piano selections by Doug MacPhee, violin selections by Buddy
MacMaster and Theresa MacLellan. Accompaniment was provided by Sally Kelly, piano, and James Kelly, banjo.

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

**Item: T-94 - Ceilidh at the home of Joseph Lawrence MacDonald**

**Title:** Ceilidh at the home of Joseph Lawrence MacDonald

**ID:** T-94

**Date:** 1972 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of a ceilidh at the home of Joseph Lawrence MacDonald featuring Gaelic songs. The recording features Sam Lamey, Finlay MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence MacDonald, Hugh F. MacKenzie, and Catherine O'Handley. The recording was created in Boisdale, with violin selections by Sam Lamey and piano accomp, by. John W. Morrison.

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: T-95 - Gaelic songs**

**Title:** Gaelic songs

**ID:** T-95
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: T-96 - Native sons banquet**

Title: Native sons banquet
ID: T-96
Date: 1966 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: T-97 - Mary Ellen Chaisson**

Title: Mary Ellen Chaisson
ID: T-97
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-98 - Hon. Allan J. MacEachen testimonial dinner

Title: Hon. Allan J. MacEachen testimonial dinner
ID: T-98
Date: 1965 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-99 - Dr. J.G.B. Lynch

Title: Dr. J.G.B. Lynch
ID: T-99
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Lynch, John George Brooks (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: T-100 - CBC Radio: St. Joseph's Church, Lingan

Title: CBC Radio: St. Joseph's Church, Lingan
ID: T-100
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: FT-1.24 - Ethnic Corner: West Indian foodways and traditions

Creator: Beaton Institute
Title: Ethnic Corner: West Indian foodways and traditions
ID: FT-1.24
Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a recording of Ethnic Corner featuring Euri Johnson and Cecilia Coward cooking traditional West Indies dishes. The Ethnic Corner series was produced by Elizabeth Beaton Planetta and taped at Seaside Cable with technical direction by Harry Woodman.

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)

Item: FT-2.5 - St. Phillip's African Orthodox Church

Creator: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Title: St. Phillip's African Orthodox Church
ID: FT-2.5
Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a recording of a worship service at St. Phillip's African Orthodox Church, recorded by Bill Doyle and CBC Take 30 Sydney.

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Note [generalNote]:
000-Shots of congregation and church interior before service
017-Procession lining up
045-Beginning of the service
100-Singing
120-Main portion of the worship service
234-Sermon

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)

Item: FT-19a - West Indian reunion achievement dinner

Title: West Indian reunion achievement dinner

ID: FT-19a

Date: 8 Aug. 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a recording of an achievement dinner held for the West Indian reunion held at St. Alban's Hall, Whitney Pier, on August 8, 1985.

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Location of originals:
Records remain with Malcolm Streete.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)
• Whitney Pier (N.S.) (place)

Item: FT-19b - West Indian reunion achievement dinner

Title: West Indian reunion achievement dinner

ID: FT-19b

Date: 8 Aug. 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a recording of an achievement dinner held for the West Indian reunion held at St. Alban's Hall, Whitney Pier, on August 8, 1985.

**Physical description:** 1 videocassette

**Location of originals:**
Records remain with Malcolm Streete.

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Whitney Pier (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: FT-19c - West Indian reunion achievement dinner**

**Title:** West Indian reunion achievement dinner

**ID:** FT-19c

**Date:** 8 Aug. 1985 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is a recording of an achievement dinner held for the West Indian reunion held at St. Alban's Hall, Whitney Pier, on August 8, 1985.

**Physical description:** 1 videocassette

**Location of originals:**
Records remain with Malcolm Streete.

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Whitney Pier (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: FT-18b - West Indian reunion, gathering at AOC churchyard**

**Creator:** Fennell, Art
Title: West Indian reunion, gathering at AOC churchyard

ID: FT-18b

Date: Aug. 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a recording that includes footage of a parade and people gathering at the St. Phillip's African Orthodox Church as a part of the West Indian reunion held in Whitney Pier in August 1985. The event was organized by Malcolm Streete and Jerome Moe, in cooperation with the St. Phillip's African Orthodox Church. The video footage was taken by Art Fennell.

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Moving images (documentary form)
• Whitney Pier (N.S.) (place)

Item: FT-18a - West Indian reunion, welcome at Sydney

Creator: Fennell, Art

Title: West Indian reunion, welcome at Sydney

ID: FT-18a

Date: Aug. 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a recording of people arriving at the Sydney VIA railway station for the West Indian reunion held in Whitney Pier in August 1985. The event was organized by Malcolm Streete and Jerome Moe, in cooperation with the St. Phillip's African Orthodox Church. The video footage was taken by Art Fennell.

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Moving images (documentary form)
• Whitney Pier (N.S.) (place)
Item: T-56 - Brief Biographical Sketch of Rev. Dr. Michael Gillis

Title: Brief Biographical Sketch of Rev. Dr. Michael Gillis

ID: T-56

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording that gives a brief Biographical Sketch of Rev. Dr. Michael Gillis. Gillis served as a military chaplain in both wars and played an important role in the founding of the Antigonish Movement.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Gillis, Michael (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• World War 1, 1914-1918 (subject)
• World War 1, Audiovisual (subject)


Title: Regimental Dinners, 1956-1958

ID: T-108

Date: 1956-1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of segments of regimental dinners that were held between 1956 to 1958. Msgr. MacGillivary, who served in World War 1 as a chaplain, speaks as a guest at a regimental dinner. Several World War 2 veterans also speak.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• World War 1, 1914-1918 (subject)
Item: T-198 - Militia History

Title: Militia History
ID: T-198
Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording pertaining to Cape Breton's Militia History. The interviewee focuses on the history of the 94th Argyll Highlanders, his experiences during World War 1, and the wartime experiences of fellow Cape Breton serviceman Percival Anderson.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anderson, Percival (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- World War 1, 1914-1918 (subject)
- World War 1, Audiovisual (subject)
- World War 1, 94th Regiment (subject)
- Military, Cape Breton Soldiers (subject)

Item: T-482 - History of Cape Breton Highlanders

Title: History of Cape Breton Highlanders
ID: T-482
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording concerning the history of Cape Breton Highlanders, including their participation in World War 1.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: T-483 - Cape Breton Highlanders: Uniform and Motto

Title: Cape Breton Highlanders: Uniform and Motto

ID: T-483

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording titled "Cap and collar badges, Motto: The Breed of Manly Men." The recording includes information about why the uniform and motto were chosen for the Highlanders.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cape Breton Highlanders (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- World War 1, 1914-1918 (subject)
- World War 1, Audiovisual (subject)
- Military, Cape Breton Soldiers (subject)

Item: T-754 - CBC Radio "Souvenirs"

Title: CBC Radio "Souvenirs"

ID: T-754

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a audio recording of the CBC Radio show "Souvenirs" from 1977. In the recording, Oliver Squires discusses his experiences operating telegraphy in North Sydney, including during World War 1.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Item: T-852 - History of the Drug Industry in Sydney (N.S.)

Title: History of the Drug Industry in Sydney (N.S.)

ID: T-852

Date: 25 July, 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of pharmacist Edward Manson outlining the history of the pharmaceutical industry in Sydney, Nova Scotia. The recording includes a description of the flu epidemic that took place in the city during World War 1.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Manson, Edward (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• World War 1, 1914-1918 (subject)
• World War 1, Audiovisual (subject)
• Healthcare (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-904 - The 1918 Flu Epidemic

Title: The 1918 Flu Epidemic

ID: T-904

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of an interview with Herman Kelly concerning his family history and the 1918 Flu Epidemic in Sydney, Nova Scotia.

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Kelly, Herman (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Healthcare (subject)
- World War 1, 1914-1918 (subject)
- World War 1, Audiovisual (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-1029 - Speech on the Cape Breton Highlanders at Old Sydney Society**

**Title:** Speech on the Cape Breton Highlanders at Old Sydney Society

**ID:** T-1029

**Date:** 1975 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is an audio recording of a speech on the Cape Breton Highlanders at the Old Sydney Society. The role of the Cape Breton Highlanders during World War 1 is featured on the second side of the tape.

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Cape Breton Highlanders (subject)
- Old Sydney Society (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- World War 1, 1914-1918 (subject)
- World War 1, Audiovisual (subject)
- Military, Cape Breton Soldiers (subject)

---

**Item: T-2078 - Dan E. McQuarrie Experience in WW1**

**Title:** Dan E. McQuarrie Experience in WW1
ID: T-2078

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording pertaining to Dan E. McQuarrie's experience in World War 1.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• McQuarrie, Daniel E. (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• World War 1, 1914-1918 (subject)
• World War 1, Audiovisual (subject)
• Military, Cape Breton Soldiers (subject)

Item: T-2083 - Vernal Tull War Experiences

Title: Vernal Tull War Experiences

ID: T-2083

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording concerning Vernal Tull's experiences during World War 1.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Tull, Vernal (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• World War 1, 1914-1918 (subject)
• World War 1, Audiovisual (subject)
• Military, Cape Breton Soldiers (subject)

Item: T-1050 - Lecture on the King's Road reservation

Title: Lecture on the King's Road reservation

ID: T-1050

Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a recording of a lecture by Alan J. Semple given to the Old Sydney Society in 1978. The topic of the lecture is the King’s Road Reservation in Sydney, N.S. The lecture was held in the Beaton Institute.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: FT-3.7 - Up Home Tonight

Creator: CTV Atlantic

Title: Up Home Tonight

ID: FT-3.7

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 videocassette (30 min.)

Note [generalNote]:


Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
**Item: T-204 - Autobiography of a Croatian By Kris Mayich**

**Title:** Autobiography of a Croatian By Kris Mayich  
**ID:** T-204  
**Date:** 1970 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Sister Margaret Beaton and Ms. Hilda Day of the Beaton Institute interview Mr. Mayich about immigrating from the former Yugoslavia (now Republic of Croatia) to Cape Breton. He discusses family, work and politics.  
Recording available for streaming: T-204a [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-204a.mp3] and T-204b [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-204b.mp3]  
**Physical description:** 1 audio reel  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Croatian (subject)  
- Whitney Pier (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-414 - The History of the Polish Community**

**Title:** The History of the Polish Community  
**ID:** T-414  
**Date:** 1972 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Lawrence Gillis interviews Miss Helen Blazey who discusses the history of the Polish community in Whitney Pier, St. Mary's Polish Church, Polish culture and traditions and folklore.  
**Physical description:** 1 audio reel  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-591 - Ukrainian Social Life By Mrs. Mary Pronko

Title: Ukrainian Social Life By Mrs. Mary Pronko
ID: T-591
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Mrs. Mary Pronko talks about moving to Sydney from Ukraine, traditional Ukrainian culture and traditions, Ukrainian dress and her father's painting.
Recording is available for streaming: T-591 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-591.mp3]

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Ukrainian (subject)

Item: T-881 - Ukrainian Culture in Sydney

Title: Ukrainian Culture in Sydney
ID: T-881
Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Bill Doyle (CBC) interviewing John Huk about Ukrainian culture, the Cape Breton Ukrainian community, Ukrainian dance, Holy Ghost Ukrainian Catholic Church, and multiculturalism in Whitney Pier.

Physical description: 2 audio reels

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: T-871 - Ethnic Culture in Industrial Cape Breton

Title: Ethnic Culture in Industrial Cape Breton

ID: T-871

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bill Doyle (CBC) interviews John Nicholson who discusses immigration to Cape Breton. Work culture, religion, identity, and multiculturalism. Side B of the recording is inaudible in parts.

Recording available for streaming:
T-871a [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-871a.mp3]
T-871b [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-871b.mp3]

Physical description: 2 audio reels

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Jewish (subject)
• Ukrainian (subject)
• Polish (subject)

Item: T-322 - Glace Bay Jewish Community

Title: Glace Bay Jewish Community

ID: T-322

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Interview with Mrs. H.D. Land discussing the Glace Bay Jewish community, Congregation Sons of Israel and biographical details about various Jewish families in the Glace Bay area.

Item: T-526 - Jack Yazer Biography

Title: Jack Yazer Biography

ID: T-526

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 2 audio reels

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Jewish (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-2206 - Interview with Rose Schwartz of New Waterford

Title: Interview with Rose Schwartz of New Waterford

ID: T-2206

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio interview. Pam Newton interviews Mrs. Rose Schwartz about her life in New Waterford over a span of six decades. In the interview, Rose Schwartz mentions biographical data, family genealogy, occupation as peddlers, businessmen, various Jewish families, family life, Jewish organizations, and the synagogue.
Recording available for streaming: T-2206a [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-2206a.mp3] and
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Jewish (subject)
• New Waterford (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-529 - Interview with Mrs. Fedarowych

Title: Interview with Mrs. Fedarowych
ID: T-529
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio interview with D. Fedarowych, in 1972. Mrs. Betty Lynch interviews Mrs. Fedarowych about her experience in Ukraine, reasons for coming to Canada from Germany in 1949, and life in Sydney, N.S.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Ukrainian (subject)
• Whitney Pier (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1178 - Interview with Kris Mayich

Title: Interview with Kris Mayich
ID: T-1178
Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Dr. Elizabeth Beaton interviews Mr. Mayich and discusses the Slavic language, WWII, and working in Canada.
Recording available for streaming: T-1178a [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-1178a.mp3]

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Note [generalNote]:

Side b is not audible and currently not available for listening.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Croatian (subject)
• World War II, 1939-1945 (subject)
• Whitney Pier (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-474 - Travels to Croatia

Title: Travels to Croatia

ID: T-474

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pearl Gallivan interviews Mr. Kris Mayich about his trip to Yugoslavia (Republic of Croatia) and his thoughts on returning to his homeland.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Note [generalNote]:

Side b is not audible and currently not available for listening.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Croatian (subject)
**Item: FT-213 - Brown Brothers of Washabuck**

**Title:** Brown Brothers of Washabuck  
**ID:** FT-213  
**Date:** Dec. 1987 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a videocassette recording of The Brown Brothers of Washabuck, Cape Breton, produced in December 1987 and edited by Lisa Morrison, Audio/Visual Department, UCCB. Directed by Maxie MacNeil, Hector MacKenzie, and Michael Anthony MacLean.

Introduction  
Family History (2:20)  
Caledonia Song  
Hoodlum Song (3:41)  
Grandmother Story (7:32)  
Song from the Old Homestead (9:19)  
Vince MacLean’s Story (14:41)  
Bordon Song (16:55)  
Bear Dance (18:17)  
Imitations (21:25)  
Michael and the Fiddle (22:13)  
New Year’s Story (Tody)  
Flora’s Story  
Home Movie – Michael humming “Duddledum”  
No Sir No  
Cod Liver Oil  
Yon Munroe  
Michael Anthony’s Story  
Wedding Song  
Sister’s Story  
Kay MacLean’s Story  
Michael Imitating Bagpipes  
Dr. and the Bear  
Gaelic Song  
Hector’s Story  
Malcolm MacDonald  
Cemetery  
Ending Collage  

**Narrator:** Hector MacKenzie  
Photographs and home movies in order of appearance:  
Dan Brown, Michael Brown, Dan Rory (Murdock) MacNeil  
Rory D. MacNeil, Joan MacNeil, Dan Angus MacNeil  
Hughie MacLeod, Angus MacDonald  
Jackie (Fownes) MacDonald, Michael Brown
Maxie MacNeil, Vince MacLean, Michael A. MacLean, Hector MacKenzie, Flora Canning
Upper Washabuck School located near Angus Ranald MacDonald. (“Big” Liza Campbell – Teacher.
Two Browns on extreme right of picture – Michael and Dan.)
Store at Washabuck Bridge with potential local customers and teamsters.
Maxie MacNeil, Hector MacKenzie, Kay MacLean, Annie (Sister) MacLean, Flora Canning, Gordon
MacLean (Guitar), Sniffer (dog), Simon MacKenzie
John Dan MacKenzie – store owner at Washabuck Bridge and Eddie MacLean (on right)
Kathleen MacLean, Rita MacDougall
Johnnie Brown, Michael Brown
Square set people:
Leonard MacKenzie, Jeanette MacKenzie, Lawrence MacDougall – Fiddler, Cassie MacKenzie,
Florence MacKenzie, Aggie and Neil F. MacLennan, Eugene MacIsaac, Joe (Red Rory) MacLean
– Prompter, Michael A. MacLean, Malcolm MacDonald, Michael Brown, Jean MacKenzie, Lexina
Fraser
Mary C. MacDonald, Michael Brown, Dan Brown, Lexina Fraser
Dan Brown, Michael Brown, Alex Murphy
Cheryl MacDonald, Wanda MacDonald, Mary Ann MacKenzie, Dan Brown
Michael Brown, Jackie MacDonald, Rosemary MacKinnon, Dan Brown, Mary C. MacKinnon, Andy
MacDonald
Wedding party at Highland Hill: Maxie and Joan MacNeil – Bride and groom, Michael (S.R.)
MacKinnon, Peggy (Dan Joe) MacNeil, Unknown female, Dan Brown, Unknown female
Michael Brown, Rose MacKenzie, Lex Fraser, Jean MacKenzie, Kathleen MacDonald, Michael A.
MacLean, Duncan MacDonald, Mary C. MacDonald, Front: Michael MacDonald, Michael Brown,
Dan Brown
Greg MacNeil (Bear), Arnold MacNeil (Doctor)
Dan Brown, Jean MacKenzie, Michael Brown
Wedding at Upper Washabuck: Dan Alex and Martha MacKinnon, with neighbours and friends
In horse and wagon – Big Neil MacKinnon, Kitty (Charlie Dan Angus) MacNeil

Physical description: 1 videocassette (60 min.) : 3/4" U-matic format

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhligh Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Washabuck (N.S.) (place)
Item: **FT-214 - Gaelic stories**

**Title:** Gaelic stories  
**ID:** FT-214  
**Date:** Dec. 1987 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 videocassette (60 min.) : 3/4" U-matic format

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

Item: **FT-215.1 - Fiddlers Festival Tape 1**

**Creator:** Beaton Institute Archives  
**Title:** Fiddlers Festival Tape 1  
**ID:** FT-215.1  
**Date:** Jul. 1985 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**
Item is a videocassette recording of the Fiddlers Festival in July 1985. Camera by Tim Belliveau and Lisa Morrison and edited by Lisa Morrison for the Beaton Institute.

Fiddlers Festival – July 1985 Tape 1  
00:11-00:57 Introduction by the Town Crier  
00:59-03:27 Violin – Francis MacDonald / Piano – Coreen MacDonald  
03:34-08:34 Violin – Bishop Fabar MacDonald / Piano – Janet MacDonald  
08:37-12:20 Stepdancer – Joey Rankin / Violin – Howie MacDonald / Piano – Harvey Beaton  
12:29-17:11 Stepdancer – Miss Roland / Violin – Carl MacKenzie / Piano – Doug MacPhee  
17:12-21:20 Glengarry Strathspey and Reel Society from Ontario  
21:22-24:49 Youth fiddlers directed by Stan Chapman  
24:52-32:20 Violin – Miss MacIsaac / Piano – Betty Lou Beaton
32:38-39:19 Violin – Kinnon Beaton / Piano – Betty Lou Beaton
42:35-49:08 Violin – Natalie MacMaster / Piano – Betty Lou Beaton
52:19-56:01 Violin – John Joe MacInnis / Piano – Hilda Chiasson
56:02-end Stepdancer – Harvey Beaton / Violin – Howie MacDonald / Piano – Hilda Chiasson

Physical description: 1 videocassette (60 min.) : 3/4” U-matic format

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)

Item: FT-215.2 - Fiddlers Festival Tape 2

Creator: Beaton Institute Archives
Title: Fiddlers Festival Tape 2
ID: FT-215.2
Date: Jul. 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a videocassette recording of the Fiddlers Festival in July 1985. Camera by Tim Belliveau and Lisa Morrison and edited by Lisa Morrison for the Beaton Institute.
Fiddlers Festival – July 1985 Tape 2
00:30-04:30 Piano – Mary Gillis
04:32-14:59 Violin – Carl MacKenzie / Piano – George MacInnis
15:00-18:32 Violin – Mickie Gillis / Piano – Doug MacPhee
18:33-21:11 Eileen Forrester’s Dancers / Violin – Fr. Francis Cameron / Piano – Janet Cameron
21:12-26:41 Violin – Stan Chapman / Piano – Jackaline Dunn
26:43-30:10 Stepdancers – Pelerin Brothers / Violin – Howie MacDonald / Piano – Hilda Chiasson
30:12-33:52 Gaelic singing – Maxie MacNeil and daughter
33:53-42:45 Violin, Piano, Guitar, Tin Whistle – Barra MacNeils
42:47-48:12 Stepdancer – Lucy MacNeil / Music – Barra MacNeils
52:29-54:34 Violin – Mr. Joubes / Stepdancer – granddaughter
54:35-60:00 Bagpipes – Ian McKinnon / Piano – Doug MacPhee

Physical description: 1 videocassette (60 min.) : 3/4” U-matic format
Item: FT-216 - Scottish music, Sydney Pub

Title: Scottish music, Sydney Pub
ID: FT-216
Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a videocassette recording of musicians performing at the Sydney Pub, Pitt Street, in 1977. View the video on YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HABWe0zjtx4
Mary MacDonald - violin
Rev. Angus Morris - violin
Margaret and Doug MacPhee - piano
Danny Dougall Campbell stepdancing
(Doug MacPhee playing a group of jigs in G major)

Physical description: 1 videocassette (60 min.) : 3/4" U-matic format

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Margaret MacPhee (subject)
- Global Musics, Local Connections (subject)

Item: FT-217 - Glendale 1977 Tape 1

Title: Glendale 1977 Tape 1
ID: FT-217.1
Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a videocassette recording of Glendale 1977.
MC Archie Neil Chisholm
1. Pipe band
2. Grand finale closeups of John Willie Campbell, Hugh A. Jobes, Peter Chiasson Sr. PEI, Joey Beaton (piano player)
3. Sandy MacInnis and Doug MacPhee
4. John Willie Campbell and Joey Beaton
5. Allie Bennett and Doug MacPhee
6. PEI fiddlers

Physical description: 1 videocassette (60 min.) : 3/4" U-matic format

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)

Item: FT-217.2 - Glendale 1977 Tape 2

Title: Glendale 1977 Tape 2
ID: FT-217.2
Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a videocassette recording of Glendale 1977.
1. PEI fiddlers continued
2. Joe Roach and Joey Beaton
3. Clifford Morrais and Doug MacPhee
4. Kinnon and Elizabeth Beaton - Mary MacDonald stepdancing
5. The Beatons from Mabou
6. Official opening: Sheldon MacInnes, Frank MacInnis, Joey Beaton, Jeanette Beaton, Ann Marie MacDonald, Fr. John Angus Rankin, MLA Bill MacEachern, MLA John Archie MacKenzie, Judge Hugh MacPherson, Ray Pierce, Kay MacDonald, Donnie Campbell, Marsha Young, Bill Martin CIGO, Rod Chisholm, Donna Davis, Allan J. MacEachen, Archie Neil Chisholm, Donald Riddell (Scotland), Burton MacIntyre, piper Deanie Beaton and Dr. Malcolm MacDonnell
[Background shots of Mike MacDougall and Dan H. MacEachern]

Physical description: 1 videocassette (60 min.) : 3/4" U-matic format

Publication status:
**Item: FT-218 - Gaelic Society Concert**

**Title:** Gaelic Society Concert  
**ID:** FT-218  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is a videocassette recording of various artists, in concert at the UCCB Playhouse as a fundraiser for the Gaelic Society. Performers and speakers include Natalie MacMaster, Alice Freeman, John Morris Rankin, and Sheldon MacInnes.  

**Physical description:** 1 videocassette (20 min.) : 3/4" U-matic format  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Moving images (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)  
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

**Item: FT-220 - Donald Angus Beaton**

**Title:** Donald Angus Beaton  
**ID:** FT-220  
**Date:** 2001 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is a videocassette documentary on Cape Breton fiddler, Donald Angus Beaton, produced by the Beaton Institute, UCCB in March 2001.  

**Physical description:** 1 videocassette (11 min.) : VHS format  

**Publication status:**
Item: FT-221 - Theresa and Marie MacLellan

Title: Theresa and Marie MacLellan

ID: FT-221

Scope and content:

Item is a videocassette recording of Theresa and Marie MacLellan. The tape contains a note that the video was dubbed from black and white reel to reels.

Physical description: 1 videocassette : VHS format

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Moving images (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)

Item: FT-222 - Carl MacKenzie

Title: Carl MacKenzie

ID: FT-222

Scope and content:

Item is a videocassette recording of Carl MacKenzie. The tape contains a note that the video was dubbed from black and white reel to reels.

Physical description: 1 videocassette : VHS format

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Moving images (documentary form)
Item: FT-223 - Arm of gold

Title: Arm of gold
ID: FT-223
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a videocassette recording of Arm of Gold.

Physical description: 1 videocassette (48 min.) : VHS format

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)

Item: FT-224 - CBC TV: 1990-09-18

Title: CBC TV: 1990-09-18
ID: FT-224

Scope and content:
Item is a videocassette recording of several events originally broadcast on CBC-Television, including the Rankin Family at Winnipeg Folk Festival, a Lee Cremo special, and a special on Maritime Crafts #4, 5.
"Here comes the Rankins!," a CBC-TV special feature on the Rankin Family, produced in 1990.

Physical description: 1 videocassette (48 min.) : VHS format

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-5 - The Life of the Rover

Title: The Life of the Rover

Title [statRep]: New York: Decca Records, A Division of MCA Inc.

ID: R-5

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording by the Irish Rovers.

Side One (7-12198):
Fifi O'Toole
Pleasant and Delightful
Orange Nickelodeon
King of the Fairies
Molecatcher
Wynken, Blynken, and Nod

Side Two (7-12199):
Sullivan's John
Buncloudy Cuckoo
Sam Hall
Banks of Newfoundland
Life of the Rover

Physical description: 1 audio disc : vinyl

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)

Item: R-6 - The Antigonish Pipe Band in Concert

Title: The Antigonish Pipe Band in Concert

Title [statRep]: Halifax: Inter-Media Services Ltd.

ID: R-6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording by the Irish Rovers.
Side One (7-12198):
Fifi O'Toole
Pleasant and Delightful
Orange Nickelodeon
King of the Fairies
Molecatcher
Wynken, Blynken, and Nod

Side Two (7-12199):
Sullivan's John
Bunclody Cuckoo
Sam Hall
Banks of Newfoundland
Life of the Rover

Physical description: 1 audio disc : vinyl

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)

Item: FT-1.25 - Ethnic Corner: Scottish foodways & family traditions

Creator: Beaton Institute
Title: Ethnic Corner: Scottish foodways & family traditions
ID: FT-1.25
Date: 1983 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a recording of Ethnic Corner featuring Kay MacDonald & Kay MacKenzie speaking about Scottish foodways and traditions. The Ethnic Corner series was produced by Elizabeth Beaton Planetta and taped at Seaside Cable with technical direction by Harry Woodman.
023-Introduction-Herring Potatoes, 041-Recipe for Bannock, 072-Explanation of Folk recipes, 165-Marragan Pudding recipe, & background, 212-Scottish traditions, 283-recipe for Scotch Oat Cakes, 363-Gaelic song by Kay MacDonald & Kay MacKenzie, 382-Closing credits

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-697 - 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 3

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 3
ID: T-697
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the first Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Scottish concert held in Glendale 6-8 July 1973.
Violin selections - MacMaster, Buddy - Reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Stepdancing - MacKinnon, Harvey - Music by Buddy MacMaster (violin) and Maybelle Doyle
Tapdancing - MacWottie, Susan; Gowan, Debbie - Tap dancing to strathspey and reel - Music by Mike MacDougall
Violin selections - Prosper, Wilfred - Slow air, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Violin selections - MacKay, Alex F. - Slow air, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Violin selections - Mini-finale for Saturday, July 7, 1973 - 23 fiddlers - Jigs, marches, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-693 - 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 1
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 1
ID: T-693
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a live sound recording of the first Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling, held in Glendale in July 1973. This recording was taken by Kay MacDonald on Friday night, July 6, 1973.

Listening notes:
Festival of Fiddlers, Glendale, Inverness County, July 6,7,8, 1973: Mini finale at Festival of Fiddlers, Friday night, July 6, 1973 - 25 fiddlers, Doyle, Maybelle Chisholm - Violin music and piano accompaniment - 25 fiddlers playing together, with piano accompaniment by Maybelle Chisholm Doyle
Violin selections - Morris, Rev. Angus; Beaton, Joey - Scottish tunes
Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton
Opening remarks on Saturday afternoon, July 7, 1973 - Chisholm, Rod, M.C. - Address - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton
Violin selections - MacKinnon, Allie - March, strathspeys, reels - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton
Violin selections - MacDonald, Duncan - Strathspeys and reels
Violin selections - Sampson, Dominic - Jigs and reels - Piano accompaniment by Gordon MacLean
A' Chruinneag Ileach - MacDonald, Mrs. Kay - Jigs and reels - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton
Violin selections - MacPhee, Billy - Love song - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton
Violin selections - Hall, John; Gillis, Donnie - Slow air, reels - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton
Festival of Fiddlers, Glendale, Inverness County, July 7, 1973: Violin selections - Jobes, Hugh A.
Violin selections - MacKenzie, Hector - Slow air, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Gordon MacLean
Stepdancing - MacMaster, Mrs. Minnie - Stepdancing - Music by John Campbell (violin) and Maybelle Chisholm Doyle (piano)
Sealladh mise null gu duthaich mo run... - MacMillan, Rev. Allan
Violin selections - Campbell, John - Slow airs, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Violin selections - Wright, Fred - Slow airs, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by John Morris Rankin
Violin selections - MacLeod, John - March, strathspey, reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-695 - 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 2

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 2

ID: T-695

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of the first Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Scottish concert held in Glendale 6-8 July 1973.

Violin selection - MacLeod, John - Reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Suas Leis a Gaidhlig - Rankin Family - Patriotic song
Puirt-a-Beul - Rankin Family - Puirt-a-beul
Violin selections - Rankin, John Morris - Slow air, march, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Geraldine Rankin
Violin selections - Cameron, John Donald - Slow air, hornpipe, reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Violin selections - MacDougall, Mike - Marches and reels - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton
Violin selections - MacDonald, Dan R. - Slow air, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton
Stepdancing - MacDonald, Mary - Stepdancing - Music by Mike MacDougall (violin), Connie MacKillop (piano)
Mandolin selections - LeBlanc, Bernie - Jigs and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Piano duet - Beaton, Joey; Doyle, Maybelle - Scottish tunes
Violin selections - Beaton, Kinnon; Boyd, Larry - Marches - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton.
Larry Boyd is a nephew of Rev. Malcolm MacDonnell, St. F.X., Antigonish
Violin selections - MacDonald, John Archy - - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Violin selections - MacMaster, Buddy - Slow air, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
Item: T-703 - 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 5

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: 1973 Festival of Cape Breton Fiddling Part 5

ID: T-703

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Violin selections - Lamey, Bill - Slow air, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Violin selections - Campbell, John Willie - Marches, strathspeys, reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Violin selections - Lamey, Ronnie - Gaelic air, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
A ribhinn a bheil cuimhne agad... - MacEachern, Mrs. Bessie - Love song - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
An t-Alltan Dubh - MacEachern, Mrs. Bessie - Hunting song - Chorus sung by Father J.A. Rankin and Father Allan MacMillan
Violin selections - MacLean, John - Strathspeys, reels, marches - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Violin selections - MacDougall, John and 22 students (children) - Slow air - The students are from Deepdale (N.S.), Inverness (N.S.) and Mabou
Violin selections - MacDougall, John and 22 students (children) - Dark Island
Violin selections - MacDonald, Margaret Chisholm - March, Strathspeys, reels - Mrs. MacDonald is accompanied by Maybelle Chisholm Doyle (her sister) on piano, and her husband, Peter MacDonald - (mandolin)
Violin selections - MacDougall, Mike - Marches, strathspeys, reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle
Stepdancing - MacDonnell, Angus A. - Stepdancing - Music by Mike MacDougall
Tapdancing - Gowan, Brenda; MacWottie, Susan - Tapdancing - clog and reel - Music by Mike MacDougall
Violin selections - Campbell, John - Strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by his sister, Mrs. Kay White
Violin duet - MacLellan, John A.F.; MacDougall, John - March, strathspeys, reels - Piano accompaniment by Penny Kennedy
The Northern Lights of Old Aberdeen - MacDonald, Errol - Scottish ballad - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Make your way to Stornoway... - MacDonald, Errol - Scottish ballad - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
These are my Mountains - MacDonald, Errol - Patriotic song - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Old Maid in the Garret - MacDonald, Errol - Irish song - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Stepdancing - Dunn, Mrs. Margaret - Strathspeys and reels - Music and Buddy MacMaster (violin) and Betty Lou MacNeil (piano)
Dancing of eight-hand reel - Mabou Dancers - Reels - Music and Buddy MacMaster (violin) and Betty Lou MacNeil (piano)
Morag a Dunbheagan - MacDonnell, Angus A. - Love song
Violin selections - Grand Finale of 102 fiddlers - Jigs - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Violin selections - Grand Finale of 102 fiddlers - Marches - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Violin selections - Grand Finale of 102 fiddlers - Jigs - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Violin selections - Grand Finale of 102 fiddlers - Strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

Item: T-150 - Funeral service for A.D. Morrison

Title: Funeral service for A.D. Morrison
ID: T-150
Date: 12 Oct. 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Homily by Rev. A.C. Fraser (Sermon)
Singing by Loch Lomond Gaelic Choir, Ross MacDonald, soloist, et al.
"The Old Rugged Cross," a hymn by Loch Lomond Choir
Prayers by Rev. Murdoch MacKenzie
Homily by Rev. Murdoch MacKenzie (Sermon)
Singing by Loch Lomond Choir
Prayers by Rev. Murdoch MacKenzie
Singing by Loch Lomond Choir

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-162 - First Annual Scottish Concert

Creator: Day, Hilda

Title: First Annual Scottish Concert

ID: T-162

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

First Cape Breton Gaelic Society concert:
Opening remarks by John Dan MacNeil, Sydney (Speech)
Biographical sketch of Donnachadh Ban MacIntyre by Hugh F. MacKenzie
"Togaibh i, togaibh canan ar duthcha" by Donald Gordon, Truro.
Bagpipe selections by J. MacPherson and Buddy MacNeil
Violin selections by Winston Fitzgerald; piano accompaniment by Mary MacLean Gillis.
Highland Fling by Pottie Highland Dancers; music by Dannie MacIntyre.
"Ho ro mo chuid chudeachd thu" by Mrs. Tando MacIsaac, Antigonish.
Piano selections by Doug MacPhee
Violin selections by Rev. Francis Cameron; piano accompaniment by Doug MacPhee.
"An t-alltan dubh..." by Lauchie Gillis (Hunting song)
"O Luaidh" by Lauchie Gillis (Love song)
Bagpipes selections by Cecilia Campbell; piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan.
"Mo nighean Dubh" by the Boisdale Singers (Love song)
Violin selections by Winnie Chafe; piano accompaniment by Doug MacPhee.
Violin selections by Paddy LeBlanc; piano accompaniment by Margaret MacPhee.
Violin selections - playing for Boisdale Dancers by Father Francis Cameron. (Strathspey & reel)
"Dhealaich mis' a nochd ri m' leannan" by Donald Gordon. (Love song)
Scottish song by Donald Gordon and Mrs. Tando MacIsaac.
Violin selections by John Willie Campbell: march, strathspey and reels; piano accompaniment by Mary Gillis.
"'S toigh leam cruineag donn nam bo" by the Loch Lomond Singers. (Milling song)
Piano selections by Mary Gillis, North Sydney.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Sound and Moving Image Collection

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Winnie Chafe (subject)
- Margaret MacPhee (subject)
- Global Musics, Local Connections (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-222 - Oidhche Leis Na Baird Scottish Concert

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

Title: Oidhche Leis Na Baird Scottish Concert

ID: T-222

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Brochan Lom"; "Ho Ro Mo Nighean Donn Bhoidheach"; "Siream Sios, Siream Suas"
Violin and Piano selection
Piano selection
Miss Claire MacDonald, New Waterford, step dancing. (Miss MacDonald is accompanied by Father Cameron, and Dougie MacPhee.)
Violin and Piano selection
Gaelic solo: Chi Mi Na Mor-Bheanna
Bag Pipe selection
Gaelic solos: "Fuadach Nan Gaidheal An t-Alltan Dubh"
Gaelic solo
Accompanied a step dance by Kevin MacCormick
Violin and Piano selection
"Bard MacLean...
"A' Choille-Ghrumach"
Bag Pipe selection
Father Cameron and Mr. MacPhee accompany Claire McDonald as she step dances
Gaelic solo
"Oidhche Mhath Leibh Beannachd Leibh"
Grand Finale
Singers were led by Mr. Archie MacKenzie

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: T-248 - Xavier College Children's Gaelic Class

Creator: MacLellan, Ann Terry
Title: Xavier College Children's Gaelic Class
ID: T-248
Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of an interview with Sr. Margaret Beaton by Ann Terry MacLellan for CJCB, on the Xavier College Children's Gaelic Class. Includes audio of a concert at the Steelworkers' Hall, recorded by Angus John Smith of the BBC:
Brochan Lom
Siream Sios, Siream Suas
Ho ro mo nighean donn bhoidheach
Interview with MacLellan, Ann Terry continues.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Gàidhlig (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-381 - Violin selections by Dan R. MacDonald

Creator: MacEachern, Elizabeth
Title: Violin selections by Dan R. MacDonald
ID: T-381

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Gàidhlig (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Dan R. MacDonald, recorded in his home by Bessie MacEachern:
- Jigs: Miss MacDonald's Irish Jig; Trip to Toronto (Ont.) (Donald A. Beaton)
- Glencoe March; River side strath.; Walker's cove reel (all 3 by Dan R. MacDonald)
- Jigs: Miss Mary Beaton; Cleveland: Creignish jigs; (composed by Dan R.)
- Hector and the Hero; Sandy Cameron strath.; Master Andrew Grant reel
- Lord Lovat's Lament; Marquis of Huntley's Snuff Mill; Miss Grant's reel
- Robert Cormack; Peter Laing's Strath.
- Mr. J.A. Wilkens; Dr. Keith Aberdeen; Carnie's Cantor
- Marnock's Strath.; King George IV; King's Reel; Perthshire Hunt

This audio recording is available for research and study purposes: T-381 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-381-Side1.mp3 and http://beaton.cbu.ca/AtoM/audio/T-381-Side2.mp3]

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Mabou (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-863 - Violin selections by Angus Chisholm

Creator: McQueen, Maybelle Chisholm

Title: Violin selections by Angus Chisholm

ID: T-863

Date: Mar. 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Angus Chisholm on the violin, includes slow airs, jigs, strathspeys, and reels. Piano accompaniment by Mary Jessie MacDonald. The home recording was by Maybelle Chisholm Doyle (McQueen).

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)

Item: T-864 - Violin selections by Cameron Chisholm
Creator: McQueen, Maybelle Chisholm
Title: Violin selections by Cameron Chisholm
ID: T-864
Date: Mar. 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Cameron Chisholm on the violin, includes strathspeys, reels, jigs, and slow airs. Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle. The home recording was by Maybelle Chisholm Doyle (McQueen).

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)

Item: T-865 - Violin selections by John Campbell
Creator: McQueen, Maybelle Chisholm
Title: Violin selections by John Campbell
ID: T-865
Date: Mar. 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of violin selections by John Campbell, includes strathspeys, reels, marches, and jigs. Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle. The home recording was by Maybelle Chisholm Doyle (McQueen).
Item: T-862 - Violin selections by Dan Joe MacInnis and Sandy MacInnis

Creator: McQueen, Maybelle Chisholm

Title: Violin selections by Dan Joe MacInnis and Sandy MacInnis

ID: T-862

Date: Mar. 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Dan Joe MacInnis and Sandy MacInnis, includes slow airs, marches, strathspeys, reels, jigs. Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
compositions
He started composing in 1930's, has played violin
since age 16
His brother taught him to play - learned to read
music much later
Discusses names of tunes...
He and Dan R. MacDonald exchanged a lot of tunes
Playing at dances, 2 dollars a night
Discusses contemporary fiddlers...
Composing just a side-line for him
Each fiddler has different style and tune preference
French fiddlers play faster...
The Mi'kmaw fiddlers...
A revival of Cape Breton fiddling, but fiddlers not
as good as they were in the old days

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)

Item: FT-1.9 - Ethnic Corner

Creator: Beaton Institute
Title: Ethnic Corner
ID: FT-1.9
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a recording of Ethnic Corner by the Beaton Institute, with segments on the Cape Breton Gaelic Society, the Cape Breton Multicultural Association, and Jewish culture and religion. Recorded by Alan Cash for the Beaton Institute.
Tracklisting:
An interview with Kay MacDonald, Cape Breton Gaelic Society:
000-Cape Breton Gaelic Society, 042-activities: pipeband, ceilidhs, gaelic classes, scottish violins, 089-Taigh man Gaidheal (the Gaelic Society's Building), 106-Gathering of the Clans, 161-Financing of the Gaelic Society, 180-Saint Andrew's Night, 191-main goal of the Gaelic Society
An interview with Agnes Stephenson, president of the Cape Breton Multicultural Association:
An interview with Rhoda Gaum:
005-Judaism as a way of life not just as a religion, 011-Chanukah, origin, 025/049-explanation of the celebration itself, 038-how the tradition was passed from generation to generation, 101-date of the festival, 057-traditional food, 077-game of "tops", 094-Day of Atonement, Food, 114-Kosher, 132-chicken soup, language, 139-Hebrew, 147-Yiddish

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: FT-2.9 - CBC Newsday: Angus Chisholm's Funeral

Creator: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Title: CBC Newsday: Angus Chisholm's Funeral

ID: FT-2.9

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a recording of the funeral held for famous Cape Breton fiddler, Angus Chisholm. The footage was recorded for the CBC program, Newsday.

Tracklisting:
000-History of Angus Chisholm, 174-Violin tribute of Angus Chisholm, 208-How Angus was introduced to the violin, 240-Angus Chisholm's first public appearance, 252-Angus Chisholm and his first recording, 289-Angus's attitude toward the commercialization of his work, 302-Angus Chisholm's style, 328-Angus Chisholm's audience, 359-Priest's tribute to Angus Chisholm, 389-various tributes to Angus Chisholm

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: FT-2.3 - CBC: Tribute to Mike MacDougall

Creator: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Title: CBC: Tribute to Mike MacDougall
ID: FT-2.3
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a video recording of a broadcast tribute to the fiddler Mike MacDougall; the tape includes interviews with Sheldon MacInnes, Dennis Ryan, and Allister MacGillivary. CBC Interviewer is Glen Billaway.
Tracklisting:
019-Fiddling, 033-History of Mike MacDougall, 044-Mike MacDougall: the fiddler, comments, 055-comments, 098-Cape Breton fiddlers and their style, 143-Comments, 150-Mike MacDougall's popularity, Mike MacDougall's father, 197-Mike MacDougall's Family, 211-Fiddling

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: FT-2.16 - CBC Report: Highland Bagpipes in Cape Breton

Creator: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Title: CBC Report: Highland Bagpipes in Cape Breton
ID: FT-2.16
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a video recording of a CBC report on the highland bagpipe tradition in Cape Breton.

Tracklisting:
Ian MacKinnon (N), 005-Part I: tune, intro, assoc. with pipe band-true history-trd. solo instrument-SW 
Marg. 1897-Peter Morrison-12 yrs. old-Sev. pipers take turn-square dancing, (N) house parties-pop-

loudness can be over, PM-never too loud-never a complaint-people expected it, (N) diff. from today's 
style-trad, G-from soul-C.B. Gaelic Soc. learn on chanter-more trad. methods, PM memorized them, 
can develop to that-old country-all done by chant-chant-indiv. sounds, was, Highland pipe bands-
change, influences of Regimental Pipe M., 125-Tradit. flee flowing (Part I), WWI, WWII, D MacIn pining music-1949 Gaelic Con. 1st school, St. Anne's-Syd. 50's, many #s-'53, '54 Venetian Gardens 
(N) female pipers lose interest, 233-MacDougall Girls, Gaelic College girls-names-pipe bands-folded 
last 10 yrs.-Mary Urquhart CBGS Chair. Bruce MacNeil Pipe Major-practice winder mos. summer 
mos. competition Dr. Angus MacDonald-one of the best in the world, (of St. Peters), DMcI never die, 
cycles, will come back 50s, 60s-get good young pipers interested in instructing, (N) open minds-lovers 
of Gaelic piping

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

Item: FT-3.2 - Cape Breton Cable: Mall Days, Nova Scotia Indian Summer Games, and DEVCO Ploughing Demonstration

Creator: Cape Breton Cable

Title: Cape Breton Cable: Mall Days, Nova Scotia Indian Summer Games, and DEVCO Ploughing Demonstration

ID: FT-3.2

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a video recording of a cable access show of various events in the summer of 1981; tape 
includes Emily Butler, Helen Xidos, Fred Miles, Peggy Ryba, John Archie MacLellan, Danny 
Christmas, Chief Alex Christmas, Chief Raymond Francis, Russell MacLellan, Vince MacLean, and 
Terry Paul.

Tracklisting:
Scottish: 000-explanation of tartans, old clothes dryer, woodcarder, sheepshearers, handwoven wool 
coverlet (50 yrs. old), handmade wood blanket (100 yrs. old), porridge pot and porridge paddle, 
spinning wheel, waulking wheel (uses for flax), baked goods, China plates and mugs sponsored by
the Cape Breton Gaelic Society Pipe Band, 099-explanation of the Cape Breton Gaelic Society's Pipe and Drum Band, 125-Irish dancers, 164-Playing the spoons, The Greek Community: 191-bazuka, explanation of Uzo and worry beads, 228-explanation and display of the Greek National Guard Costume, description of the national guard costume, 236-explanation of Marriage crown, 249-marriage cup, silver tray and sugared almonds, gift by newlyweds to best man or woman, 269-baptismal gown, 282-explanation of the downtown Mall concept, Polish: 330-explanation of Polish handicrafts, Polish Easter eggs, 378-Polish eagle, 388-display of dolls in traditional costumes, 403-discussion of Sydney's Polish Community (only active one east of Montreal), 1981 N.S. Indian Summer Games 420-greetings, 441-opening of games with Mi'kmaw prayer by Mrs. Pauline Bernard and Mrs. Matilda Hearny, introducing Terry Paul, 483-introduction of Chief Alex Christmas and Chief Raymond Francis, 489-presentation of summer games' parchment to Chief Raymond Francis, 507-Welcome Speech, 513-introducing Alderman Neil MacDonald, Alderman Charlie Palmer, Mayor Manning MacDonald, 525-introducing Mr. Russell MacLellan (MP), Mr. Vince MacLean (M.L.A.), 548-short speech, 567-short speech, 573-introduction of delegation from the Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Dev., Ray Senya-Minister's representative, Ron Wit, regional director, 583-Mr. Ray Senya-greetings, 597-Mr. Danny Christmas, introduction of Donny MacNeil, representing minister of recreation, culture and fitness, 607-Mr. Donny MacNeil, speech, 616-Mr. Ron Wit, speech, 629-Terry Paul, introducing Steve Rankin, pres. of Devco, Dave Miller, Vice pres. of Devco, Steve MacNeil, 632-Dave Miller, greetings, 648-Canoe Events at Rotary Park, Terry Paul, explanation of the canoe events, 671-canoe event, 678-interview with winners (Josephine Marshall & Darlene Paul) of the 100m womens canoe race, 697-canoe event, 746-interview with winners (Sheryl Nevine & Taina Paul) of the 100m. canoe races, 756-canoe events, 778-interview with winners (George Chiierdor & Terry Paul) of the 100 & 200 meter race, DEVCO Plowing Demonstration-Summer '81 792-interview with Ray ?, explanation of what judges are looking for, competition plowing is all based on practical plowing, type of finish to the plowing, 937-explanation of a specific furrow

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

Item: FT-3.8 - Retirement dinner for Dr. Campbell

Creator: CTV Atlantic
Title: Retirement dinner for Dr. Campbell
ID: FT-3.8
Date: 1983 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a video recording of the retirement dinner held for Dr. Donnie F. Campbell at AVTC on June 19, 1983.

Tracklisting:

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Winnie Chafe (subject)

Item: FT-4a - St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 1

Creator: Beaton Institute
Title: St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 1
ID: FT-4a
Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a video recording of a St. Andrew's Night supper, produced and directed by Elizabeth (Beaton) Planetta and Stephanie Inglis for the Beaton Institute in 1981.

Tracklisting:
000-piping in of the head table, 061-Rev. A. MacKenzie (introduction), 071-Annie Catherine Campbell (welcome), 103-Donald MacEachern (master of ceremonies), 121-Fr. John H. MacEachern (blessing), 160-Donald MacEachern M.C., story in Gaelic of two thieves, introduction of the head table: Mrs. Francis MacKenzie, Rev. John Hugh MacEachern, Mrs. Helen Howaltt, Rev. Angus MacKinnon, Mrs. Donald MacEachern, Mrs. Annie Catherine Campbell, Fr. Greg MacLeod, Mrs. Angus MacKinnon, Mr. Francis MacKenzie, Ms. Rosemary Hutchinson, introduction of Mrs. Helen Howaltt, 330-Helen Howaltt, toast to absent friends, Donald MacEachern M.C., introduction of Rosemary Hutchinson

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published
Item: FT-4b - St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 2

Creator: Beaton Institute

Title: St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 2

ID: FT-4b

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a video recording of a St. Andrew's Night supper, produced and directed by Elizabeth (Beaton) Planetta and Stephanie Inglis for the Beaton Institute in 1981.

Tracklisting:
000-Rosemary Hutchinson, response to the toast of absent friends, 103-Donald MacEachern M.C., introduction of Rev. Angus MacKinnon, 170-Rev. Angus MacKinnon, toast to land and language, 412-Donald MacEachern M.C., introduction of Fr. Greg MacLeod

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: FT-4c - St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 3

Creator: Beaton Institute

Title: St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 3

ID: FT-4c

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a video recording of a St. Andrew's Night supper, produced and directed by Elizabeth (Beaton) Planetta and Stephanie Inglis for the Beaton Institute in 1981.

Tracklisting:
Fr. Greg MacLeod, response to the toast of the land and of the Language, 268-Donald MacEachern
M.C., thanks to Fr. Greg MacLeod, acknowledgement of St. Andrew's Night greetings from Halifax's
North British Society-various comments on St. Andrew's Night celebrations in other locations,
discussion of the ethnic heterogeneousness of the Gaelic Society, thanks to kitchen staff and story of
cooking kidney, 406-Donald MacEachern M.C., introduction of Buddy McMaster (fiddler), Genevive
Waylen (singer), and Archie Thomas and Donnie Morrison (dance callers), 421-Rev. Victor MacLeod,
discussion of the worship service to be held at First United Church, Sydney in honor of St. Andrew's
Night

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: FT-4d - St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 4

Creator: Beaton Institute
Title: St. Andrew's Night Supper - Tape 4
ID: FT-4d
Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a video recording of a St. Andrew's Night supper, produced and directed by Elizabeth (Beaton)
Planetta and Stephanie Inglis for the Beaton Institute in 1981.
Tracklisting:
000-piping out of the head table by the Pipes and Drums of the Cape Breton Gaelic Society, 025-
music by the Pipes and Drums of the Cape Breton Gaelic Society under the direction of Mr. Francis
MacKenzie

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
Item: FT-5a - Oidhche Leis Na Baird Tape 1

Creator: Beaton Institute

Title: Oidhche Leis Na Baird Tape 1

ID: FT-5a

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a video recording of Oidhche Leis Na Baird, the Cape Breton Gaelic Society concert; recorded for the Beaton Institute by Alan Cash in 1981.

Tracklisting:
000-dedication of the Gaelic concert by Rev. John MacEachern to Mike MacDougall, 059-presentation by the children's Gaelic class in Sydney, recitation: Mary had a little Lamb (Gaelic) song: "Suas Leis a "Ghaidhlig", 171-piano duet by Doug MacPhee and George MacInnis, pieces played: "The Young McGregor March", "Roderick MacDonald's Strathspey", "Bagpipe Strathspey", "John Campbell's Reel", "They grey haired lady", 298-duet by Father Allan MacMillan and Mrs. Margaret MacLean-"Mo luaidh a chunna' mi'n diugh", 344-"Oran an t-Saighdeer"

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breathuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)

Item: FT-5b - Oidhche Leis Na Baird Tape 2

Creator: Beaton Institute

Title: Oidhche Leis Na Baird Tape 2

ID: FT-5b

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a video recording of Oidhch Leis Na Baird, the Cape Breton Gaelic Society concert; recorded for the Beaton Institute by Alan Cash in 1981.

Tracklisting:

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: FT-5c - Oidhche Leis Na Baird Tape 3**

**Creator:** Beaton Institute

**Title:** Oidhche Leis Na Baird Tape 3

**ID:** FT-5c

**Date:** 1981 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a video recording of Oidhch Leis Na Baird, the Cape Breton Gaelic Society concert; recorded for the Beaton Institute by Alan Cash in 1981.

Tracklisting:
000-Gaelic solo by Father Allan MacMillan "Fuadach nan Gaidheal", 031-"Thu mi gaol do'n fhear bhan", 057-Gaelic solo by Mr. Willy MacDonald, "Nuair a chi thu caileag bhoidheach", 128-"Hug oran O Ru Hu bha ho", 181-"Ic iarla nam Bratch Bana", 251-Trio with Mrs. Kay MacDonald, Mr. Willy MacDonald and Fr. Allan MacMillan "Gaol nan Cruinneag"

Physical description: 1 videocassette

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**
Item: FT-7a - Gaelic Language and Culture Series Tape 1

Title: Gaelic Language and Culture Series Tape 1

ID: FT-7a

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a video recording of a Gaelic Language and Culture Series. This tape focuses on the gathering of the clans. It was recorded by Peyton Chisholm during a Young Canada Works summer grant in 1979; includes interviews with Jim St. Clair, Peter MacKay Campbell, Rosemary Hutchinson, and Jim Kelly.

Tracklisting:
000-Relationship between tourism & culture, 016-Gathering of the clans, historical information, tourism and a plastic version of culture, 049-Gaelic languages, history in Scotland & Britain, 067-Scottish Gaelic, it's development, shifting of the centre of cultural poser to London, 135-Battle of Culloden: 1745, 147-The Roots of the Clan system, 153-how the clan divisions came about, 160-selection of clan chiefs, 169-the hierarchy of power in the clans, how the clan system worked at the time just before the clearances, 241-The Clan System, 260-an early Scottish Society, 260-how a chief was chosen, 270-the authority of the clan chief, 296-the abolition of the clan system: when and why, 328-Culloden (last stand for the clans), 330-split between the Highland and Lowland Scots, 364-The Lowland Scots, the separation of the Highland and Lowland Scots, 398-Highland People and religion, 401-the role of religion in the life of the Celts, 419-conversion of Scotland to Christianity and the survival of paganism, 430-The take over of Scotland by Britain, erosion of its culture and identity, 442-King James (union of crowns), 449-1707 (Treaty of Acts of Union), 468-three choices re union and the decision of parliamentary union, the deliberate steps taken after Colladen so that the clan system would not be built up again, 473-wholesale massacre by the Duke of Cumberland, 486-Clearances, rational behind the clearances, 498-description of the clearances, 513-the springing up of woolen mills in Lowland Scotland and England and its consequences, 529-use of Highland Scotland as sheep grazing land, 541-leasing of Highland lands by Lowland Scots and British Businessmen, 551-Clearances, taking of highland lands, how the clearances affected the communal land systems of the Highlands, 590-Treatment of the Highland Scots by the British, British attitudes, Highland Scots had no choice either fall into sea or go on boats, 627-Scottish, Immigration, 630-Earl of Selkirk-settlers to PEI and Red River, 640-Chisholms in Antigonish County, 644-MacDonalds, 649-the conditions under which the Scotts crossed the Atlantic, 664-MacDonalds who left the Heberdies, 678-Scots in Cape Breton, the Scots and the Cape Breton forests, 688-how the Clan System fits into 20 century Cape Breton culture, 695-why very few record survived re the early immigrations, 701-Cape Breton Crafts, the perpetuation of Scottish culture through crafts in Cape Breton, 711-making pottery, 722-craft shows
Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: FT-7b - Gaelic Language and Culture Series Tape 2

Title: Gaelic Language and Culture Series Tape 2

ID: FT-7b

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a video recording of a Gaelic Language and Culture Series. This tape focuses on Gaelic language and music. It was recorded by Peyton Chisholm during a Young Canada Works summer grant in 1979; includes interviews with Donnie MacGillivary, John Shaw, Jim Kelly, and Rosemary Hutchinson.

Tracklisting:
Gaelic Language: 010-Cape Breton Culture, Cape Breton culture under seige, 040-tremendous decrease in language since 1940, 048-who and how many still speak Gaelic in Cape Breton, 065-rapid decline in Gaelic speakers since 1880's, reasons for decline in Gaelic speakers..., 083-language is the core of culture, 091-if language goes culture will go, 099-retention of language is the key to culture, 114-general lack of support for the continuing of Gaelic, more speakers of Gaelic in Cape Breton during early 1900's than in highland Scotland, 135-real strength of Gaelic is in the rural areas, key Gaelic areas in Cape Breton (LIST), 175-Gaelic is not used as much as it should or could be used, 188-no monies for Gaelic culture, 201-decline of Gaelic: reason...., 206-ways of reviving Gaelic: St. Ann's College, 216-present state of Gaelic in Cape Breton, 228-very few young speakers, 234-why young people don't speak Gaelic:, economic factors, 267-social factors, 278-teaching methods re the revival of Gaelic in Cape Breton, 308-books, cassettes, 352-video, radio/TV, 361-the use of traditional forms of entertainment such as story telling as a means to teach Gaelic, media presents a distorted view of the Gaelic cultural reality, 387-the status of Gaelic as one of the required languages re school curriculum, Gaelic Music 397-Gaelic works songs (history), 408-Gaelic milling songs, 420-Milling Frolic, explanation of the milling frolic, the composition of songs for specific activities, 469-A Cape Breton style of music, 496-Music, Mike MacDougall (fiddle)/Janet Cameron (piano), 550-Donald Angus Beaton (fiddle), Cape Breton fiddle style, 609-Gaelic singing styles, 619-the cradle of Cape Breton fiddling (Inverness County), origin of Cape Breton fiddling style, Western Scotland fiddling tradition, the Golden age of fiddle playing, 640-Highland Village Pipe Band, Iona, 662-stepdancing (Harvey Beaton), 687-Jim Watson (gaelic singing), 723-Don Graham dance group, Judique, 764-a
strong relationship between Gaelic language and Celtic music, relationship between Gaelic song lyrics and fiddling techniques, 785-all facets of gaelic cutlure are related; music, language and traditions

Physical description: 1 videocassette

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Moving images (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-716 - Boisdale Scottish Concert

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Boisdale Scottish Concert

ID: T-716

Date: 1 July 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of an outdoor Scottish concert recorded live in Boisdale by Kay MacDonald
Bagpipe selections - Iona Pipe Band - Marches
Violin selections - MacDougall, Mike - March, strathspeys, reels - Piano accompaniment by Janet Cameron
Chi mi bhuam, fada bhuam... - MacDonald, Mrs. Kay - Lament - Piano accompaniment by Janet Cameron
Horo iu agus ho ro eile... - MacDonald, Mrs. Kay - Love song
Stepdancing - Boisdale Dancers - Strathspey and reel - Music by Mike MacDougall and Janet Cameron
Am falbh thu leam a' ribhinn og... - Boisdale Junior Gaelic Singers - Love song - Piano accompaniment by Janet Cameron
An cluinn thu mi , mo nighean donn - MacMillan, Rev. Allan - Love song - Piano accompaniment by Janet Cameron
Far an robh mi'n raoir... - MacMillan, Rev. Allan - Love song - Piano accompaniment by Janet Cameron
Violin selections - Prosper, Wilfred - Slow air, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Janet Cameron
Lizzie Lindsay - MacDonald, Rev. Bernie, MacIntyre, Mr. - Ballad - Guitar accompaniment by Mrs. Mary Gillis
Will ye go, laddie go... - MacDonald, Rev. Bernie, MacIntyre, Mr. - Love song - Piano accompaniment by Mrs. Mary Gillis
Violin selections - Lamey, Ronnie - Slow air, march, reels
Violin selections - MacKay, Alex F. - March, strathspeys, reels
Dark Island - MacQueen, Marjorie - Lament
O mo ruin-sa, 's thu air m'aire... - MacDonald, Joseph L. - Love song
Violin selections - Dougall, Mike - Strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Janet Cameron

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: T-124 - Gaelic Songs, Mrs. Jack MacLean, Peter MacLean and Jo MacKenzie**

**Title:** Gaelic Songs, Mrs. Jack MacLean, Peter MacLean and Jo MacKenzie

**ID:** T-124

**Date:** 1969 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of Mrs. Jack MacLean, her son Peter MacLean, and Joseph MacKenzie - both of Boston (Mass.) but formerly of Christmas Island, performing Gaelic songs.

**Recording Summary:**
- "O o ro air moro ho" and "O ro 's toigh leum thu..." (Mrs. J. MacLean, Peter MacLean, Joseph MacKenzie)
- "An oidche seo ged cuimhneachadh..." (Joseph MacKenzie)
- "Ged tha i gun crodh gun aighean" (Mrs. J. MacLean. Soldier's song - written when he left his home, completed on his return)
- "Nigheanag a 'chuil duinn" (Peter MacLean and Joseph MacKenzie)
- "A chruinneag ileach" and "Lord Lovat's Lament" (Mrs. J. MacLean)
- "Gleann na maiseadh" (Mrs. J. MacLean, composed by Mr. John V. MacNeil)
- "Gaidheal air aineoil" (Mrs. J. MacLean, composed by John V. MacNeil)
- "A' Bhanais Chrideil" (Mrs. J. MacLean)
- "Tha mo Bhreacan dubh f 'on Dile" (Mrs. J. MacLean. In Cape Breton Highlander, reprinted from Dec. 15, 1894 issue of Mac-Talla, courtesy of Neil Morrison, Sydney Forks)
- "Aideachadh an Fhleasaich Ghlic" (Mrs. J. MacLean, composed by Archie MacKenzie)
- "An Tulach Bhoideach" (Mrs. J. MacLean, composed by Archie MacKenzie)

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacLean. Mrs. Annie (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-126 - Fiddle Favourites From Scotland

Title: Fiddle Favourites From Scotland
ID: T-126
Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of History of Glasgow Caledonia Strathspey & Reel Society performing a number of fiddle favourites.
Recording Summary:
- "Bonnie lass o' Bonnacord"
- "Marquis of Nuntley's Farewell"
- "Mason's Apron"
- "Marquis of Tullybardine"
- Group of Jigs
- Scottish waltzes
- Irish reels
- "The Flower of the Quern"
- "Lochaber Gathering"
- "Jamie Shearer"
- Group of jigs
- "Neil Gow's Lament"
- "Craigellachie Bridge"
- "Mary Stopford"
- "Tarbolton Lodge"
- March, strathspey; "Randy Wife of Greenlaw" reel
- "A hundred Pipers"
- "Pibrodh of Donald Dhu"
- Scottish waltz
- Hornpipes
- "The Music of Spey"
- "The Gay Gordons"
- "The Glenlivet"
- "Laird o' Drumblair"
- "Angus Campbell"
- Marches

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

**Item: T-130 - Violin selections by Mary MacDonald**

Title: Violin selections by Mary MacDonald

ID: T-130

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of violin selections performed by Mary MacDonald, with piano accompaniment by Margaret MacPhee.

Recording Summary:
- Highlander's Farewell to Ireland
- King George IV
- Old Kings Reel
- Carlisle Lasses
- Traditional strathspey
- The Haggis Reel
- Mrs. Fleming of Moness
- Mrs. Hamilton of Wishaw
- Traditional reel
- The Cumberland, or Miss Gibson Reel
- Trip to Mabou Ridge March

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-146 - Gaelic and English Songs, Rev. Stanley MacDonald

Title: Gaelic and English Songs, Rev. Stanley MacDonald

ID: T-146

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Father Stanley MacDonald singing Gaelic and English songs. This recording was created MacGillivray Guest Home, and Father MacDonald was age 87 at the time (Christmas of 1969).

Recording Summary:
- "Far an robh mi 'n raoir" (Song--Love)
- "Fuadach nan Gaidheal" (Song--Lament)
- "Wearing of the Green" (Song--Lament)
- "Ho ro mo highean donn bhoidheach" (Song--Love);
  Sister St. Veronica (Sister Mairi MacDonald) sang this song with Father Stanley.
- "Jock o' Hazeldean" (Song--Love)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-153 - Violin selections by Mary MacDonald

Title: Violin selections by Mary MacDonald

ID: T-153

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of violin selections performed by Mary MacDonald. High bass strathspeys, piano accompaniment by Margaret MacPhee.

Recording summary:
Miss Drummond of Perth; Mason's Apron; trad. reel.
Maggie Cameron; The Devil in the Kitchen; 2 trad. reels
The Braes of Marr; Charlie Stewart; Trad. reel
2 Trad. reels
Bundle and Go
Strathspeys & reels (trad.)
The Drovers Lads (jig)
Tullochgorum (trad. setting); Lord MacDonald's Reel;
Miss Johnson's Reel
Strath. & reel (trad.)
Miss Lyall; King's Reel
Lady Ann Hope; Trad. strath.
Johnny Pringle strath.
The Braes of Marr; Charlie Stewart; trad. reel
Christie Campbell; Anthony Murray; trad. reel (high bass)
Strath. & reel - high bass
Greig's Pipes - reel
Miss Drummond of Perth; Mason's Apron
Sleepy Maggie; Muillean Dubh
The Laird of Drumblair
West Mabou Reel
Johnny Gilbraith
Reel of Tulloch
The Ewe with the Crooked Horn; Col. MacBain Reel
Delvin Side; Bog an Lochan; Flora MacDonald's Reel;
Miss Lyall; King George V; Old King's Reel

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Margaret MacPhee (subject)
- Global Musics, Local Connections (subject)
Item: T-154 - CHER Radio Special Broadcast of Cape Breton Fiddle Music

Title: CHER Radio Special Broadcast of Cape Breton Fiddle Music
ID: T-154
Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a 1976 CHER Radio broadcast of Cape Breton fiddle music.

Recording summary:
Violin selections by Buddy MacMaster, Judique. Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton
Violin selections by Fr. Francis Cameron, Boisdele. Piano accompaniment by Janet Cameron
Violin selections by Carl MacKenzie, Sydney. Piano accompaniment by Betty Lou MacNeil
Violin selections by Cameron Chisholm, Margaree Forks. Piano accompaniment by Mary Jessie MacDonald
Violin selections by Buddy MacMaster, Judique. Piano accompaniment by Betty Lou MacNeil

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-166 - CBI Radio: Cape Breton Do

Title: CBI Radio: Cape Breton Do
ID: T-166
Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of the CBI Radio program, Cape Breton Do.
Violin selections by Carl MacKenzie, Winnie Chafe, and Sandy MacNeil; accompaniment by Doug MacPhee, piano, and Jerome Campbell, guitar (Glasgow Hornpipe; Annie May's Reel)
Comedy routine by Hughie & Allan
Violin selections by fiddlers listed above (Jigs)
Songs by Dennis & Laurie Cox
Comedy routine by Hughie & Allan
Guitar solo by Nick Sajatovich
Violin selections by fiddlers listed above (Reels)
Story by MacKenzie, Hugh F. (Humorous)
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Piano selections by Jim Delaney (Honky tonk)
Comedy routine - 1929 Earthquake, by Hughie & Allan
Violin selections by fiddlers listed above (Glencoe March)
Piano selections by Jim Delaney
The "Parking Meter" song by Hughie & Allan (Humorous)
Folks songs by Laurie & Dennis Cox
Guitar solo by Nick Sajatovich
Closing theme by fiddlers listed above (Glasgow Hornpipe; Annie May's reel)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Winnie Chafe (subject)

Item: T-168 - Ceilidh at MacPhee Home in New Waterford in honour of Dr. H. MacPhee

Title: Ceilidh at MacPhee Home in New Waterford in honour of Dr. H. MacPhee
ID: T-168
Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording Ceilidh at the MacPhee home, New Waterford, in honour of Dr. Hugh MacPhee, Scotland.
Recording summary:
Violin selections by Winnie Chafe; piano accompaniment by Doug MacPhee. Slow airs, marches, strathspeys, reels.
Piano selections by Doug MacPhee.
Violin selections by Winnie Chafe.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-169 - Ceilidh at Cape Bretoniana for Dr. Hugh MacPhee

Title: Ceilidh at Cape Bretoniana for Dr. Hugh MacPhee

ID: T-169

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a ceilidh at Cape Bretoniana. Talks, Folktales, Scottish history - clans & battles, ghost stories, gaelic songs.
Gaelic songs sung by our Cape Bretoners and special gaelic songs sung by Dr. Hugh MacPhee of Scotland.
Photographs taken.
Tea served a la Cape Breton style. Guests were:

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-173 - Piping at Gaelic Mod by James Barry Ewen

Title: Piping at Gaelic Mod by James Barry Ewen

ID: T-173

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of radio broadcast.

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publlication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

**Item: T-219 - Violin Music by John Morris Rankin**

**Title:** Violin Music by John Morris Rankin  
**ID:** T-219  
**Date:** 1971 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of John Morris Rankin from Mabou. He was 11 years old at the time of the recording and had been playing the violin for 3 years. He was in grade 6 at the time. Accompaniment provided by his sister, Darlene.

**Recording summary:**

Violin Music: "King George"

Violin Music

Violin Music

Violin Music

Violin Music: "Believe Me of All Those Endearing Young Charms"

John Morris Rankin (Violin Music)

Violin Music: This tune was written by John Morris Rankin.

Violin Music

Violin Music

Violin Music

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

**Item: T-221 - "Mo Dhachaidh" by Rev. Francis Cameron**
Title: "Mo Dhachaidh" by Rev. Francis Cameron

ID: T-221

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of "Mo Dhachaidh" played by Rev. Cameron at Sacred Heart Church, Sydney (N.S.). Organist was Shauna Doolan. This performance is a repetition of the "Mo Dhachaidh" played at the funeral of Rev. Michael Gillis at St. Andrew's Church, Boisdale (the organist was Sister Rodriguez Steele).

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

Item: T-247 - Bagpipe Music by Calum Johnston

Title: Bagpipe Music by Calum Johnston

ID: T-247

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of music written a few days before his death.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Johnston, Calum (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
**Item: T-305 - Highland Village Day in Iona**

**Title:** Highland Village Day in Iona  
**ID:** T-305  
**Date:** 1971 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of the Highland Village Day in Iona.

Recording summary:

Bagpipe Music - History and Social Life  
Address

Salute to Dr. Malcolm MacNeil - This salute was composed by Pipe Major Dannie MacIntyre. Dr. MacNeil had been very generous to the Iona Pipe Band. He gave thousands of dollars towards the upkeep of the band, uniforms, etc.

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

**Item: T-317 - Violin Selections by Billy MacPhee**

**Title:** Violin Selections by Billy MacPhee  
**ID:** T-317

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of violin selections performed by Billy MacPhee.

Recording summary:

Violin selections - Skye Gathering; Hoch, Miss Wedderburn reel  
Violin selections - Cameron's Got His Wife Again: Homeward Bound reel  
Violin selections - Road to the Isles  
Violin selections - Charlie Hunter's Jig; Trad. Jig  
Violin selections - Inverness Jig; Baddeck Gathering  
Violin selections - King George IV; King's Reel  
Violin selections - Duke of Gordon's Birthday; The Mabou Reel; Lord MacDonald; Trad. Reel
Violin selections - Jig

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-985 - Violin Selections by Duncan MacQuarrie

Title: Violin Selections by Duncan MacQuarrie
ID: T-985
Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of violin selections - Jigs, marches, waltz, strathspeys, reels - by Duncan MacQuarrie, with piano accompaniment by Margaret MacPhee. This music was taped in New Waterford on Mr. MacQuarrie’s ninetieth birthday, Sept. 1, 1974.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Margaret MacPhee (subject)
• Global Musics, Local Connections (subject)

Item: T-986 - Violin Selections

Title: Violin Selections
ID: T-986
Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Mary MacDonald and Duncan MacQuarrie, with piano accompaniment by Margaret MacPhee.

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Margaret MacPhee (subject)
- Global Musics, Local Connections (subject)

---

**Item: T-987 - Violin Selections by Archie Neil Chisholm**

**Title:** Violin Selections by Archie Neil Chisholm

**ID:** T-987

**Date:** 1974 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Archie Neil Chisholm, with piano accompaniment by Mae Cameron.

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

**Item: T-989 - Ceilidh in Barra**

**Title:** Ceilidh in Barra

**ID:** T-989

**Date:** 1974 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is an audio recording taped in Scotland, October, 1973 at a Ceilidh in Barra - names of performers not available

Recording summary:
Violin selections - Marches, strathspeys, reels
Bagpipe selections
"Teannaibh dluth 's togaibh fonn" - Lament
"Muilean nam Mor-Bheann"
"Caidil cha dean mi..." - Love song
Bagpipe selections
Violin selections - LeBlanc, Paddy & MacInnis, Dan Joe - Strathspeys and reels
"Eilean uaine a' cheo..." - Patriotic song
Puirt-a-beul - Puirt-a-beul

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-1008 - History of the Bagpipes

Title: History of the Bagpipes

ID: T-1008

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a CBC documentary on the history of the Bagpipes that aired in December 1974.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
Item: T-1028 - Violin selections

Title: Violin selections
ID: T-1028
Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Angus Chisholm.
Recording summary:
Chisholm, Angus - Jigs, strathspeys, reels, etc. - Piano accompaniment by Doug MacPhee
Violin selections - Chisholm, Angus - Jigs, strathspeys, reels, etc. - Piano accompaniment by Doug MacPhee
Violin selections - Fest. Of Fiddlers, 1973 - Jigs, strathspeys, reels, etc. - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-1030 - Violin and piano music

Title: Violin and piano music
ID: T-1030
Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of violin and piano selections by Donald Angus and Elizabeth Beaton.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: T-1071 - CBC Radio Interview with Doug MacPhee

Creator: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Title: CBC Radio Interview with Doug MacPhee
ID: T-1071
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of an interview with Doug MacPhee; he was interviewed by John Cable of CBC Radio on March 12, 1985.

Recording summary:
Doug gives the history of his music from being a lad to present.
Tells about the cross music teacher who used the tin edge ruler on his knuckles.
His mother was great helping him get started as she is a pianist.
Gives much credit to fiddler Johnny Wilmot who started him reading music.
Describes how you adapt violin music to the piano and applying his own Bass hand arrangements for each tune.
Gives great praise to an old time fiddler from New Waterford, the late Duncan Mac Quarrie - talks about the man and his music.
Tells about three pianists who were a influence on him as a young lad. His mother, Margaret, Lila MacIssac and Mary Jessie MacDonald.
Talks about his musical activities in 1985.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-1079 - Gaelic songs and violin selections by Malcolm Angus MacLeod

Creator: Shaw, John
Title: Gaelic songs and violin selections by Malcolm Angus MacLeod
ID: T-1079
Date: Jul. 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs and stories with Malcolm Angus MacLeod, recorded by John Shaw in July 1964.

Recording summary:
"Fail diog a duaram..." - Humorous
"Bheir mi ora..." - Milling song
"Mo nighean donn a's boidhche..." - Love song
Fragment of a song
"Malcolm A.'s wedding day..." - Anecdote
"O gur toigh leam a'Ghàidhlig" - Song in praise of Gaelic
"U bhi a bhi..."
Violin selections - Piano accomp. By Fr. John Angus Rankin

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-1101 - Gaelic songs, stories, and folklore

Creator: Shaw, John

Title: Gaelic songs, stories, and folklore

ID: T-1101

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording an interview with Dan Archie MacLellan, Lauchie MacLellan, and David Beaton, recorded by John Shaw in 1975.

Recording summary:
Stories about Raonall Mor Mac Ailean Oig - MacLellan, Archie Dan - Sgeulachd
Story about "Sithichean" (fairies) in Isle of Cann,
Inner Hebrides - Folklore
The French boat in P.E.I. - Native story
Oran an T-Seathaich - Ballad
Puirt-a-beul - words to Miss MacLeod's Reel
"Gillean nan Drobhair" - Puirt-a-beul
Traditions concerning Miss MacLeod's Reel "Ceann Locha Morair" - History - music
First Pioneers' voyage from Scotland - History
"Murderer on ship tested with coin" - Story - psychic
"No successful wedding without a fight..." - Anecdote
Forerunners - Psychic and phenomenon (story and discussion)
"Bocain" and connected beliefs... - Psychic and phenomenon (story and discussion)
"Spiorad an Drobhair" - Ghost story
Transportation by will... - Psychic
"Tha diofar math eadar na mic..." - Story - humorous
"Priest and minister in River Denys..." - Story - humorous
"Song about the burning of the jail at Inverness" - Song - humorous
"Bheir mi o ro hoireann o" - MacLellan, Lauchie - Milling song
"Sealladh nam mor-bheannan"
"An Gille Glas" - Story and song
"Oran an T-Seathaich"
Saying from Gaelic Calendar - Milling song
"'S e mo run an t-oigear og..."
"Illean bithibh sunndach..."
"Killer whales at Broadcove" - Beaton, David

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-876 - Violin selections by Sandy MacLean

Title: Violin selections by Sandy MacLean
ID: T-876
Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Sandy MacLean, with piano accompaniment by Mary (MacLean) MacKinnon.

Physical description: 1 audio reel
**Item: T-554 - Violin Selections by Sandy MacIntyre**

**Title:** Violin Selections by Sandy MacIntyre  
**ID:** T-554  
**Date:** 1977 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Sandy MacIntyre.  
Recording summary:  
Violin selections:  
Anderson's Blight  
Crossing to Ireland, Cooly's Reel  
Georgie Leadbeater trad. C.B. Jig  
The Bee's Wing Hornpipe; Lady Montgomery  
Stirling Castle strathspey; Merry Boys o' Greenland  
Earl of Crawford  
Neil Gow's Lament for his Second Wife

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Sound recording (documentary form)  
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
• Celtic Music (subject)

**Item: T-438 - Song, Piping and Stories**

**Title:** Song, Piping and Stories  
**ID:** T-438  
**Date:** 1972 (date of creation)
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of songs and stories by Allan MacDonald and Dan MacKenzie.
Recording summary:
Gaelic song - Tape from Scotland - Copied from tape made by the late Mr. MacDonald, father of Allan and Angus MacDonald, Glendale
Bagpipe selections - MacDonald, Allan - Medley of Scottish tunes
Biographical sketch - MacKenzie, Dan
Stories - MacKenzie, Dan

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-408 - Oidhche Leis Na Bard

Title: Oidhche Leis Na Bard
ID: T-408
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the annual concert of the Gaelic Society of Cape Breton, Sydney Academy, in April 1972.

Physical description: 2 audio reels

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: T-355 - Old-Time Fiddlers of Cape Breton

Title: Old-Time Fiddlers of Cape Breton

ID: T-355

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of the CJFX 25th Anniversary Program on old time fiddlers from Cape Breton.
Recording summary:
Old traditional tunes
Violin selections - Old traditional tunes
Violin selections - Scottish airs

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)

Item: T-356 - Scottish Tunes

Title: Scottish Tunes

ID: T-356

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of the CJFX 25th Anniversary Program on Scottish music from Cape Breton.
Recording summary:
Violin selections - Scottish tunes
Violin selections - Scottish tunes
Songs - Scottish tunes
Violin selections - Scottish tunes
Songs - Scottish tunes
Violin selections - Piano accompaniment by Donald A. Beaton
Program conclusion - Grand finale by all performers
Brief biographical sketch - Biography of Catherine MacLean, who died at Stella Maris home at age of 101
Interview with MacLean on 95th birthday - MacLean recited these prayers in Gaelic on her 100th birthday
Recitation of prayers in Gaelic - Reading of Gaelic address by J.L. MacDonald. This address was written
by the late Hugh MacKenzie
Gaelic address
Reading of Gaelic address to MacLean
Story of mother's life in Boisdale
School teachers at Boisdale - Reminisces about teachers at Boisdale

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-364 - Violin selections and Gaelic songs

Title: Violin selections and Gaelic songs
ID: T-364
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of songs and tunes by Alex Francis MacKay, Angus Chisholm, Dan Hughie MacEachern, Fr. Allan MacMillan, Rev. John H. MacEachern, and John Williams. The tape was recorded by Elizabeth MacEachern.
Recording summary:
MacKay, Alex Francis, Violin selections, Slow air
MacKay, Alex Francis, Duke of Gordon's Strathspey
MacKay, Alex Francis, Reels, including Lord MacDonald, West Mabou reel
MacKay, Alex Francis, March, strathspeys, reels, King George IV and Miss Lyall's strathspeys, King's reel
MacKay, Alex Francis, Strathspeys and reels, Captain Campbell Strathspey, Muillean Dubh
MacKay, Alex Francis, Strathspeys, Clach na Cudain, Lady Mary Ramsay
Chisholm, Angus, Violin selections, incl. Tulloch Gorm
Chisholm, Angus, Mocking Bird Accompanied by John Allan Cameron, guitar
MacEachern, Dan H., Traditional jigs
MacEachern, Dan H., Marches, Captain Campbell and Colonel Stockwell's Marches
MacEachern, Dan H., Strathspey and reels, MacBeth's Strathspey and Archie Brown's reel
MacEachern, Dan H., Strathspeys, Christy Campbell, Miller of Drone
MacMillan, Rev. Allan, Song: Cailin mo ruin-sa, Love song
MacEachern, Rev. John H., Gaelic song composed for Bishop Malcolm MacEachern
Williams, John, Song, Title unknown, learned from his mother
Williams, John, Glendale, Bithibh aotrom `s togaibh fonn, Milling song

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: T-567 - Ceilidh in Boisdale**

**Title:** Ceilidh in Boisdale

**ID:** T-567

**Date:** 1968 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is an audio recording of a ceilidh in Boisdale.
Recording summary:
Gaol an t-Seoladair - MacLean, Mrs. Rod - Love song
Chi mi bhuam, fada bhuam - MacLean, Mrs. Rod - Lament - Composed by Alasdair a’ Ridge, After he moved to Antigonish from Mabou in his old age Rear Beaver Cove - breaking the Sabbath
an Loch Mhor - Nicholson, Rod - Humorous - C.B.
Gille Calum - Campbell, Michael - Cantaireachd - Composed by Hugh MacKenzie
Oran an Telephone - Barra Glen - MacKenzie, Hugh - Humorous - C.B. - Composed by Hugh MacKenzie
Oran a’ Bhocain - MacKenzie, Hugh - Humorous - C.B.
Oran na Mohacks - MacKenzie, Hugh - Humorous - C.B.
Stop your Tickling, Jock - Nicholson, Rod - Humorous - C.B. - Gaelic translation
Lament for his old home - Nicholson, Rod - Lament - C.B. - Composed by Archie Gillis after leaving his old home at Rear Beaver Cove
Song composed in Scotland - MacKenzie, Archie - Love song
O gur toigh leam, e gur toigh leam - MacDonald, Joseph L. - Song in praise of Gaelic - Composed by Malcolm MacNeil (Calum Iain a’ Mhuillear)
Old MacDonald had a farm - MacKenzie, Hugh - Humorous - Gaelic translation by Hugh MacKenzie
Oran a’ bhata - MacKenzie, Hugh - Humorous - Composed by Hugh MacKenzie when his father made a cane

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-583 - Big Pond Scottish Concert

Title: Big Pond Scottish Concert
ID: T-583
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the 1970 Big Pond Scottish Concert.
Recording summary:
Opening remarks and welcome - MacIsaac, John Lorne, M.C., Big Pond Concert, 1970 - Conversation
Brief speech - MacEachern, Hon. Allan J. Pres. Privy Council
Bagpipe selections - MacKinnon, Peter - Scottish marches
Violin selections - LeBlanc, Paddy - Scottish tunes - Piano Accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Gaelic songs - Gillis, Lauchie - Love song, hunting song, love song - Mr. Gillis is assisted by Grand Mira Gaelic chorus
Violin selections - MacInnis, Dan Joe - Medley of Scottish tunes - Piano Accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Bagpipe selections - MacDonald, Angus and Allan - Medley of Scottish tunes - Two boys from Scotland, 14 and 17 years old
Mo Dhachhaidh - Gaelic singers - Song in praise of home
Violin selections - MacLellan, Theresa - Medley of strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Gaelic songs - Gaelic singers - Love songs - Ho ro mo nighean donn bhoidheach, Am falbh thu leam a’ ribhinn og
Violin selections - Chafe, Winnie - Scottish airs - Piano accompaniment by Doug MacPhee
Hebridean Lament - Hutchinson, Rosemary - Love song

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Winnie Chafe (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-629 - CHER Radio: March 4, 1973

Title: CHER Radio: March 4, 1973

ID: T-629

Date: 4 Mar. 1973 (broadcasting) (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a broadcast of CHER Radio on March 4, 1973.
Recording summary:
Bagpipe selections - Red Hackle Pipe Band - Marches
Violin selections - Fitzgerald, Winston - Medley of Highland Jigs
Violin selections - Muise, Arthur - Strathspey and reels - Violin with piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton, Mabou
Cait an caidhil an ribhinn an nochd - Cameron, Mae - Love song
Violin selections - Lamey, Bill and MacLean, Joe - Dusty Miller and Sandy Cameron
Ho ro mo chailin dhonn - Kennedy, Calum - Love song
Violin selections - Muise, Arthur - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton, Mabou
Violin selections - MacLean, Joe - Piano accompaniment by Lila Hashem
Recitation: The Priest is Dead - Ansell, Bob - Lament - Poem written on the death of Father James MacDonald, 1st priest to come to P.E.I from Scotland - original poem in Gaelic
Song about a bull - MacDonald, John
Violin selections - Gillis, Wilfred - Humorous
Oran Gaidhlig - a reading - MacPherson, John A.
A'ribhinn og - MacNeil, Dan - Piano accompaniment by Colin MacInnis
Violin selections - Fitzgerald, Winston - Love song

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: T-630 - CHER Radio: March 11, 1973

Title: CHER Radio: March 11, 1973
ID: T-630
Date: 11 Mar. 1973 (broadcasting) (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a broadcast of CHER Radio on March 11, 1973.
Recording summary:
Violin selections - Fitzgerald, Winston - Scottish airs
S e Cheap Breatunn tir mo ghraidh - MacLeod, Malcolm R. - Patriotic song
Violin selections - Gillis, Wilfred - Killiecrankie and Lass of Gowrie
Violin selections - Gillis, Angus Allen - Reels
A Chuthag - Gillis, Lauchie - Pastoral
Violin selections - Paul, George - Rowan Tree - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Bagpipe selections - Antigonish Legion Junior Band - Stumpie and Reel of Tulloch
Violin selections - Gillis, Wilfred - Sailing Song
Moch Di-Luain - Kennedy, Calum
Violin selections - Paul, George - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Ho ro mo nighean donn bhoidheach - North Shore Singers - Love song
Violin selections - MacLean, Joe - Piano accompaniment by Lila Hashem
Air fal a la lo - Novak, Margaret - Love song
Bagpipe selections - Red Hackle Pipe Band - Farewell to the Creek

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• CHER Radio
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
**Item: T-631 - CHER Radio: March 18, 1973**

**Title:** CHER Radio: March 18, 1973  
**ID:** T-631  
**Date:** 18 Mar. 1973 (broadcasting) (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of a broadcast of CHER Radio on March 18, 1973.

Recording summary:
- Bagpipe selections - Antigonish Legion Junior Band - Scottish airs  
- Piano selections - Hashem, Lila - Farewell to Oban  
- Bagpipe selections - MacLean, Donald - Hen's March  
- Irish Gaelic song - Irish Singing Group - Irish Gaelic  
- Am falbh thu leam, a' Mhairi - Gillies, Alasdair - Love song  
- Domhnall Dona, mac na Bantraich - MacPherson, John Alex - Sgeulachd  
- Far am bi mi-fhein... - Ross, Calum - Love song  
- Violin selections - MacDonald, Dan R. - Scottish airs  
- Violin selections - Five MacDonald Fiddlers - Maggie Cameron  
- Iain Ban - MacPherson, John Alex - Sgeulachd  
- A' Mhairi Bhoidheach - Cameron, Mae - Love song

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- CHER Radio  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)  
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)

---

**Item: T-650 - 1970 Broad Cove Scottish Concert**

**Title:** 1970 Broad Cove Scottish Concert  
**ID:** T-650  
**Date:** 1970 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of part of the Scottish Concert at Broad Cove in 1970, recorded by Angus MacDonald.

---
Recording summary:
Address at opening of concert - MacEachern, Most Rev. Malcolm - Address
Song - written in honor of Bishop MacEachern - MacEachern, Rev. John Hugh - Song of praise
Song - "An t-Alltan Dubh" - MacEachern, Mrs. Bessie - Hunting song - Chorus sung by Rev. John Angus Rankin
Violin selections - MacLean, Sandy - Strathspeys and reels
Opening address at Broadcove concert, 1971 - MacEachern, Hon. Allen J. - Address
Violin selections - MacMaster, Buddy - Medley of Scottish tunes - Piano accompaniment by Rev. John Angus Rankin

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-652 - CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 1)

Creator: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Title: CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 1)
ID: T-652
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Ceilidh, a Canadian music television series which aired on CBC Television in 1973 and 1974. John Allan Cameron as the host until he was later replaced by Alasdair Gillies.
Medley of Reels - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Scottish reels - Cape Breton fiddlers include Buddy MacMaster, Judique (N.S.), Winnie Chafe, Glace Bay, Cameron Chisholm, Margaree, Angus Chisholm, Margaree
Song - Massacre of Glencoe - Cameron, John Allan - Lament
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - reel of Tulloch
Song - Scottish Working Man - Kennedy, Calum - Ballad
Song - Scotland the Brave - Kennedy, Calum - Patriotic
Accordion selections - Campbell, Colin - Jigs and reels - Piano accompaniment by Doug MacPhee
Song - Amazing Grace - MacArthur, Helen - Hymn
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Strathspeys and reels
Song - Irish Ballad - Cameron, John Allan - Humorous
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Jigs
"Sandy MacIntyre and Chéticamp Jigs"
Songs - puirt-a-beul - Kennedy, Calum - Puirt-a-beul

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Winnie Chafe (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-653 - CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 2)

Creator: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Title: CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 2)
ID: T-653
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Ceilidh, a Canadian music television series which aired on CBC Television in 1973 and 1974. John Allan Cameron as the host until he was later replaced by Alasdair Gillies.

Recording summary:
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Medley of reels - Same violinists as listed above. All piano accompaniment by Doug MacPhee
Song - "Flower of Scotland" - Cameron, John Allan - Patriotic
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Jigs
Song - Skye Boat Song - MacArthur, Helen - Lament
Song - Grannie's Hieland Hame - MacArthur, Helen - Lament
Song - Hame o Mine - MacArthur, Helen - Love song
Accordion Selections - Campbell, Colin - Jigs, strathspey, reels
Song - Bonnie Tyree - Kennedy, Calum - Love song
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Reels
Song - Old Maid in the Garret - Cameron, John Allan - Humorous
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Hornpipes
Medley of Scottish songs - MacArthur, Helen - Ballads
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Winnie Chafe (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-654 - CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 3)

Creator: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Title: CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 3)

ID: T-654

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Ceilidh, a Canadian music television series which aired on CBC Television in 1973 and 1974. John Allan Cameron as the host until he was later replaced by Alasdair Gillies.

Recording summary:
Ceilidh No. III, CBC, Halifax:
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Reels
Guitar selections - Cameron, John Allan - March, composed by Wilfred Gillis
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Medley of Jigs
Song - "Loch Maree" - Kennedy, Calum - Ballad
Accordion Selections - Campbell, Colin - Reels
Song - Cradle Song - MacArthur, Helen - Lullaby
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Strathspeys and reels
Song - Will Ye Go Laddie, Go - Cameron, John Allan - Ballad
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Reels
Song - Puirt-a-beul - Kennedy, Calum - Puirt-a-beul
Song - Travelling Home - Kennedy, Calum

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published
Item: T-655 - CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 4)

Creator: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Title: CBC TV: Ceilidh (Part 4)
ID: T-655
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Ceilidh, a Canadian music television series which aired on CBC Television in 1973 and 1974. John Allan Cameron as the host until he was later replaced by Alasdair Gillies.

Recording summary:
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Hornpipes - Same talent as above and in Ceilidhs I and II
Song - Liberty - Cameron, John Allan
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Medley of jigs
Song - Come along, come along... - MacArthur, Helen - Ballad
Song - Road to the Isles - MacArthur, Helen
Song - Mary's Wedding - MacArthur, Helen - Ballad
Accordion Selections - Campbell, Colin - Hornpipes and reels
Song - "Fiona" - MacArthur, Helen - Strathspey and reels
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers - Ballad
Song - Fiona - Cameron, John Allan - Jig
Violin selections - Cape Breton Fiddlers
Song - Irish Miner, Violin selections, Medley of songs: Rowan Tree, My Ain Home, O Bhan Goriach O - MacArthur, Helen

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
Item: T-659 - Violin selections by Mary MacDonald

**Title:** Violin selections by Mary MacDonald

**ID:** T-659

**Date:** 1959 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Mary (Hughie) MacDonald - Strathspeys, reels, marches, jigs - with piano accompaniment by Margaret MacPhee.

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Margaret MacPhee (subject)
- Global Musics, Local Connections (subject)

Item: T-715 - CHER Radio: July 1, 1973

**Creator:** CHER Radio

**Title:** CHER Radio: July 1, 1973

**ID:** T-715

**Date:** 1 Jul. 1973 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of a broadcast of CHER Radio on July 1, 1973.

**Recording summary:**

Violin selections - Fitzgerald, Winston - Medley of Highland Jigs
Violin selections - Gillis, Wilfred - Castle Grant, Laird of Braemore Side
Failte do'n Eilean Sgitheanach - Ross, Calum - Song
Violin selections - Rehearsal of Fiddlers for Glendale Festival
Fr. Morris is interviewed by John Campbell re Festival of Fiddlers - Morris, Rev. Eugene
Talk on Gaelic dialects - MacInnis, John

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras GàidhligCheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-725 - Failte's Furan July 15, 1973

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: Failte's Furan July 15, 1973

ID: T-725

Date: 15 Jul. 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a broadcast of Failte's Furan on July 15, 1973.
Recording summary:
Violin selections - John Donald Cameron - Slow air, strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle C. Doyle
Bagpipe selections - Antigonish (N.S.) - Antigonish Pipe Band
A' ribhinn a bheil cuimhe agad... - Creignish - MacEachern, Mrs. Bessie - Love song - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle C. Doyle
Violin selections - Boston - Lamey, Bill - Slow air, march, strathspey, reels - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Violin selections - Sydney (N.S.) - Campbell, John Willie - Marches, strathspeys, reels
Bagpipe selections - Scotland - Red Hackle Pipes and Drums
Talk on Scottish dialects - Scotland - MacInnis, John - Conversation
Excerpts from Finale of 102 fiddlers - Festival of Scottish Fiddlers, Glendale

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-742 - Interview with John Allan Cameron

Title: Interview with John Allan Cameron

ID: T-742

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of an interview with John Allan Cameron by Ann Terry MacLellan.

Recording summary:
- Brief biographical sketch
- Singing for Her Majesty the Queen
- Preparations in Ottawa for the program for the Queen
- His conversation with the Queen
- Scottish music on guitar
- Sing-a-long Jubilee - his appearance on the program and how songs are chosen

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-803 - 1973 Scottish World Festival - Class I Bagpipe Bands

Title: 1973 Scottish World Festival - Class I Bagpipe Bands

ID: T-803

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a television broadcast of the 1973 Scottish World Festival - Bagpipe Bands - Bagpipe music, laments, marches, strathspeys, reels.

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-810 - Music by John Allan Cameron

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: Music by John Allan Cameron
ID: T-810
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of music performed by John Allan Cameron.
"Failte, bheil a bhi..."
"Irish Coal Miner" - Ballad
"Lizzy Lindsay" - Ballad
"Will ye go, lassie, go" - Love Song
"Ann" - Love Song
Guitar Selections - March, strathspey, reels
"Fare thee well, sweet Donegal" - Lament
"I am a Rover" - Drinking song
"Peggy Gordon" - Love Song
"Dirty Old Town" - Contemporary song
"Banks of Sicily" - War song
"Too late for the learning..." - Love song
Violin Selections - Strathspey & reels
"Streets of London" - Ballad
"I can't tell you..." - Love song
"Birds of Joy"
"Four Green Fields" - Irish rebel song
"Follow the River Man" - Ballad
"By the Cross St. Andrew Bore" - Patriotic Song
"The Patriot Game" - Irish rebel song
Instrumental music - guitars

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-826 - Violin music

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Violin music

ID: T-826

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of "Memories of Father Charlie" - played by Cameron Chisholm. Tune composed by Cameron Chisholm in memory of the late Father C.W. MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-854 - Violin making

Title: Violin making

ID: T-854

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of an interview with Jim Peters. In the interview he describes several violins he made, as well as several rifles and skates and skis. Peters and his sister talk about their childhood and pioneer days at Mira Road.

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-925 - Violin selections

Title: Violin selections
ID: T-925
Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of violin selections by John Campbell, with piano accompaniment by Mary Doyle.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-926 - Violin selections

Title: Violin selections
ID: T-926
Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Joe Cormier, with piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Item: T-927 - Violin selections

Title: Violin selections

ID: T-927

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of violin selections by Arthur Muise, with piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-212 - The Vanishing Cape Breton Fiddler

Creator: MacInnis, Ron

Title: The Vanishing Cape Breton Fiddler

ID: T-212

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the CBC documentary, The Vanishing Cape Breton Fiddler, created by Ron MacInnis.

Track Listing:

Ronald MacInnis, Halifax: "The Vanishing Cape Breton Fiddler"
Comparison of the fiddling in Scotland with that of Cape Breton...(Winnie Chafe)
"The cross of Inverness" by Theresa and Marie MacLellan
Ronald MacInnis listens to the tapping of the feet...
Dan Rory MacDonald tells a story of a fiddle...Mr. MacDonald is one of Cape Breton's fiddlers who writes his own tunes.
Fiddle selections by Father Francis Cameron
Ronald MacInnis has conversation with people who met at a Scottish concert...
Ronald MacInnis gives description of a Ceilidh...
The future of the Cape Breton fiddler...
"Dispersion of the Highlanders" (John Morris Rankin) John Morris Rankin is 11 years old. His violin which was given to him by his great Aunt, Sister Elizabeth Rankin is dated 1795. He played this tune at a Broad Cove concert. Sister Rankin plays the violin very well.
Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
Tape Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-212-1.mp3
Tape Side 2: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-212-2.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
Piano solo - Beaton, Joey - March

Violin selections - Beaton, Mrs. Archie - Strathspey and reel - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton

Violin selections - MacEachern, Dan Hughie - Slow airs - Piano accompaniment by Betty Lou MacNeil

Violin selections - Campbell, Gregory - Strathspey and reel - Piano accompaniment by John Morris Rankin

Violin selections - MacMaster, Vincent - March, strathspey and reels - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan

Welcomes all to the Festival - official opening of Sunday's program - Rankin, Rev. John Angus - Address

Gives summary of Festival, introduces Hon. Allan J. MacEachern - MacPherson, Judge Hugh Festival Chairman - Address

Speaks on the Festival and Scottish culture - MacEachern, Hon. Allan J., Pres. Of Privy Council - Address

Violin selections - Chisholm, Archie Neil - Strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle

Stepdancing - MacPherson, Ellen and Garry - Stepdancing - Music by Buddy MacMaster and Mary Lou MacNeil

Violin selections - MacEachern, James - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton

Violin selections - MacDougall, Hector - Strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Maybelle Doyle

Violin selections - MacInnis, Sandy - Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan

Bagpipe selections - Beaton, Mrs. Deanie Munro - Marches

Bagpipe selections - Bearon, Mrs. Deanie Munro - Jigs - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton

Morag a'Dunbheagan - MacPherson, James - Love song - Accompaniment by Ellen MacPherson

The Northern Lights of Old Aberdeen - MacPherson, James - Patriotic song

Violin selections - MacMaster, Buddy - Slow air, marches, reels - Accompaniment by Betty Lou MacNeil

Violin selections - LeBlanc, Donnie - Strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton

An cluinn thu mi mo nighean donn... - MacMillan, Rev. Allan - Love song - Piano accompaniment by Janet Cameron

Violin selections - MacLean, Joe P. - March, strathspeys, reels - Marie MacLellan, piano accompaniment

Violin selections - Gillis, Michael - Marie MacLellan, piano accompaniment

Violin selections - Morris, Rev. Angus Beaton, Joey - Strathspeys and reels - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton

Violin selections - MacIntyre, John - Piano accompaniment by Joey Beaton

Violin selections - Mini-grand finale, 35 fiddlers - Jigs, marches, strathspeys, and reels

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:

Tape Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-698-1.mp3

Tape Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-698-2.mp3

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Margaret MacPhee (subject)
- Global Musics, Local Connections (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: T-53 - Failte's Furan**

**Title:** Failte's Furan  
**ID:** T-53  
**Date:** 1972 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Failte's Furan on CHER Radio.  
Winston Fitzgerald: violin selections  
Red Hackle Pipes and Drums: bagpipe selections  
Mae Cameron: C'ait an caidheal an ribhinn...  
Dan Joe MacInnis: Violin selections  
Wilfred Gillis: Violin selections  
Frank MacInnis, Rev. Eugene Morris: Interviewed re Festival of Scottish Fiddlers to be held at Glendale (N.S.)  
John Morris Rankin: Violin selections  
Rev. Eugene Morris and Frank MacInnis: Continuation of interview re Festival of Scottish Fiddlers  
Red Hackle Pipes and Drums: Bagpipe selections  
John MacPherson: Gaelic lesson  
Tommy Darkie: Accordion music  
Joe MacLean: Violin selections

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
**Item: T-1123 - 1975 Festival of Fiddlers**

**Creator:** MacDonald, Kay

**Title:** 1975 Festival of Fiddlers

**ID:** T-1123

**Date:** 18 Jul. 1975 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of the Festival of Fiddlers concert in Glendale, recorded by Kay MacDonald on July 18, 1975.

A-1 MacLellan, Theresa; Joey Beaton, accompanist (Queensville) - Violin selections
A-2 Dewars, Malcolm (Ottawa) - Violin selections: Slow airs, reels; Dale Urquhart, guitar accompanist
A-3 Beaton, Kinnon; Beaton, Donald Angus (Mabou) - Violin selections: March, reels; Mrs. Donald A. Beaton, piano accompanist
A-4 MacDonald, Dan R. (Mabou) - Violin selections: Strathspey, reels; Joey Beaton, piano accompanist
A-5 MacLellan, Jimmy (St. Rose, Sudbury, Ont.) - Violin selections: Strathspey, reels; Joey Beaton, piano accompanist
A-6 Graham, Danny (Judiqve) - "Hear the nightingales sing...": English March, strathspey, reels; Joey Beaton, piano accompanist
A-7 MacDonald, Donnie (Queensville) - Violin selections: Ballad; Betty Lou MacNeil, accompanist
B-1 MacDonald, Donnie (Queensville) - Violin selections: Marches, strathspey, reels; Betty Lou MacNeil, accompanist
B-2 Stone, James (Spryfield) - Violin selections: Waltzes; John Morris Rankin, piano accomp.
B-3 Good, Jamie (U.S.A.) - Clarinet selections: Marches; Maybelle Doyle, piano accomp.
B-4 MacInnis, Dan Joe (Sydney) - Violin selections: Slow air, march, strathspey, reels; Maybelle Doyle, piano accomp.
B-5 LeBlanc, Didace (Saint-Joseph-du-Moine) - Violin selections: March, reels; Joey Beaton, piano accompanist
B-6 Chapman, Stan (New Glasgow) - Violin selections: slow air, march, strathspey, reels; Gordon MacLean, piano accomp.
B-7 MacDougall, Hector (Cape North, Boston) - Violin selections: Slow air, march, reel; Maybelle Doyle, piano accomp.
B-8 MacNeil, Joe (Barra Head) - Violin selections; Maybelle Doyle, piano accomp.

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:

T-1123 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1123-1.mp3

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Glendale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1305 - Buddy MacMaster and John Morris Rankin

Creator: CBC Radio

Title: Buddy MacMaster and John Morris Rankin

ID: T-1305

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of violin and piano selections performed by Buddy MacMaster, with piano accompaniment by John Morris Rankin, and recorded by CBI Radio.
A-1 Loch na Gar; Fir Tree; Trad., strathspey; Athole Brose; Mrs. Muir MacKenzie; Randy Wife of Greenlaw
A-2 Jigs: The Golden Rod; Haste to the Wedding; 2 Traditional
A-3 Slow air; Mrs. Ferguson of Reath; South West Bridge; Paddy on the Turnpike
A-4 Jigs: Chéticamp & 2 other jigs
A-5 A group of old-time jigs
A-6 Reels: tom Rae, Sandy MacIntyre's Trip to Boston; Ann MacQuarries; Mrs. MacLeod of Raasay; High Road to Linton

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1305 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1305-1.mp3
T-1305 Side 2: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1305-2.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)

Creator: CBI Radio

Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Sept. 23, 1978

ID: T-1308

Date: 23 Sep. 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of MacTalla an Eilean broadcast on CBI Radio on Sept. 23, 1978.
A-1 Buddy MacMaster & John Morris Rankin Violin & piano selections Jigs: Golden Rod, Haste to the Wedding, 2 trad., jigs
A-2 Donnie Campbell "Kitty from Baltimore" Ballad Guitar accomp., by Jerome Campbell
A-3 Mabou Ceilidh 3 Gaelic Stories
A-4 Doug MacPhee Piano selections Hallam's Hornpipe; The Hawk; Grant's Hornpipe
A-5 Mickey Gillis & Doug MacPhee Violin & piano selections Bovaglie's Plaid; Hector the Hero
A-6 Kay MacDonald Announcements
A-7 Red Hackle in Concert Bagpipe Selections 4/4 marches
A-8 Bob Morgan & Kay MacDonald Gaelic Lesson
B-1 Jimmy Shand Dance music - jigs
B-2 George Clavey "Morag a' Dunbheagen" Love Song
B-3 Norman MacDonald Interview re Gaelic & Celtic History courses at College of C.B. Education
B-4 John Campbell Violin Selections Strathspeys & reels Piano accomp., by Doug MacPhee

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1308 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1308-1.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-1313 - CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eil an" Nov. 4, 1978

Creator: CBI Radio
Item: T-1313 - CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilan" Nov. 4, 1978

Creator: CBI Radio

Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilan" Nov. 4, 1978

ID: T-1313

Date: 4 Nov. 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of MacTalla an Eilean.
Tracks List: "Massacre of Glencoe"
Gaelic Story
"Mo Run Geal Dileas"
Bagpipe Selections
"The Banks of the Roses"
Violin & piano Selections
Gaelic Lesson
Scottish ance music
"Far an og rinn mi mireadh..."
Violin & Piano Selections
Gaelic Story
"An Ataireach Ard"
Violin & piano Selections

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Kimberley Fraser (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-1316 - CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilan" Nov. 25, 1978

Creator: CBI Radio

Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilan" Nov. 25, 1978

ID: T-1316

Date: 25 Nov. 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of CBI music tracks.
Track Listing: "Brave Ann O'Neill"
Gaelic Story
Violin, Piano & Mandolin Selections
"Mo Mhairi Og"
Violin, piano, guitar selections
"Hey Johnny Cope"
Gaelic Lesson
"Song of the Boatman"
Gaelic Story
"Eilean Fraoich"
Scottish dance music

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Kimberley Fraser (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)


Creator: CBI Radio

Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilan" Dec. 30, 1978

ID: T-1326

Date: 30 Dec. 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of CBI music tracks.
Track Listing: "La la lo la luadhah..."
Violin & Piano Selections
Scottish Songs
Violin & Piano Selections
Gaelic Lesson
"An Atraireachd Ard"
Violin & Piano Selections
Bagpipe Selections
"The Shores of Boularderie"
"Mo Ghun Tomaidh"
Piano Selections
"Auld Lang Syne"
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-1446 - David MacIsaac Scottish Fiddle Tunes

Creator: MacInnis, Sheldon

Title: David MacIsaac Scottish Fiddle Tunes

ID: T-1446

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Scottish fiddle tunes played by David MacIsaac and John Morris Rankin. A-1 Jigs: Trad., jig, Light & Airy, Dan R., jig Scottish Fiddle Tunes Piano accomp., by John Morris Rankin A-2 Within a mile of Edinbourgh Town; The Braes of Tullymet strath.; Paddy on the Turnpike, The Red Mill reels Scottish Fiddle Tunes A-3 Bothwell Castle, a slow Strath.; Cock of the North Strath.; Miss Stopford; Miss MacIntish of MacIntosh and 2 untitled reels Scottish Fiddle Tunes A-4 General Robertson - slow air; Lady Caroline Montague & Lady Louden's strathspeys; Blind Norry, Fife Hunt, The Forest of Garth, General MacDonald's reels Scottish Fiddle Tunes A-5 March, Strathspey & reel in B Minor Scottish Fiddle Tunes A-6 Lord John Campbell, followed by a trad., strathspey, Dolmar reel (Dan R.) Scottish Fiddle Tunes A-7 Group of Jigs in D Minor Scottish Fiddle Tunes A-8 Joan MacDonald march; The Highlander Farewell to Ireland strathspey Scottish Fiddle Tunes A-9 Jigs: 2 jigs composed by Joan Boes; My Wife's a Wanton Wee Thing; Miss Anderson; A Jimmy Shand Jig Scottish Fiddle Tunes A-10 Nancy - march; Shetland Fiddlers Association strathspey Scottish Fiddle Tunes B-1 Shetland Fiddler Assoc., strathspey; A Dan R., reel; Judy's Reel; Miss Susan Cooper reel; Scottish Fiddle Tunes; Continuation of A-10 B-2 March & strathspey (no titles); Flora MacDonald's reel; Malcolm Finlay's reel; The Hawk, Grant's Hornpipe Scottish Fiddle Tunes B-3 The Hon., Lady Fraser of Lovat, The Devil in the Kitchen, Miss Drummond of Perth strathspeys; Miss MacKenzie of Gairloch strathspey; Lochiel's Rant, a bagpipe reel, trad., reel, Johnny Groat's House reel Scottish Fiddle Tunes B-4 Peter Laing Strathspey; Scottish Fiddle Tunes
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1446 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1446-1.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Kimberley Fraser (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)

Item: T-1593 - CBC Radio, August 20 1982: Geraldine & John Morris Rankin

Creator: CBC Radio
Title: CBC Radio, August 20 1982: Geraldine & John Morris Rankin
ID: T-1593
Date: 20 Aug. 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Geraldine & John Morris Rankin recorded by CBC radio.
Track Listing: Mr.Murray - strathspey; a John Campbell composition (reel); Sandy MacIntyre's trip to Boston, The Yetts of Muckart, reels
A group of old-tijı jigs in D Major
The Forest of Garth, Compliments to my Wife, Bea, (comp., by J. Campbell), Athole Brose - strathspeys; Captain David Stewart reel, traditional reel, Irish reel
A group of jigs in G. Major, includes the Squirrel in the Tree
The Rose Acres - pastoral; The Maid of Islay, Lucy Campbell - strathspeys; Traditional reel, Pigeon on the Gate, Alex Dan's reel
A march; a traditional strathspey; The Duke of Gordon's Birthday strathspey; The Rights of Man hornpipe; an Irish reel
Recording is available for research and study purposes only: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1593.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: T-1598 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean"

Creator: CBC Radio
Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean"
ID: T-1598

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of MacTalla an Eilean on CBC Radio.
Track Listing:
- Piano duet: Bill Lamey's Father MacGregor's, Biddy from Sligo - jigs
- Violin: Duke of Fife's Welcome to Deeside; Miss Lyall; Devil in the Kitchen; The Grey-Haired Lay Pap of Glencoe; Maggie Cameron; John MacDonald's reel
- "Leanabh an Aigh"
- Gaelic Gospel reading
- "Christ Child's Lullaby"
- Violin: Clogs & Hornpipes
- "Laoidh Nollaig"
- 3 traditional reels

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1598 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1598-1.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-1600 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" January 15, 1983

Creator: CBC Radio
Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" January 15, 1983
ID: T-1600
Date: 15 Jan. 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of MacTalla an Eilean on CBC Radio.
Track Listing: "Oran an T-Saighdear"
Piano duet: Ducky Meadows; Devil in the Kitchen; Cailleach Liath Raasay; Effie's Big Coat
Gaelic Story
Violin: Mr. Murry, strathspey; a John Campbell reel; Sandy MacIntyre's Trip to Boston; The Yetts of Muckart
"Mo Ribhinn Chaoimhneil"
Bagpipe solo: Knightswood Ceilidh; Captain Carswell - marches
"Song for the Mira"
"Morag a' Dunbheagan"
Violin & Piano: March, clog, hornpipes
Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1600 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1600-1.mp3
T-1600 Side 2: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1600-2.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-1603 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" February 5, 1983

Creator: CBC Radio

Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" February 5, 1983

ID: T-1603

Date: 5 Feb. 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" February 5, 1983
A-1 Buddy MacMaster & Carl MacKenzie: Violin: Golden Rod, Down the Tannoch Road, Car Driver, Haste to the Wedding - jigs; Piano accomp., by Doug MacPhee
A-2 Na H-Eilthirich: "Spraidh Leid a'Bhreacan Ur"
A-3 John Dan MacNeil: Gaelic Story; Piano accomp., by George MacInnis
A-4 John Morris Rankin: Violin: Bishop MacDonald, slow strathspey; Glengarry's Dirk
A-5 John Burgess Bagpipe solo: Duchess of Edinburgh; Think Lies the Mist on Yonder Hill; Rose Among the Heather; High Road to Linton
B-1 Ann Draper & Dolena MacLenna: Interview re Mod in Cape Breton
B-2 Donald MacLellan: Violin: Neil Gow's Lament for Abercairney; Christy Campbell; Hills of Cape Mabou; Greig's Pipes; Perthshire Hunt; Piano accomp., by Doug MacPhee
Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1603 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1603-1.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: T-1606 - CBC Radio, November 21 1982**

**Creator:** CBC Radio

**Title:** CBC Radio, November 21 1982

**ID:** T-1606

**Date:** 21 Nov. 1982 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of CBC Radio.

Track Listing: Violin: Maid on the Green; Irish Jig; Leona Beaton's; Margaret Chisholm Duke of Fife's Welcome to Deeside: Miss Lyall; Devil in the Kitchen; The Grey-Haired Lady; 2 traditional reels
Irish Reels
Jigs: The New Fiddle; Tipsy Tailor; Miss Ghee
Slow Air: Silver Wells; John Roy Stweart strathspey: Pottiner's, Archie Menzie's reels; Fisher's Hornpipe; Miss Gordon of Knock Reel
Slow Air: Comorsoras; Calum Breugach strathspey; Bagpipe strathspey; Traditional strathspey; Reels: Miss Wallace, Red Shoes, bagpipe reel, Brenda Stubbert's reel
Strathspeys: Bishop MacDonald, Glengarry Dirk; 2 reels in C
Slow March: Johnny Cope; The Way to Mull River, Annie is My Darling reels
Jigs
Jigs: The Irishman's Heart to the Ladies, High Road to Dublin, Walking The Floor, Hills of Glenorchy MacKinnon's Brook, traditional strathspep; Brenda Stubbert, Alex Dan's reels
Jigs; reels, Flowers of Edinbourgh, Miss MacLeod's, Old King's March; Duke of Gordon's Birthday, strathspey; reels: West Mabou, Stacks of Barley, Irish reel Jigs
Strathspeys & reels
Donald Campbell's strathspey; reels: Brenda Stubbert, Donald Angus Beaton
Jigs: Tippety Jean, Down the Tannoch Road, Hills of Glenorchy, 2 jigs in A Major
Neil Gow's Lament; Am Bodach Luideach Odhar, Lady Mary Ramsay strathspeys: Reels: Sleepy Maggie, Kay Gerrior's
The Farewell, march; May Belle Chisholm, strathspey; reels: Johnny Wilmot, The Hawk, Finlay Cameron, 2 reels in E minor
O'er the Moor Among the Heather, slow strathspey; Athole Brose, Glenora Falls strathspeys; Reels: The Randy Wife of Greenlaw, Juy's, Jenny Dang the Weaver, Muilllean Dubh
Strathspeys: Hoch Hey, Johnny Lad, King George IV; reels: King's High Road to Linton
Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1606 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1606-1.mp3
T-1606 Side 2: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1606-2.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-1607 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" February 26, 1983

Creator: CBC Radio

Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" February 26, 1983

ID: T-1607

Date: 26 Feb. 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of MacTalla an Eilean, February 26, 1983, broadcast on CBC Radio.
John MacInnis & John MacLeod, Puirt-a-beul
Father Angus Morris, Violin: Traditional jigs in Key of A
Barry Shears, Bagpipe solo: Haste to the Wedding; Duncan MacKillop
John Dan MacNeil, Gaelic Story
Iona Gaelic Singers, "Bu chaomh leam bhi mireah..."
Theresa & Marie MacLellan, Violin & Piano: Lord Alexander Kennedy, march; King George V, Devil in the Kitchen, Miss Drummond of Perth - strathspeys; King George Iv, King;s reel
George MacInnis and Doug MacPhee, Piano duet: Pipe Major George Ross's Farewell to the Black Watch; Yester House; Brenda Stubbert, Kinnon Beaton - reels
Willie John MacAulay, "Mairi Dhonn"
John Morris Rankin & Howie MacDonald, Violin: Irish Reels

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1607 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1607-1.mp3
T-1607 Side 2: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1607-2.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-1610 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" March 12, 1983

Creator: CBC Radio

Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" March 12, 1983

ID: T-1610

Date: 12 Mar. 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of CBC Radio.

Track Listing:
David MacIsaac, Violin: Dunvegan, Sandy MacLean's Alex Dan'd; Angus Chisholm's - jigs
William Marshall, Scotland, "Air muillean 's mi 'nam onar..."
John Dan MacNeil, Sydney, Gaelic Story
Carl MacKenzie, Sydney, Violin: Mr. Mitchie march; The Tarvis Trippers; Highlanders of Bannfshire; New Brig O'Methlick; Miss Erskine of Torry - strathspeys; Tom MacQueston's; Mrs. James Campbell; Don Boys - reels
Barry Shears, Bagpipe solo: Cameron Quickstep march; Arniston Castle - strathspey; Back of the Moon - reel
Iona Gaelic Singers, "Air fail irinn iu..."
John Morris Rankin, Violin: Forest of Garth; Athole Brose; strathspeys; Capt. David Stewart; Trad. & Irish reels
Men of the Deeps, "Cape Breton Coal Miner"
Norman MacLean, Scotland, Rejected Suitor's Medley

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

Item: T-1611 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" March 19, 1983

Creator: CBC Radio
Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" March 19, 1983
ID: T-1611
Date: 19 Mar. 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the weekly radio program, MacTalla an Eilean that aired on March 19, 1983 on CBC Radio.
Track Listing: The Chieftains
Angus MacLeod
Kinnon Beaton & Betty Lou
Mary Larkin
Arthur Muiise & Jerry Holland
George MacInnis and Doug MacPhee
Kathleen MacDonald
John Morris Rankin & Howie MacDonald
High Level Ranters

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1611 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1611-1.mp3
T-1611 Side 2: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1611-2.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published
Item: T-1614 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean"

Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean"

ID: T-1614

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the CBC Radio Program "MacTalla an Eilean."
Track Listing:
- Violin: Angus's Jig; Ladies Delight
- "Fal oro mar dh'fhag sinn"
- Discussion of Easter Customs
- Violin: Hoch Hey Johnny lad, King George IV - strathspeys; King's Reel, High Road to Linton - reels
- "MacDonald's First Visit to Glasgow"
- 6/8 marches: Seamus MacNeil; Monty Catarelto; The River Creed
- Discusses Choirs & Gaelic Singing
- Violin & Piano: Tarbolton Lodge, As a Thoiseach; Malcolm Finlay; Miss Stweart of Bunrannoch - reels
- "Chi Mi Muile"
- Violin: Beautiful Lake Ainslie

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
- T-1614 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1614-1.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: T-1617 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" April 22 1983

Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" April 22 1983

ID: T-1617
Date: 22 Apr. 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the CBC Radio Program "MacTalla an Eilean."
Track Listing:
Violin: Jigs
"Breacan Mairi Uisdean"
Gaelic Story
Violin & Piano: Rankin Catherine March & reel
Violin: Lady Ann Hope; Tullochgorum
3/4 marches: Inverness (N.S.) Gathering; Drunken Piper: 79th Farewell to Gibraltar; Earl of Mansfield
"The Rose of Allandale"
"Tillidh Mi"
Violin & Piano: Mrs. MacDonald of Creignish; Tom Bain's lum - marches
Violin Selections
Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1617 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1617-1.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-1626 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" June 4 1983

Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" June 4 1983

ID: T-1626

Date: 4 Jun. 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the CBC Radio Program "MacTalla an Eilean."
Track Listing: Violin: Maid on the Green; Irish jigs; Leona Beaton; Margaret Chisholm - jigs
"Ceann Loch an Duin"
Gaelic Story
Bagpipe solo: Duchess of Edinbourgh; Thick Lies the Mist on Yonder Hill; Rose Among the Heather;
High Road to Linton
President of Fed., of Scottish Clans in N.S., interviewed re the Federation's plans for the Gathering of the Clans
Violin: Great Eastern, Glendale (N.S.), Blair Drummon, Lucy Campbell, Yester House - strathspeys; Angus Allan's, Alex Dan MacIsaac's, Soung of Mull - reels
Puirt-a-beul
Violin: Sir James Baird, Mabou Coal Mines - strathspeys; Grey Old Coal Mines - strathspeys; Grey Old Lady of Raasay, Inver Lasses - reels
Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1626 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1626-1.mp3

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: T-1657 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" February 25, 1984**

**Title:** CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" February 25, 1984

**ID:** T-1657

**Date:** 25 Feb. 1984 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of the CBC Radio Program "MacTalla an Eilean."
Track Listing: Violin Selections - jigs
"Horo Mhairi, ho"
Bagpipe selections: Hugh Kennedy, Dora MacLeod, Pretty Marion
"Ged The Mi Gun Chrodh Gun Aighean"
Violin: Strathspey, reel, hornpipe
"Chunnaic Mi Lair Dhonn aig Seuman"
"Tha Mo Ghaol air Aird a 'Chuan"
"An t-each ruadh aig Roland Steele"
Story - humorous
Bagpipe Selections: hornpipes & jigs
Violin selections: jigs
Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1657 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1657-1.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Kimberley Fraser (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: T-1671 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" April 28 1984

Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" April 28 1984
ID: T-1671
Date: 28 Apr. 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the CBC Radio Program "MacTalla an Eilean."
Track Listing: Tape UCCB concert - March 17th # 1, Cut 4 jigs
Ann lorne Gillis Side 1 Cut 6 Griogal Cridhe
As True As I'm Sitting Here # 90
Tape - John Morris Rankin Cut 3 Jigs in D Major
Music of Cape Breton Side 1 Cut 1 Mo Chridhe Trom
Tape Clann og ri Ceilear Cut 22 Theid mi null gu tir mo run
Tape UCCB concert March 3rd, # 1 Cut 6 Captain Carswell (Angus MacDonald)
Cart - Fiddle Music Bridge
Ann Lorne Gillis Side 2 Cut 7 A' Chuairt Shamhraidh
Songs from Cape Breton Side 2 Cut 2 Gaol An T-Sheoladair
Tape - Sean & Lloyd MacDonald Cut 2 MacIntyre Profile
Recording is available for research and study purposes only: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1671.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-1688 - CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean"

Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean"

ID: T-1688

Date: 27 Oct. 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the CBC Radio Program "MacTalla an Eilean."
Track Listing: MacDonald Sisters - Mouth Music
Tape - John Morris Rankin & Howie MacDonald - Reevey's Reel
Cassette - Dena MacIver - Mo Ghaol Oigfhear
Cat. - As True As I'm Sitting Here # 113 - Dream
Tape - UCCB Concert March 3rd # 1 - Pipe Selection
Na H-Oganaich - Ho Chruinneag
Gaelic Tradition in Cape Breton - Tha Na H-Ighneagan Donna Boidheach
Cart. - Barra MacNeils - And Still The Sea
Glasgow City Police Pipe Band - 6/8 Marches
Recording is available for research and study purposes only: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/
T-1688.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Kimberley Fraser (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)


Title: CBC Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Feb. 1 - Mar. 8, 1986

ID: T-1732

Date: 27 Oct. 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the CBC Radio Program "MacTalla an Eilean."

Track Listing: "MacTalla an Eilean" (Island Echoes) Fiddler William Kennedy with Joey Beaton on Piano & Al Bennett on Guitar

Cape Breton Symphony - Fiddlers, group of reels
Doug MacPhee - piano solo "General Robertson" group in C.

Howie MacDonald, violin with George MacInnis on piano
Howie MacDonald, violin with John Morris Rankin on piano & Sandy MacDonald on guitar

Archie Neil Chisholm - Older fiddlers & talked about his famous brother - the late Angus Chisholm 1950's tape recording of Angus Chisholm with Mary Jessie MacDonald on Piano
Gaelic song by Archie Grant "An T-Eilean Uain Fo Cheo"
Lauchie Gillis - Gaelic Song "Mo Nighean Dhonn A'Chul Reidh"

Celtic Roots - Ann MacNamara's Group
Gaelic Song by Donald MacRae - "Ho Mhairi He Mhairi"

Archie Neil Chisholm talks about the old time fiddlers and early recordings of them
Fiddler Dan J. Campbell plays a set of clogs in G.

Gaelic Song by Mima Matheson "Sud Mar Chuir Mi"
Gaelic Long Song sung by "Soung of Mull" "Mo Ribhinn Choibhneil"
Govan Gaelic Choir Singing - "Air Fal Li Lo Iraig"
Gaelic Song from the Mabou Ceilich - John Simon MacDonald singing "Mhairi Dhubh"
Cart: Octet - (Dave MacIsaac, John Morris Rankin, Jerry Holland & others, selection of jigs (HFX taping)
Flora MacNeil of Scotland singing "Mile Marbhaisg Air A Ghaol"
Laura Smith Singing - Gray Funnel Line"
Marcel Doucette - Set of reels on violin with Hilda Chaisson on piano
Gaelic Song by Mary Sanderman - "Nigheagan Oga"
Gaelic song by the Mabou Ceilidh "Peigi A'Ghraidh"

Colin Ross, Scotland sings a Gaelic Song "Duanag A' Chibeir"
Gaelic Song - Orain Cape Breton singing "Chunnaic Mi Lair Dhonn" (North Shore Singers)
Gaelic Song by Margaret MacLean of Boisdale "Hinn, Hinn, etc.,
Gaelic song by Alison Kinnaird "Bothan Airidh Braigh Rainnich"

Some announcements of local events
Gaelic song by Alex Goldie - "Gura Mis Tha Muladach"

Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1732 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1732-1.mp3
T-1732 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1732-2.mp3

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
Item: T-1770 - Tribute to Mary Beaton MacDonald

Creator: MacPhee, Doug

Title: Tribute to Mary Beaton MacDonald

ID: T-1770

Date: Apr. 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a compilation of several sound recordings of the violinist Mary Beaton MacDonald put together on the occasion of her death by Dougie MacPhee.

A-1 John Cable plays "Tullochgorum" strathspey by Mary MacDonald on violin with her daughter Mary Jessie as piano accompanist.

A-2 John Cable (CBC Radio) interviews pianist Doug MacPhee about Mary, and her great style of fiddling.

A-3 Mary (Beaton) MacDonald plays "Lord MacDonald's" Reel.

A-4 A few closing remarks from Doug MacPhee.

A-5 Donnie Campbell's radio show on CJCB, speaks a little about Mary.

A-6 Donnie plays a group of high bass tunes from Doug MacPhee's first LP that he learned from Mary.

A-7 Dan MacDonald (CHER Radio) plays a tape recording of her and Mary Jessie on piano; traditional strathspeys and reels in A minor.

A-8 John Morris Rankin of Mabou, violin selection with Joey Beaton on piano. Playing "Johnny Cope" March, a setting by Mary MacDonald.

A-9 Kay MacDonald (CBC Radio) paying tribute to Mary Hughie MacDonald, and playing a selection of tunes from a tape of Mary. She plays a group of strathspeys and reels in G Major, including her great arrangement of Tullochgorum strathspey. Lord MacDonald reel and Miss Johnson's reel.

A-10 A few violin selections of Mary MacDonald made at the home of Margaret & Doug MacPhee in 1972, with Doug MacPhee as her piano accompanist.

A-11 A selection of tunes by Mary & her daughter Mary Jessie, recorded at a Scottish Concert at St. Agnes Auditorium in August 1966. Mary played her great arrangements of Christie Campbell strathspey and other High Bass tunes.

A-12 CIGO Radio Station, Port Hawkesbury, pays tribute to the late Mary Beaton MacDonald. Mr. MacEachern gives a run down on her family tree, and all the Beaton musicians who are related to her.

A-13 He plays a selection from a tape of her and Mary Jessie. "Strathspeys and Reels in A Minor".

A-14 (a) Tullochgorum Strathspey. (b) Lord MacDonald Reel.

A-15 He reads a fine tribute to Mary from the book "Cape Breton Fiddler".

A-16 She plays "The West Mabou Reel" and other traditional reels.

A-17 The last selections - A minor Strathspey and Reels.

A-18 Various violin selections by Dan MacIsaac and Doug MacPhee.

Recording is available for research and study purposes only: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1770.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Item: T-1776 - Special Tape of Cape Breton Fiddler Buddy MacMaster

Creator: MacMaster, Buddy
Title: Special Tape of Cape Breton Fiddler Buddy MacMaster
ID: T-1776

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the fiddler Buddy MacMaster. Several cuts from this tape made up Buddy's first L/P Record.
Recording is available for research and study purposes only: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1776.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Kimberley Fraser (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)

Item: T-1818 - An Tulloch Gorm Concert Series

Title: An Tulloch Gorm Concert Series
ID: T-1818

Date: 2 Mar. 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the fiddler Buddy MacMaster.
Recording is available for research and study purposes only:
T-1818 Side 1: http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/audio/T-1818-1.mp3

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Kimberley Fraser (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

**Item: R-2 - Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) / Mo Dhachaidh (My Home)**

**Title:** Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) / Mo Dhachaidh (My Home)

**Title [statRep]:** Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd.

**ID:** R-2

**Record catalogue number:** [alternative]: 030

**Matrix Number [alternative]:** 8389 ; 8386

**Date:** 1928 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording by Neil Steele, with piano accompaniment by Dorothy Steele.

030-A Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) / (Malcolm Gillis)
030-B Mo Dhachaidh (My Home)

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**

Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
Item: R-3 - Mo Dhachaidh (My Home) / An teid thu leam a righinn og (Land of the Mountains)

Title: Mo Dhachaidh (My Home) / An teid thu leam a righinn og (Land of the Mountains)

Title [statRep]: Montreal: Berliner Gram-O-Phone Co. Ltd.

ID: R-3

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 216387

Date: 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording by Malcolm R. MacLeod.
216387-A Mo Dhachiadh (My Home) / (MacFarlane-Ferguson)
216387-B An teid thu leam a righinn og (Land of the Mountains) / (M'Leod-arr: Bell)

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-1 - O Teannaibh Dluth is Togaibh Fonn / Se Ceap Breutain Tir Mo Ghraidh

Title: O Teannaibh Dluth is Togaibh Fonn / Se Ceap Breutain Tir Mo Ghraidh

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd.

ID: R-1

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 023
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 9840-1 ; 9840-2

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording by Malcolm R. MacLeod for the Celtic Label.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

This record is chipped and cracked.

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-4 - The Fallen Chief, Rosewood Jig, Bonnie Annie Anderson, The Devil’s Elbow and The Bride’s Reel

Title: The Fallen Chief, Rosewood Jig, Bonnie Annie Anderson, The Devil’s Elbow and The Bride’s Reel

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

ID: R-4

Record catalogue number: [alternative]: 034

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 10600 ; 10613

Date: 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a recording by Little Jack MacDonald for the Celtic Label.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Physical condition:
This record is broken.

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-8 - The Dark Island
Title: The Dark Island
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Thistle Records
ID: R-8
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This item is a sound recording by Mary Sandeman.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-10 - Na ‘N Ceadaicheadh An Tide Dhomh/An Teid Thu Leam a Mhairi
Title: Na ‘N Ceadaicheadh An Tide Dhomh/An Teid Thu Leam a Mhairi
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn
ID: R-10
Scope and content:
This is a sound recording by Joan MacKenzie.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuin (subject)

Item: R-11 - Bu Chaomh Leum Bhi Mire and An Cluinn Thu Leannain

Title: Bu Chaomh Leum Bhi Mire and An Cluinn Thu Leannain
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn
ID: R-11
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Kenny Ross.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuin (subject)
Item: R-12 - Island Sheiling

Title: Island Sheiling
Title [statRep]: Thistle Records
ID: R-12

Scope and content:
Item is a recording of George McCallum, with the Pat Sandeman Ensemble.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-5 - The Life of the Rover

Title: The Life of the Rover
Title [statRep]: New York: Decca Records, A Division of MCA Inc.
ID: R-5

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The Irish Rovers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-6 - In Concert

Title: In Concert

Title [statRep]: Halifax: Inter-Media Services Ltd.

ID: R-6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Antigonish Pipe Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-13 - Alasdair Gillies the voice of Gaeldom, Sings for You

Title: Alasdair Gillies the voice of Gaeldom, Sings for You

Title [statRep]: Paisley: S.M.D. Recordings

ID: R-13

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Alasdair Gillies.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: R-14 - Shoulder to Shoulder (Ri Guaillibh A’Cheile.)

Title: Shoulder to Shoulder (Ri Guaillibh A’Cheile.)

Title [statRep]: England: E.M.I. Records

ID: R-14

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Archie Mactaggart and Cameron MacKichan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-15 - Four Gaelic Songs.

Title: Four Gaelic Songs.

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona Records

ID: R-15

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Calum Kennedy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm
Item: R-16 - Gaelic Songs

Title: Gaelic Songs

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona Records

ID: R-16

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Calum Kennedy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-17 - Gaelic Song Book

Title: Gaelic Song Book

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona Records

ID: R-17
Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Calum Kennedy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)


Title: Puirt-A-Beul.

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Thistle Records,

ID: R-18

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Calum Cameron.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: R-19 - Mist Covered Mountains

Title: Mist Covered Mountains
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Thistle Records
ID: R-19

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Calum Cameron.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-20 - The Bard Sings

Title: The Bard Sings
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Crown International,
ID: R-20

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Norman MacLean.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
Item: R-21 - Highland Harper

Title: Highland Harper

Title [statRep]: Highland Harper. Oban: Clarsach Recordings

ID: R-21

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Russell Fergusson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-22 - (An Treisamh) Sound Spells for Harp and Voice

Title: (An Treisamh) Sound Spells for Harp and Voice

Title [statRep]: Oban: Clarsach Recordings,

ID: R-22

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Russell Fergusson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-23 - Seascape

Title: Seascape

Title [statRep]: Oban: Clarsach Recordings,

ID: R-23

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Russell Fergusson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-24 - Ring the Bluebells of Scotland /Cailin-Mo-Ruin-Sa (The Maid I Adore.)

Title: Ring the Bluebells of Scotland /Cailin-Mo-Ruin-Sa (The Maid I Adore.)

Title [statRep]: Wick: Alex McLaren & Sons

ID: R-24

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Argo Cameron with the Wick Scottish Dance Band,

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published
Item: R-25 - An T-Eilean Mu Thuath /Eilean Mo Ghaoil.

Title: An T-Eilean Mu Thuath /Eilean Mo Ghaoil.

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn,

ID: R-25

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Rhona MacLeod

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-26 - A Centennial Song

Title: A Centennial Song

Title [statRep]: Ottawa: The Centennial Commission

ID: R-26

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Bobby Gimby.
Item: R-28 - The Tartan

Title: The Tartan

Title [statRep]: London: The Decca Record Company Ltd.

ID: R-28

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Kenneth McKellar and Bob Sharples.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-29 - Peat Fire Flame

Title: Peat Fire Flame

Title [statRep]: Philips

ID: R-29

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Father Sydney MacEwam and Ivor Newton.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
**Item: R-32 - The Scottish Working Man.**

**Title:** The Scottish Working Man.  
**Title [statRep]:** England: Golden Guinea  
**ID:** R-32  
**Date:** 1968 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of Calum Kennedy.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)  
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)  
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-44 - The Beinn Bhreagh Chorale**

**Title:** The Beinn Bhreagh Chorale  
**Title [statRep]:** Moncton: Maritime Records Ltd.  
**ID:** R-44
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Beinn Bhreagh Charole.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-45 - Scottish Country Dances in Strict Tempo

Title: Scottish Country Dances in Strict Tempo

Title [statRep]: Canada: Capital Records

ID: R-45

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Jimmy Shand.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-46 - Jimmy Shand’s Party
Title: Jimmy Shand’s Party

Title [statRep]: Canada: Capital Records

ID: R-46

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

-----------------------------

Item: R-47 - The Voice of Scotland. Canada:

Title: The Voice of Scotland. Canada:

Title [statRep]: London Records of Canada Ltd

ID: R-47

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Kenneth McKellar.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

-----------------------------

Item: R-48 - Na Caileagan (The Highland Lassies)
Title: Na Caileagan (The Highland Lassies)

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records Ltd

ID: R-48

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Mount St. Bernard Gaelic Choir.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)


Title: Na Caileagan-Aireamh 2, The Highland Lassie’s Volume 2.

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records Ltd

ID: R-49

Date: 1911 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Highland Lassies.

Physical description: 1 audio recording : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
Item: R-50 - Songs of Other Days No. 3 and 4

Title: Songs of Other Days No. 3 and 4
Title [statRep]: New Jersey: Thomas A. Edison Inc.
ID: R-50

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of metropolitan Mixed Chorus.

Physical description: 2 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-51 - Learn Gaelic

Title: Learn Gaelic
Title [statRep]: Scotland: An Comunn Productions,
ID: R-51
Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: R-52 - Sath: A Gaelic Teaching Course

Title: Sath: A Gaelic Teaching Course
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Caledonian Music Company
ID: R-52
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Calum Ferguson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-54 - The Hurdle Race, Angus Campbell, Balmoral Highlanders, Sandy Cameron, John McColl

Title: The Hurdle Race, Angus Campbell, Balmoral Highlanders, Sandy Cameron, John McColl
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co
ID: R-54
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Jimmie MacLellan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-56 - Glen Lyon Rant, The Boston Jig, Brown’s Reel

Title: Glen Lyon Rant, The Boston Jig, Brown’s Reel
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd.
ID: R-56
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of John A. MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-57 - Hon. Lady Fraser of Lovat, Broad Cove Banks, Miss. Shepherd, Boston March, Captain McDuff and the Flail.

Title: Hon. Lady Fraser of Lovat, Broad Cove Banks, Miss. Shepherd, Boston March, Captain McDuff and the Flail.
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd
ID: R-57
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of John A. MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:
Item: **R-58 - Tarbot Anthology: Live Recording of the Tarbot Music Festival.**

**Title:** Tarbot Anthology: Live Recording of the Tarbot Music Festival.

**Title [statRep]:** Enlishtown: Shagrock Sound Ltd

**ID:** R-58

**Date:** 1977 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Item: **R-59 - Daintie Davie, Cameronian Rant, Miss. Grant, Flee as a Bird.**

**Title:** Daintie Davie, Cameronian Rant, Miss. Grant, Flee as a Bird.

**Title [statRep]:** Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

**ID:** R-59

**Scope and content:**

Beaton Institute Archives
item is a sound recording of Dan J. Campbell.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-60 - The Road to St. Rose, Song of the Water Mill, Mrs. Dingwall of Brockley’s, Mist Over Mabou, Carnie’s Center**

**Title:** The Road to St. Rose, Song of the Water Mill, Mrs. Dingwall of Brockley’s, Mist Over Mabou, Carnie’s Center

**Title [statRep]:** Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

**ID:** R-60

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of Dan J. Campbell.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-61 - Walking the Floor, The Country Dance, Hon. Mrs. Ursham of Balgonans, Taking a Wife**
Title: Walking the Floor, The Country Dance, Hon. Mrs. Ursham of Balgonans, Taking a Wife

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-61

Scope and content:

item is a sound recording of Donald MacLellan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

---

Item: R-62 - Marquis of Huntley’s Highland Fling and Gillie Calum Sword Dance.

Title: Marquis of Huntley’s Highland Fling and Gillie Calum Sword Dance.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

ID: R-62

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Wilfred Gillis and Colin MacInnis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
**Item: R-63 - Annie is my Darling, Davie Taylor, and Gallaton.**

**Title:** Annie is my Darling, Davie Taylor, and Gallaton.

**Title [statRep]:** Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

**ID:** R-63

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of A. A. Gillis.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

**Item: R-64 - Chengey ny Mayrey: Manx Gaelic spoken by Native Speakers.**

**Title:** Chengey ny Mayrey: Manx Gaelic spoken by Native Speakers.

**Title [statRep]:** Seoras Mac Ruairi,

**ID:** R-64

**Date:** 1977 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-65 - An Cleann’ San Robh Mi ‘Oc / Caishmeachd Chloinn Chamshron

Title: An Cleann’ San Robh Mi ‘Oc / Caishmeachd Chloinn Chamshron
Title [statRep]: New York: Columbia Phonograph Company
ID: R-65

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Rodrick MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-66 - Mac Crimmon’s Lament / Bha Mi’N Raoir an Coille Chaoil

Title: Mac Crimmon’s Lament / Bha Mi’N Raoir an Coille Chaoil
Title [statRep]: New York: Columbia Phonograph Company,
ID: R-66

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Roderick MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-67 - Oidche Mhath Leibh / Braighe Rusgaich

Title: Oidche Mhath Leibh / Braighe Rusgaich

Title [statRep]: New York: Columbia Phonograph Company

ID: R-67

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Roderick MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-68 - Rassay Highlanders March, Lord Blantyre Strathspey & Reel O’ Tulloch, Corrychoillie 43rd Welcome to the Highland Meeting March and Heroes of Flodden March

Title: Rassay Highlanders March, Lord Blantyre Strathspey & Reel O’ Tulloch, Corrychoillie 43rd Welcome to the Highland Meeting March and Heroes of Flodden March

Title [statRep]: New York: Columbia Phonograph Company,

ID: R-68

Date: 1911 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Rodd and Drummers of H. M. Scots Guards.
Item: R-69 - The Flowers of Edinburgh and Highland Schottische-No.2.

Title: The Flowers of Edinburgh and Highland Schottische-No.2.

Title [statRep]: New York: Columbia Phonograph Company

ID: R-69

Date: 1911 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of J. Scott Skinner.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-70 - Medley of Jigs and Reels

Title: Medley of Jigs and Reels

Title [statRep]: New York: Columbia Graphophone Company

ID: R-70

Date: 1904 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of George Stehl.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-71 - Inverness Gathering and Bonnie Lass O’ Bonnacord.

Title: Inverness Gathering and Bonnie Lass O’ Bonnacord.

Title [statRep]: New York: Columbia Phonograph Company,

ID: R-71

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Caledonia Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-72 - Cape Breton Piano II.

Title: Cape Breton Piano II.

Title [statRep]: New Waterford: MacPhee Records,

ID: R-72
Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Doug MacPhee.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-73 - Gaelic and Scots Folk Tales

Title: Gaelic and Scots Folk Tales

Title [statRep]: Great Britain: University of Edinburgh

ID: R-73

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-74 - Here Comes John Allan Cameron

Title: Here Comes John Allan Cameron

Title [statRep]: Montreal: RCA,
ID: R-74
Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of John Allan Cameron.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:
2 copies

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-75 - Heather and Glen

Title: Heather and Glen
Title [statRep]: England: English Folk Dance and Song Society Ltd.

ID: R-75

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Alan Lomax, Calum McLean and Hamish Henderson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
Item: R-76 - Spailpin a Run: Eamonn an Chnoic O’ Bhean a’Ti Taim breoite go leor

Title: Spailpin a Run: Eamonn an Chnoic O’ Bhean a’Ti Taim breoite go leor

Title [statRep]: Giotar: Norman Watson

ID: R-76

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Fionnuala MacLochlainn.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-77 - 24 Cape Breton Pipe Selections

Title: 24 Cape Breton Pipe Selections

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada

ID: R-77

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Piper Munroe and the MacDougal Girls Pope Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published
Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

**Item: R-78 - Scottish Canadian Fiddle Music**

Title: Scottish Canadian Fiddle Music

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada

ID: R-78

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Dan Joe MacInnis and Loretta Beaudry.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

**Item: R-79 - Rodeo Records Salute to Sydney Cape Breton Island on its 175 Anniversary**

Title: Rodeo Records Salute to Sydney Cape Breton Island on its 175 Anniversary

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada

ID: R-79

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-80 - Cape Breton Violins: Scottish Music of Inverness County
Title: Cape Breton Violins: Scottish Music of Inverness County
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada
ID: R-80
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-81 - The MacLellan Trio Play the Music of Cape Breton
Title: The MacLellan Trio Play the Music of Cape Breton
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada
ID: R-81
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The MacLellan trio.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-83 - Arisaig Airs: Violin Music of the Scot

Title: Arisaig Airs: Violin Music of the Scot

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada

ID: R-83

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Wilfred Gillis with Colin MacInnis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-84 - The Minstrel of Cranberry Lane

Title: The Minstrel of Cranberry Lane

Title [statRep]: Lachine: The Compo Company Ltd.

ID: R-84

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John Allan Cameron.
**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-85 - Scottish Gaelic For Beginners (Gaidhlic Na H-Albann Air Son Luchd-Toiseachaidh.)**

**Title:** Scottish Gaelic For Beginners (Gaidhlic Na H-Albann Air Son Luchd-Toiseachaidh.)

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd,

**ID:** R-85

**Scope and content:**
- Item is a sound recording of Major Calum Iain MacLeod

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-86 - Volume Two: The Glasgow Orpheus Choir**

**Title:** Volume Two: The Glasgow Orpheus Choir

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Capitol Records Canada Ltd

**ID:** R-86
Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item a sound recording of The Glasgow Orpheus Choir, conducted by Sir High Roberton.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-87 - The Inimitable Winston “Scotty” Fitzgerald

Title: The Inimitable Winston “Scotty” Fitzgerald

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd

ID: R-87

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald with Estwood Davidson and Catherine Ann Lamey.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-88 - Scottish Dance with Piper Deanie Munroe

Title: Scottish Dance with Piper Deanie Munroe
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd

ID: R-88

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Deanie Munroe.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-27 - Beannachdan Bho Eilean Leodhais: Greeting From the Isle of Lewis

Title: Beannachdan Bho Eilean Leodhais: Greeting From the Isle of Lewis

Title [statRep]: Stornoway: Grampian Records

ID: R-27

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John Murdo Morrison.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: R-89 - 16 Great Scottish Pipe Selections

Title: 16 Great Scottish Pipe Selections
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada

ID: R-89

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-90 - Charlie MacKinnon Sings Ballads of the Maritimes

Title: Charlie MacKinnon Sings Ballads of the Maritimes
Title [statRep]: Toronto: Arc Sounds Ltd,

ID: R-90

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Charlie MacKinnon.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-91 - The Pipes O’ The Cape Breton Scot.

Title: The Pipes O’ The Cape Breton Scot.

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd.

ID: R-91

Date: [196-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the MacDougall Girls Pipe Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-92 - . 16 Great Jigs and Reels by Canada’s Top Fiddlers

Title: . 16 Great Jigs and Reels by Canada’s Top Fiddlers

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd

ID: R-92

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-93 - The Confederation Story

Title: The Confederation Story

Title [statRep]: Ontario: Ontario Department of Education

ID: R-93

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording produced by Ontario Department of Education, Project 67.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-94 - Eilean a’Cheo / Fuadach nan Gaidheal

Title: Eilean a’Cheo / Fuadach nan Gaidheal

Title [statRep]: Montreal: Victor Talking Machine of Canada

ID: R-94

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Malcolm R. MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-95 - R. A’ Chuthag (The Cuckoo) / Tha’n samhradh air tighinn.
Title: R. A’ Chuthag (The Cuckoo) / Tha’n samhradh air tighinn.
Title [statRep]: Montreal: Victor Talking Machine Co. of Canada
ID: R-95
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Malcolm R. MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-96 - Mo shuil a’Dheigh / Faill-ill-o agus Ho-ro eile
Title: Mo shuil a’Dheigh / Faill-ill-o agus Ho-ro eile
Title [statRep]: Montreal: Berliner Gram-O-Phone Co. Ltd
ID: R-96
Date: 1908 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Malcolm R. MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-97 - Blue Summer Dawn and End of a Daydream.

Title: Blue Summer Dawn and End of a Daydream.
Title [statRep]: Old Shore Road Music,
ID: R-97

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Fred Lavery and Bruce Timmins.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-112 - The Chieftains

Title: The Chieftains
Title [statRep]: Dublin: Claddagh Records
ID: R-112
Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The Chieftains.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-113 - Scarlet & Tartan

Title: Scarlet & Tartan
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada
ID: R-113
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The Royal Scots Greys and Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-114 - Tullochgorum

Title: Tullochgorum
Title [statRep]: Canada: CLM Records,
ID: R-114
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Carl MacKenize.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-115 - Scottish Saturday Night**

**Title:** Scottish Saturday Night

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd,

**ID:** R-115

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of Kenneth McKellar.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-116 - Kenneth McKellar Sings The Songs of John McCormack**

**Title:** Kenneth McKellar Sings The Songs of John McCormack

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd

**ID:** R-116
Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Kenneth McKellar.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-117 - Scottish Tradition 3: Waulking Songs from Barra

Title: Scottish Tradition 3: Waulking Songs from Barra

Title [statRep]: University of Edinburgh: Tangent

ID: R-117

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
**Item: R-118 - Lee Cremo**

**Title:** Lee Cremo  
**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Audat  
**ID:** R-118  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of Lee Cremo.  

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-119 - The Cape Breton Fiddle of Lee Cremo and his Band**

**Title:** The Cape Breton Fiddle of Lee Cremo and his Band  
**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Audat  
**ID:** R-119  
**Date:** [1973?] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of Lee Cremo.  

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-120 - Lee Cremo and the Eastern Variation

Title: Lee Cremo and the Eastern Variation
Title [statRep]: Canada: Audat
ID: R-120

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Lee Cremo.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-121 - Roamin’ in the Gloamin’ / The Wee Hoose ‘Mang the Heather

Title: Roamin’ in the Gloamin’ / The Wee Hoose ‘Mang the Heather
Title [statRep]: New Jersey: Thomas A. Edison Inc.
ID: R-121

Matrix Number [alternative]: 6136 - C - 15 - 8 ; 6135 - C - 12 -14

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Glen Ellison.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-122 - Reilly’s Reel, Medley of Reels/ Medley of Irish Jigs**

**Title:** Reilly’s Reel, Medley of Reels/ Medley of Irish Jigs  
**Title [statRep]:** New Jersey: Thomas A. Edison Inc.  
**ID:** R-122  
**Record catalogue number [alternative]:** 50615

**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of Harald Veo and Patrick Fitzpatrick.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**  
Item is in stage box.

**Publication status:**  
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-123 - Get There By Dawn**

**Title:** Get There By Dawn  
**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Columbia Records of Canada Ltd,  
**ID:** R-123  
**Date:** 1967 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of John Allan Cameron.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-124 - Sacred Songs at Paisley Abbey
Title: Sacred Songs at Paisley Abbey
Title [statRep]: London: The Decca Record Company
ID: R-124
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Kenneth McKellar.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-125 - Cape Breton Scottish Memories
Title: Cape Breton Scottish Memories
Title [statRep]: Canada: Inter-Media Services Ltd,
ID: R-125
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Winnie Chafe.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-126 - Shillelaghs and Shamrocks.
Title: Shillelaghs and Shamrocks.
Title [statRep]: Canada: MCA Record
ID: R-126
Date: 1980 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Bing Crosby.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Title: Sean McGuire Vol. 1.
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada
ID: R-127
Date: 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Sean McGuire.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-128 - Freeborn Man**

**Title:** Freeborn Man

**Title [statRep]:** Markham: Glencoe Music Inc

**ID:** R-128

**Scope and content:**
- item is a sound recording of John Allan Cameron.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-129 - Scottish Violin Music Volume 3**

**Title:** Scottish Violin Music Volume 3

**Title [statRep]:** Edinburgh: Waverley Records

**ID:** R-129

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of Hector MacAndrew with Alexander Edmonstone.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-130 - Scottish Violin Music.**

**Title:** Scottish Violin Music.

**Title [statRep]:** Aberdeen: Scottish Records

**ID:** R-130

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Ronald Gonnella with Robert Campbell.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-131 - The Early Recordings of Angus Chisholm**

**Title:** The Early Recordings of Angus Chisholm

**Title [statRep]:** New York: Shanachie Records

**ID:** R-131
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Angus Chisholm.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-132 - Do m’ Chairdean

Title: Do m’ Chairdean

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Thistle Records

ID: R-132

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Donald MacRae.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-133 - Musical Memories of Cordroy Valley Newfoundland
Title: Musical Memories of Cordroy Valley Newfoundland

Title [statRep]: Cornerbrook: Walter J. MacIssac

ID: R-133

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Walter MacIssac and Marina Cashin.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-134 - Music of Ireland

Title: Music of Ireland

Title [statRep]: New York: Avoca Record Co

ID: R-134

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Sean MaGuire with Four Star Quartet.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-135 - Four Bonnie Highland Lassies
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Title: Four Bonnie Highland Lassies
Title [statRep]: Belfast: Emerald Records Ltd,
ID: R-135
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of the MacDonald Sisters.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Celtic Music (subject)

ITEM: R-136 - IRISH HUMOROUS SONGS

Title: Irish Humorous Songs
Title [statRep]: New York: Avoca Record Co.
ID: R-136
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of Willie Brady.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

ITEM: R-137 - GAEIC GU LEOR

Title: Gaelic Gu Leor
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Thistle Records
ID: R-137

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Hebrideans.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-188, R-188B - Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) and Mo Dhachaidh (My Home).

Title: Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) and Mo Dhachaidh (My Home).
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,
ID: R-188, R-188B

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 030
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 8389 ; 8386

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Neil Steele with piano accompaniment by Dorothy Steele.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-190 - ‘Sa Choill Ud Thall (The Island Herdmaid) / A’Bhirlinn Bharrach (Kishmul’s Galley)

Title: ‘Sa Choill Ud Thall (The Island Herdmaid) / A’Bhirlinn Bharrach (Kishmul’s Galley)

Title [statRep]: London: The Parlophone Co. Ltd

ID: R-190

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 3367

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 11495 ; 11494

Scope and content:
- Item is a sound recording of Jack Campbell.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
- Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-191 - Irish Washerwoman- Medley of Jigs / Medley of Irish Reels
Title: Irish Washerwoman- Medley of Jigs / Medley of Irish Reels

Title [statRep]: New Jersey: Thomas A. Edison Inc

ID: R-191

Matrix Number [alternative]: 6122 ; 5775

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Harold Veo and Patrick J. Scanlon.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-192 - Breith – La An Uachdarain (The Laird’s Birthday Party) (Pts.1 and 2.)

Title: Breith – La An Uachdarain (The Laird’s Birthday Party) (Pts.1 and 2.)

Title [statRep]: England: Belrona

ID: R-192

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 4004

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 431 ; 430

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Allan MacLean and Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-238, R-238B - Mr. Murray, The 10 Fiddle, The Baker, Miss. Minnie Foster, Fred Wilson’s Clog.

Title: Mr. Murray, The 10 Fiddle, The Baker, Miss. Minnie Foster, Fred Wilson’s Clog.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-238, R-238B

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Angus Chisholm.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: R-240 - Cape Breton Piano III

Title: Cape Breton Piano III

Title [statRep]: New Waterford: MacPhee Records

ID: R-240

Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Doug MacPhee.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-241 - Cape Breton’s Greatest Hits

Title: Cape Breton’s Greatest Hits

Title [statRep]: Sydney: College of Cape Breton

ID: R-241

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-242 - The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island 1981

Title: The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island 1981

Title [statRep]: Sydney: College of Cape Breton
ID: R-242
Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Celtic Music (subject)
  • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-243 - Te Bhan, Te Bhan / Taladn Nan Eilean

Title: Te Bhan, Te Bhan / Taladn Nan Eilean
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn
ID: R-243
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 1001

Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of Angus C. MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
  Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Celtic Music (subject)
  • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
Item: R-244 - Cathair A’ Chul-Chinn / Peigi ‘s a Mhonadh (Peggie in the Hills.)

Title: Cathair A’ Chul-Chinn / Peigi ‘s a Mhonadh (Peggie in the Hills.)

Title [statRep]: London: Parlophone Co. Ltd

ID: R-244

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 3965

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 4513 ; 4514

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Neil McLean.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-245 - Thugainn Horo Ghealaidh, Far’n Robh Mi’n Raoir, Braighe Loch Iall

Title: Thugainn Horo Ghealaidh, Far’n Robh Mi’n Raoir, Braighe Loch Iall

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn

ID: R-245

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 1008

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 582 ; 581

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Angus C. MacLeod.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**
Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-246** - “Torwood” Ps. 23 V 1, 2 & 3 / “Coleshill” Ps. 103 V 1, 2 & 3.

**Title:** “Torwood” Ps. 23 V 1, 2 & 3 / “Coleshill” Ps. 103 V 1, 2 & 3.

**Title [statRep]:** London: Belrona

**ID:** R-246

**Record catalogue number [alternative]:** 2168

**Matrix Numbers [alternative]:** 365 ; 366

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of the Greenock Gaelic Choir.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**
Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-247 - “Kilmarnock” Ps. 118 / “Ballerma” Ps. 40.

Title: “Kilmarnock” Ps. 118 / “Ballerma” Ps. 40.
Title [statRep]: London: Belrona
ID: R-247
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2186
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 370 ; 369
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Greenock Gaelic Church Choir.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-248 - “Stornoway” Ps. 80 V 4, 5, & 6 and “Evan” Ps. 30 V 4, 5 & 6

Title: “Stornoway” Ps. 80 V 4, 5, & 6 and “Evan” Ps. 30 V 4, 5 & 6
Title [statRep]: London: Belrona
ID: R-248
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2159
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 364 ; 363
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Greenock Gaelic Choir.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-249 - Miss Lyall, Brother’s Letter, Medley of Inverness Jigs

Title: Miss Lyall, Brother’s Letter, Medley of Inverness Jigs
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd
ID: R-249
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 015
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 7384 ; 7383
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Angus Chisholm.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: R-250 - Director and Michael McWilliams, Baritone. Little Gaelic Singers of County Derry.

Title: Director and Michael McWilliams, Baritone. Little Gaelic Singers of County Derry.

Title [statRep]: New York: Decca

ID: R-250

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of James McCafferty (director) and Michael McWilliams (Baritone.)

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-251 - Pipers of the 1st Battalion Scots Guards. The Gathering of the Clans

Title: Pipers of the 1st Battalion Scots Guards. The Gathering of the Clans

Title [statRep]: England: Parlophone

ID: R-251

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipers of the 1st Battalion Scots Guards, under the direction of Pipe Major J.D. MacDonald.
Item: R-252 - Sud Mar Chaidh an Cal A Dholaidh (How the Dinner was Spoiled) / Banais Mor Chamshroin (Morag Camerons Wedding)

Title: Sud Mar Chaidh an Cal A Dholaidh (How the Dinner was Spoiled) / Banais Mor Chamshroin (Morag Camerons Wedding)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-252

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-253 - Cuir Dhiot an Cadal / Moladh Uidhist

Title: Cuir Dhiot an Cadal / Moladh Uidhist

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn
Item: R-253

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Alex J. MacDonald

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-254 - Sgiathan na H-Oidhche and Oran A’ “chaidh’ ora.”

Title: Sgiathan na H-Oidhche and Oran A’ “chaidh’ ora.”

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn

ID: R-254

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Murdo Ferguson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-255 - Steerabout
Title: Steerabout

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-255

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Shand and Cameron.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-256 - Fil-Oro, Fil-Oro / Morag a Dunbheagain

Title: Fil-Oro, Fil-Oro / Morag a Dunbheagain

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn

ID: R-256

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Donald MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
**Item: R-257 - Kilchurn and Roseneath: Piping and Drumming Selections**

**Title**: Kilchurn and Roseneath: Piping and Drumming Selections

**Title [statRep]**: London: Belrona

**ID**: R-257

**Scope and content**:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Majoe Reid's Pipe Band.

**Physical description**: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Physical condition**:

Record is chipped.

**Publication status**:

Published

**Access points**:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

**Item: R-258 - Mo Ghleannan Taobh Loch Liobhainn / Eilidh**

**Title**: Mo Ghleannan Taobh Loch Liobhainn / Eilidh

**Title [statRep]**: Glasgow: Gaelfonn

**ID**: R-258

**Scope and content**:

Item is a sound recording of Donald M. MacLeod.

**Physical description**: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status**:

Published

**Access points**:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-259 - MacDonald’s First Visit to Glasgow / Ta-Ra-Ra Bhoom Di A

Title: MacDonald’s First Visit to Glasgow / Ta-Ra-Ra Bhoom Di A
Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-259

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-260 - Schottische (The Thistle), Atholl Highlander Farewell, Macduff Castle, Speed the Plough.

Title: Schottische (The Thistle), Atholl Highlander Farewell, Macduff Castle, Speed the Plough.
Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-260

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of James Shand.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Item: R-261 - Hail to the Mighty Bens and The Green Hills of Islay

Title: Hail to the Mighty Bens and The Green Hills of Islay

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-261

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-262 - Charles Hardie Strathspey, J. Scott Skinner Reel, Everybody’s and Chandlers Hornpipes

Title: Charles Hardie Strathspey, J. Scott Skinner Reel, Everybody’s and Chandlers Hornpipes

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Records

ID: R-262

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Item: R-263 - Big John McNeill, The Dusty Miller’s Reel, Don Messer’s Breakdown, Johnny Wagoner’s Breakdown

Title: Big John McNeill, The Dusty Miller’s Reel, Don Messer’s Breakdown, Johnny Wagoner’s Breakdown

Title [statRep]: Montreal: Compo Co. Ltd

ID: R-263

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Don Messer and his Islanders.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: R-264 - North Star and Vinton’s Hornpipes and The John Morrison and Loch Carron Reels.

Title: North Star and Vinton’s Hornpipes and The John Morrison and Loch Carron Reels.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Records

ID: R-264

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-265 - The Breach of Promise Pts. 1 & 2.

Title: The Breach of Promise Pts. 1 & 2.

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-265

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Allan MacLean and Kate Galbraith.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)


Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-266

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of James Shand with Miss Low and Len Kidd.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

---

**Item: R-267 - Anna Nic Leod (Annie MacLeod) / Failte Do Eilean Leodhais (Welcome to Lewis.)**

**Title:** Anna Nic Leod (Annie MacLeod) / Failte Do Eilean Leodhais (Welcome to Lewis.)

**Title [statRep]:** London: Belrona

**ID:** R-267

**Record catalogue number [alternative]:** 4018

**Matrix Number [alternative]:** 608 ; 607

**Scope and content:**
- Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**
- Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: R-268 - An t’ Eilean Sgiathanach (The Isle of Skye) / Mola Dh Na Rionn (In Praise of the Rhinns.)

Title: An t’ Eilean Sgiathanach (The Isle of Skye) / Mola Dh Na Rionn (In Praise of the Rhinns.)
Title [statRep]: London: Belrona
ID: R-268
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2182
Matrix Number [alternative]: 297 ; 299
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-269 - Eilean Mocaridh (Isle of my Heart) and Eilean Leodhais Dir Nan Gaisgeach (The Isle of Lewis)

Title: Eilean Mocaridh (Isle of my Heart) and Eilean Leodhais Dir Nan Gaisgeach (The Isle of Lewis)
Title [statRep]: London: Belrona
ID: R-269
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2084
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 205 ; 204
Date: 1934 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Archibald Grant.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**
   Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**
   Published

**Access points:**
   - Sound recording (documentary form)
   - Celtic Music (subject)
   - Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   - Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
   - Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   - Songs - Gaelic (subject)
   - Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-270 - O Ho Ri Failt is Furan (A New Gathering Song) / O, Teannaibh Dluth is Togaibh Fonn**

**Title:** O Ho Ri Failt is Furan (A New Gathering Song) / O, Teannaibh Dluth is Togaibh Fonn

**Title [statRep]:** London: Belrona

**ID:** R-270

**Record catalogue number [alternative]:** 4039

**Matrix Numbers [alternative]:** 3789 ; 3799

**Scope and content:**
   Item is a sound recording of John S. MacKenzie.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**
   Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**
   Published

**Access points:**
Item: R-271 - Oran Mor MhicLeoid and Huiribh-O Ghraidh An Tig Rhu.

Title: Oran Mor MhicLeoid and Huiribh-O Ghraidh An Tig Rhu.

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn

ID: R-271

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2101

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 594 ; 595

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Alma Kerr.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-272 - Soraidh Slan Le Fionn-Airidh (Farewell to Fionary) and Gur Gile Mo Leannan (Like the Swan on the Lake.)

Title: Soraidh Slan Le Fionn-Airidh (Farewell to Fionary) and Gur Gile Mo Leannan (Like the Swan on the Lake.)
Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-272

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 4036

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 2007 ; 2008

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Cathie B. MacLean.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-273 - Maili Bheag Og (Bonny Young May) / Tha M’Ullaidh Air (Dance Song.)**

Title: Maili Bheag Og (Bonny Young May) / Tha M’Ullaidh Air (Dance Song.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-273

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 4038

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 3178 ; 3181

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Hugh MacKay.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.
Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-274 - Vaternish (Waternish) and Nighean Donn Nan Gorm Shuil Mealladh (My Brown Maid with Bewitching Eyes.)

Title: Vaternish (Waternish) and Nighean Donn Nan Gorm Shuil Mealladh (My Brown Maid with Bewitching Eyes.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-274

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 4030

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 867 ; 868

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording or Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: R-275 - Milleadh Nam Braithrean and Na Coig Peighinnean.

Title: Milleadh Nam Braithrean and Na Coig Peighinnean.
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn
ID: R-275
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 565
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 5999 ; 6000
Date: [195-?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Joan MacKenzie.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-276 - Cha Chaidil, Cha Chaidil / Braighe Uige.

Title: Cha Chaidil, Cha Chaidil / Braighe Uige.
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn
ID: R-276
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 1901
Matrix Number [alternative]: 596 ; 595
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Carol Galbraith.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhilg Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---


Title: Puirt-A-Beul / Ho-Ro-Nighean.
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn
ID: R-277
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 1004
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 5614 ; 5613
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Angus C. MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-278 - Balaich An Iasgaich / Mhairi Dhonn’s Toigh Leum Thu.

Title: Balaich An Iasgaich / Mhairi Dhonn’s Toigh Leum Thu.

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn

ID: R-278

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 1201

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 575 ; 576

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Donald M. MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-280 - Mo Dhachaidh (My Home) / C’ait An Caidil An Ribhinn? (Where Sleeps the Maiden?)

Title: Mo Dhachaidh (My Home) / C’ait An Caidil An Ribhinn? (Where Sleeps the Maiden?)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-280

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 4037

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 3179 ; 3180

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Hugh MacKay.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-281 - Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) / Mo Dhachaidh (My Home.)

Title: Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) / Mo Dhachaidh (My Home.)

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-281

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 030

Matrix Number [alternative]: 8386 ; 8389

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Neil Steele.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
Item: R-282 - The Misty Moorlands and The Voice of the Hills and Glens

Title: The Misty Moorlands and The Voice of the Hills and Glens
Title [statRep]: London: Belrona
ID: R-282
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2306
Matrix Number [alternative]: 635 ; 636
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Robert Reid.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-283, R-283B - OhHo Ro Mo Nighean Donn (In praise of a brown maid) / Eilean an Shraoich (The Isle of Heather.)

Title: OhHo Ro Mo Nighean Donn (In praise of a brown maid) / Eilean an Shraoich (The Isle of Heather.)
Title [statRep]: London: Belrona
ID: R-283, R-283B
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2033
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 84 ; 80
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Allan MacLean.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Physical condition:**
- 2 copies

**Location of originals:**
- Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**
- Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-284 - An Eala Bhan / Puirt-A-Beul**

**Title:** An Eala Bhan / Puirt-A-Beul

**Title [statRep]:** Glasgow: Gaelfonn

**ID:** R-284

**Record catalogue number [alternative]:** 1005

**Matrix Numbers [alternative]:** 572 ; 571

**Scope and content:**
- Item is a sound recording of Angus C. MacLeod.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**
- Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**
- Published
Item: R-285 - ‘S Toigh Leam Fhein Mo Mhairi O’g (My Bonnie Mary) / An T’Eilean Siar A’Dh’Fhag Mi (The Isle I Left Behind Me.)

Title: ‘S Toigh Leam Fhein Mo Mhairi O’g (My Bonnie Mary) / An T’Eilean Siar A’Dh’Fhag Mi (The Isle I Left Behind Me.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-285

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 4022

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 620 ; 624

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Alasdair Matheson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-286 - Eilean Mo Ghaoil (Isle of My Love) / Bomhnull An Dannsair (Donald, the Dancer.)
Title: Eilean Mo Ghaoil (Isle of My Love) / Bomhnull An Dannsair (Donald, the Dancer.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-286

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 4003

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 434 ; 435

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Allan MacLean.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-287 - Taobh Abhainn Aora (Beside the Ary River) / Is Toigh Leam A Ghaidhealtachd (I Love the Highlands.)

Title: Taobh Abhainn Aora (Beside the Ary River) / Is Toigh Leam A Ghaidhealtachd (I Love the Highlands.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-287

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2183

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 301 ; 300

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-288, R-288B - Farewell to Skye (Soraidh le Eilean A’cheo) / Mull of the Mountains (Muile Nam Mor Bheann.)

Title: Farewell to Skye (Soraidh le Eilean A’cheo) / Mull of the Mountains (Muile Nam Mor Bheann.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-288, R-288B

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 1977

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 14643 ; 14640

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording or Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Location of originals:

Items are in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
Item: R-289 - Sine Shalum Bhan (Malcolm’s Daughter) / An Cearnaidh Mu Thuth (My abode in the North.)

Title: Sine Shalum Bhan (Malcolm’s Daughter) / An Cearnaidh Mu Thuth (My abode in the North.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-289

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2154

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 298 ; 294

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-290 - Le Bal de Port – Royal, Mariage Insense, Lettre De L’Isle Madame, La Cadence Du Vent.

Title: Le Bal de Port – Royal, Mariage Insense, Lettre De L’Isle Madame, La Cadence Du Vent.

Title [statRep]: Arichat: U.J. LeBlanc Limitee

ID: R-290

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Danielle B. Jean.
Item: R-291 - Daryl’s Lullaby and Dance of the Forgotten Dolls

Title: Daryl’s Lullaby and Dance of the Forgotten Dolls

Title [statRep]: Canada: Troyjorlyn P.R.

ID: R-291

Scope and content:
- Item is a sound recording of Linda MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)

Item: R-292 - The Cheticamp Connection, “The Music is Celtic, the Heart Acadian.”

Title: The Cheticamp Connection, “The Music is Celtic, the Heart Acadian.”

Title [statRep]: Ottawa: Hit Records

ID: R-292

Scope and content:
- Item is a sound recording of Joe Cormier, Edumond Boudreau and Ethal Cormier.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
- Published
Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-293 - Cape Breton Fancy

Title: Cape Breton Fancy
Title [statRep]: Canada: C.L. MacKenzie,
ID: R-293
Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Carl MacKenzie.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Note [generalNote]:

There are two copies of this record accessioned. Please see R-304.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-294 - I’m Not What I Seem.

Title: I’m Not What I Seem.
Title [statRep]: Sydney: College of Cape Breton
ID: R-294
Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Rita MacNeil.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)


Title: Honeymoon Polka, Crooked Stovepipe, Archie Menzies, Fisher’s Hornpipe.
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd
ID: R-295
Date: [1936?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Hugh A. MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-296 - Moonlight Clog, Hennessey’s Clog, Rothermurches Rant, Braes of Auchertyre, Braes of Glencoe.

Title: Moonlight Clog, Hennessey’s Clog, Rothermurches Rant, Braes of Auchertyre, Braes of Glencoe.
Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Decca
ID: R-296
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Angus Chisholm.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

---

**Item: R-298 - Cape Breton….My Land In Music.**

**Title:** Cape Breton….My Land In Music.

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Sandy MacIntyre

**ID:** R-298

**Date:** [19--] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of Sandy MacIntyre.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-299 - Cape Breton Fiddle 1.**

**Title:** Cape Breton Fiddle 1.

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Dab Records
ID: R-299
Date: 1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of Kinnon Beaton.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Celtic Music (subject)
  • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-300 - Country Cooking
Title: Country Cooking
Title [statRep]: Stephenville: Clode Sound Productions Ltd
ID: R-300
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of George Cadden and Country Cooking.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-301 - In Concert at Glace Bay Miners’ Museum: The Men of the Deeps “III”
Title: In Concert at Glace Bay Miners’ Museum: The Men of the Deeps “III”
Title [statRep]: Waterloo: Waterloo Music Co. Ltd
ID: R-301
Date: 1983 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of the Men of the Deeps.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-302 - Songs of the Misty Island.

Title: Songs of the Misty Island.
Title [statRep]: Sydney: Cabot Music Publishing Distributing
ID: R-302
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of Charlie MacKinnon.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:
   2 copies

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: **R-303 - Scottish Fiddling.**

**Title:** Scottish Fiddling.

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd

**ID:** R-303

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of John A. MacDonald and Barbara MacDonald.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: **R-304 - Cape Breton Fancy**

**Creator:** Estabrooks, Mac

**Title:** Cape Breton Fancy

**Title [statRep]:** Sydney Forks: C.L. MacKenzie

**ID:** R-304

**Date:** [198-?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Carl MacKenzie.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Note [generalNote]:**

There are two copies of this record accessioned. Please see R-293.

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-305 - Daintie Davie, Cameronian Rant, Miss. Grant, Flee as a Bird

Title: Daintie Davie, Cameronian Rant, Miss. Grant, Flee as a Bird
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd
ID: R-305

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Dan J. Campbell on the celtic label.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-306 - Welcome to the Ceilidh and Sail On, Nova Scotia.

Title: Welcome to the Ceilidh and Sail On, Nova Scotia.
Title [statRep]: Promotion for Nova Scotia by the Department of Tourism
ID: R-306
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of John Gracie and Jennifer Whalen; a promotion for Nova Scotia by the Department of Tourism.
**Item: R-307, R-155 - The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island**

**Title:** The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island

**Title [statRep]:** Sydney: College of Cape Breton Press

**ID:** R-307, R-155

**Date:** 1977 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of the Steel City Players.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)

---

**Item: R-308 - The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island 1981**

**Title:** The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island 1981

**Title [statRep]:** Sydney: College of Cape Breton

**ID:** R-308

**Date:** 1980 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-309 - The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island ‘80

Title: The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island ‘80

Title [statRep]: Sydney: College of Cape Breton

ID: R-309

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-310 - Music From the Cape Breton Summertime Review

Title: Music From the Cape Breton Summertime Review

Title [statRep]: Canada: CBC
ID: R-310
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of various artists.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-311 - Flying on Your Own.
Title: Flying on Your Own.
Title [statRep]: Halifax: Lupins Records
ID: R-311
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of Rita MacNeil.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-312 - One Slightly Used Wedding Band
Title: One Slightly Used Wedding Band
Title [statRep]: London: Stereo
ID: R-312

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Ruthie MacLean.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-313 - Twenty-Eight Years of Cape Breton Humor with Hughie and Allan
Title: Twenty-Eight Years of Cape Breton Humor with Hughie and Allan
Title [statRep]: Sydney: Allan MacDougall
ID: R-313
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Hughie and Allan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-314 - The Leahy Family
Title: The Leahy Family
Title [statRep]: Canada: Donlea Records
ID: R-314
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Leahy Family.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:
2 copies

Publication status:
Published

Accompanying material:
There are two copies of this item accessioned. Please see R-315.

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-315 - The Leahy Family
Title: The Leahy Family
Title [statRep]: Canada
ID: R-315
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Leahy Family.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Note [generalNote]:
There are two copies of this item accessioned. Please see R-314.
Item: R-316 - Down Home Volume 1: Fiddle Music, An Historic Journey Through Scotland to North America

Title: Down Home Volume 1: Fiddle Music, An Historic Journey Through Scotland to North America
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Lismor Recordings
ID: R-316
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)


Title: Down Home Volume 2: Fiddle Music, An Historic Journey Through Scotland to North America
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Lismor Recordings
ID: R-317
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-318 - The Saga of the Reluctant Piper

Title: The Saga of the Reluctant Piper
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd
ID: R-318
Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of Roald Buckley.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-319 - The Pipes and Drums of the Jeux Canada Games ’87 Cape Breton Nova Scotia with Special Guests The Barra MacNeils.
Title: The Pipes and Drums of the Jeux Canada Games ’87 Cape Breton Nova Scotia with Special Guests The Barra MacNeils.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Shire Music

ID: R-319

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Pipes and Drums of the Jeux Canada Games ’87, with the Barra MacNeils.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-320 - A Tribute to the North Shore Gaelic Singers

Title: A Tribute to the North Shore Gaelic Singers

Title [statRep]: Halifax: Solar Audio Recording

ID: R-320

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
Item: R-321 - Gaelic Songs from the Mira.

Title: Gaelic Songs from the Mira.

Title [statRep]: Markham: Checkmate Records

ID: R-321

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Lauchie Gillis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-322 - Tradition

Title: Tradition

Title [statRep]: Sydney Forks: C.L. MacKenzie

ID: R-322

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Carl MacKenzie.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Item: R-323 - Celtic Ceilidh

Title: Celtic Ceilidh
ID: R-323

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Carl MacKenzie.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-324 - Howie MacDonald and his Cape Breton Fiddle

Title: Howie MacDonald and his Cape Breton Fiddle

Title [statRep]: Halifax: Solar Audio Recording
ID: R-324

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Howie MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:
Item: R-325 - Celtic Guitar

Title: Celtic Guitar
Title [statRep]: Canada: Unity Gain Records
ID: R-325
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Dave MacIissac.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-326 - The Barra MacNeils

Title: The Barra MacNeils
Title [statRep]: Sydney Mines: Barra Music Co. Ltd.
ID: R-326

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Barra MacNeils.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-327 - The Cheticamp Connection phase II**

**Title:** The Cheticamp Connection phase II

**Title [statRep]:** Ottawa: Hit Records

**ID:** R-327

**Date:** [1986?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of various artists.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-328 - The Reel of Tulloch**

**Title:** The Reel of Tulloch

**Title [statRep]:** New Waterford: MacPhee Records

**ID:** R-328

**Date:** 1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Doug MacPhee.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-329 - Celtic Music of Cape Breton Volume I

Title: Celtic Music of Cape Breton Volume I

Title [statRep]: Sydney: University College of Cape Breton

ID: R-329

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Donald MacLellan, Dan Joe MacInnis, and David MacIssac.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-330 - Bobby Brown Presents A Salute to Scotland

Title: Bobby Brown Presents A Salute to Scotland
Title [statRep]: Brampton: Brownrigg Productions
ID: R-330

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-331 - Marches, Jig, Strathspeys, and Reels of the Highland Scot

Title: Marches, Jig, Strathspeys, and Reels of the Highland Scot
Title [statRep]: Somerville: Rounder Records
ID: R-331
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Beatons of Mabou.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:

4 copies

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-332 - A Musical Legacy

Title: A Musical Legacy
Title [statRep]: Mabou: DAB Records
ID: R-332
Date: 1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of Donald Angus Beaton.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-333 - Cape Breton Fiddle 2

Title: Cape Breton Fiddle 2
Title [statRep]: Halifax: Solar Audio and Recording Ltd
ID: R-333
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of Kinnon and Betty Beaton.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Item: R-334 - A Taste of Cape Breton

Title: A Taste of Cape Breton
Title [statRep]: Coxheath: Howie MacDonald Recordings
ID: R-334

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Howie MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-335 - Cape Breton Times

Title: Cape Breton Times
Title [statRep]: Halifax: Solar Audio Recording
ID: R-335
Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Dougie MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-336 - Down With Da Causeway: Rantings and Ravings

Title: Down With Da Causeway: Rantings and Ravings
Title [statRep]: Scarborough: A&M
ID: R-336
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of General John Cabot Trail.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-337 - Songs of Life

Title: Songs of Life
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Connection Records
ID: R-337
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Patricia Kennedy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-338 - Reason to Believe

Title: Reason to Believe
Title [statRep]: Halifax: Lupin Records
ID: R-338
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
- Item is a sound recording of Rita MacNeil.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-339 - Now the Bells Ring

Title: Now the Bells Ring
Title [statRep]: Halifax: Lupin Records
ID: R-339
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
- Item is a sound recording of Rita MacNeil.
Item: R-340 - Just Enough Love!

Title: Just Enough Love!

Title [statRep]: Nepean: Destiny Records

ID: R-340

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Robert Bouchard.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

-------------------------------------------------------------

Item: R-341 - The World Famous and Justly Popular Barney Peters

Title: The World Famous and Justly Popular Barney Peters

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada

ID: R-341

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Barney Peters.
Item: R-342 - Traditional Cape Breton Music Vol. 1

Title: Traditional Cape Breton Music Vol. 1

Title [statRep]: World Records

ID: R-342

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Donny LeBlanc with Andre LeBlanc and Gelasse Larade.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-343 - Tamerack’er Down

Title: Tamerack’er Down

Title [statRep]: Sydney: Masked Man Enterprises

ID: R-343

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Brenda Stubbert.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Physical condition:
2 copies

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-344 - Echoes

Title: Echoes
Title [statRep]: Ottawa: Changewind Enterprises
ID: R-344
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Winnie Chafe.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-345 - Sing of the Sea

Title: Sing of the Sea
Title [statRep]: Canada: Columbia Records
ID: R-345
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-346 - The Carlton Showband

Title: The Carlton Showband
Title [statRep]: Toronto: Quality Records Ltd
ID: R-346
Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Carlton Showband,

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-347 - Hidden in the Heart/ If Life Was A Song.

Title: Hidden in the Heart/ If Life Was A Song.
Title [statRep]: Sydney: Old Shore Road Music
ID: R-347

Scope and content:

Item a sound recording of Marilyn MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Item: R-348 - Father Sydney MacEwan**

Title: Father Sydney MacEwan

Title [statRep]: Canada: Duchess, BMI

ID: R-348

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Father Sydney MacEwan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Item: R-349 - Here’s to John Willie**

Title: Here’s to John Willie

Title [statRep]: Halifax: Audio Altantic Recording

ID: R-349
Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Cornelia and Billy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-350 - Rock In The Stream

Title: Rock In The Stream

Title [statRep]: Sydney Mines: Barra Music Co

ID: R-350

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Barra MacNeils.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-351 - Judique on the Floor

Title: Judique on the Floor
Title [statRep]: Sydney: Sea-Cape Music

ID: R-351

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Buddy MacMaster.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-352 - Cape Breton’s Master of the Keyboard

Title: cape Breton’s Master of the Keyboard

Title [statRep]: New Waterford: MacPhee Records

ID: R-352

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Doug MacPhee.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-353 - Songs of the Coal Mines

Title: Songs of the Coal Mines
Title [statRep]: Canada: Capitol Records Inc
ID: R-353

Scope and content:

1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-355 - Highland Melodies of Cape Breton.

Title: Highland Melodies of Cape Breton.
Title [statRep]: Somerville: Rounder Records
ID: R-355

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Winnie Chafe.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-356 - Songs From Cape Breton Island. Ethnic Folkways Library.

Title: Songs From Cape Breton Island. Ethnic Folkways Library.
Title [statRep]: New York: Folkways Records & Service Corp
ID: R-356
Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:
2 Copies

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Collections (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-357 - From Fresh Water

Title: From Fresh Water
Title [statRep]: Dundas: Fogarty’s Cove Music
ID: R-357
Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Stan Rogers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Item: R-358 - Fogarty’s Cove

Title: Fogarty’s Cove
Title [statRep]: Dundas: Fogarty’s Cove Music
ID: R-358
Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Stan Rogers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-359 - The Men of the Deeps II.

Title: The Men of the Deeps II.
Title [statRep]: Canada: Waterloo Music Co. Ltd
ID: R-359
Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Men of the Deeps.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-360 - Sun, Moon and Stars.

Title: Sun, Moon and Stars.
Title [statRep]: Halifax: Fiddlehead Records Ltd
ID: R-360
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
- Item is a sound recording of Clary Croft.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-361 - The Saga of the Reluctant Piper.

Title: The Saga of the Reluctant Piper.
Title [statRep]: Toronto: Rodeo Records
ID: R-361
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Roald Buckley.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-362 - Self Titled**

**Title:** Self Titled

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Maritime Records

**ID:** R-362

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Melinda Abbass.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-363 - Cape Breton’s Magazine, Rita MacNeil of big Pond sings Old Man©, Gaelic Singers of the North Shore.**

**Title:** Cape Breton’s Magazine, Rita MacNeil of big Pond sings Old Man©, Gaelic Singers of the North Shore.

**Title [statRep]:** Florida: Clearwater

**ID:** R-363

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of Rita MacNeil with the Gaelic Singers of the North Shore.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-364 - Tin Wedding, Metropolitan, Joy’s of Wedlock, Sheriff Muldoon, The Irish Jig.**

**Title:** Tin Wedding, Metropolitan, Joy’s of Wedlock, Sheriff Muldoon, The Irish Jig.

**Title [statRep]:** New York: Decca Records Inc

**ID:** R-364

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of Alick Gillis.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-365 - Gaelic Songs From The Mira.**

**Title:** Gaelic Songs From The Mira.
Title [statRep]: Markham: Checkmate Records

ID: R-365

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Lauchie Gillis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)


Title: The Lass O’Corrie Mill, Fisher’s Wedding, Perth Assembly, Canty Old Man, Garcon Volage.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Record Co-

ID: R-366

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Winston Fitzgerald and His Radio Entertainers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

Record in Cracked.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-367 - Alex R. Finlay, Mrs. Dundas of Arniston, Ferry Bridge Clog, Sumner’s Hornpipe.

Title: Alex R. Finlay, Mrs. Dundas of Arniston, Ferry Bridge Clog, Sumner’s Hornpipe.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Records Co.,

ID: R-367

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

Record is cracked.

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-368 - Elizabeth Campbell, Money Musk, Lord MacDonald, Ho Ro Mo Nighean Donn Bhoidheach, A Man’s A Man For a’ That, The Lass O’ Gowrie.

Title: Elizabeth Campbell, Money Musk, Lord MacDonald, Ho Ro Mo Nighean Donn Bhoidheach, A Man’s A Man For a’ That, The Lass O’ Gowrie.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co

ID: R-368

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Fraser Holmes.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Physical condition:**
Record is cracked.

**Location of originals:**
Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-369 - Karnak Temple Shrine, The Lads Wi’ The Plaids, Clach Enrich, John MacDonald of Glencoe, Maggie Cameron, Bridge of Perth**

**Title:** Karnak Temple Shrine, The Lads Wi’ The Plaids, Clach Enrich, John MacDonald of Glencoe, Maggie Cameron, Bridge of Perth

**Title [statRep]:** Montreal: Victor Talking Machine Co. of Canada Ltd

**ID:** R-369

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of the Canadian Railways Pipe Band.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-370 - Theid Mi C’ad Amharc (I Will Visit Thee) and An T’Eilean Muileach (The Isle of Mull.)

Title: Theid Mi C’ad Amharc (I Will Visit Thee) and An T’Eilean Muileach (The Isle of Mull.)
Title [statRep]: London: The Parlophone Co. Ltd

ID: R-370

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Neil MacLean.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)


Title: Angus Campbell’s Farewell, To Stirling, Lady London, The Flaggon, Craig-N-Darroch, Highland Society of London, Duntroon
Title [statRep]: London: The Parlophone Co. Ltd

ID: R-371

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major William Ross.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-372 - Stirlingshire Militia, Duke of Roxburgh, Balmoral Highlanders, Balmoral Castle, Grey Bob

Title: Stirlingshire Militia, Duke of Roxburgh, Balmoral Highlanders, Balmoral Castle, Grey Bob

Title [statRep]: London: Parlophone

ID: R-372

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Pipe-Major William Ross.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-373 - The Abercairney Highlanders, Sheperd’s Crook, The Rejected Suitor, John MacDonald of Glencoe, Captain Jack Murray, The Reel of Tulloch

Title: The Abercairney Highlanders, Sheperd’s Crook, The Rejected Suitor, John MacDonald of Glencoe, Captain Jack Murray, The Reel of Tulloch

Title [statRep]: London: Parlophone Co. Ltd

ID: R-373

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Pipe-Major William Ross.
Item: R-374 - Sir Arthur Bignold, Donald Campbell, Paddy’s Leather Breeches, Mrs. H. MacDonald of Dunach, John Patterson’s Mare, The Dairymaid

Title: Sir Arthur Bignold, Donald Campbell, Paddy’s Leather Breeches, Mrs. H. MacDonald of Dunach, John Patterson’s Mare, The Dairymaid

Title [statRep]: London: Parlophone Co. Ltd

ID: R-374

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe-Major William Ross.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-375 - The Edinburgh Volunteers, Delvinside, The Flaggon, Colonel MacFadgen, MacLennan’s Overcoat, Caber Feighd
Title: The Edinburgh Volunteers, Delvinside, The Flaggon, Colonel MacFadgen, MacLennan’s Overcoat, Caber Feighd

Title [statRep]: London: Parlophone

ID: R-375

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 3374

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe-Major William Ross.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-376 - Mrs. Dingwall of Brockley’s, Mist Over Cape Mabou, Carnie’s Canter, The Road to St. Rose, Song of the Water-Mill

Title: Mrs. Dingwall of Brockley’s, Mist Over Cape Mabou, Carnie’s Canter, The Road to St. Rose, Song of the Water-Mill

Title [statRep]: New York: Decca Records Inc.

ID: R-376

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Dan J. Campbell.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-379 - “Cabar Feidh” and “Eilean Sgiathanach Nam Buadh” (My Dear Native Isle of Skye.)

Title: “Cabar Feidh” and “Eilean Sgiathanach Nam Buadh” (My Dear Native Isle of Skye.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-379

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-380 - Leaving Bornish (Donald Roy MacDonald of Bornish) and The Praise of Tiree

Title: Leaving Bornish (Donald Roy MacDonald of Bornish) and The Praise of Tiree

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-380

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Archibald Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.
Item: R-381 - Dughal Gun Sroine (Noseless Doughall) and An Cabar Smithe (The Sooty Cabar.)

Title: Dughal Gun Sroine (Noseless Doughall) and An Cabar Smithe (The Sooty Cabar.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-381

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Allan MacLean.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)

Item: R-382 - Am Faidh A Ghaidhlig Bas (The Gaelic – Shall it Die?) and Oran Na Seana Mhaighdean
Title: Am Faidh A Ghaidhlig Bas (The Gaelic – Shall it Die?) and Oran Na Seana Mhaighdean

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-382

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John S. MacKenzie.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-383 - O Luaidh and Cruinneag Dhonn Nam Bo.

Title: O Luaidh and Cruinneag Dhonn Nam Bo.

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn

ID: R-383

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 4043

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 3796 ; 2800

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Angus C. MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: R-384 - Mairi Mhin Mheall-Shuileach (Lassie of the Witchin’ E’e) and Eilean Mo Chridh’ (My Isle Beloved.)

Title: Mairi Mhin Mheall-Shuileach (Lassie of the Witchin’ E’e) and Eilean Mo Chridh’ (My Isle Beloved.)

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Records Ltd (Celtic),

ID: R-384

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Lauchlin Gillis accompanied by Rev. H.A. MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-385 - Oran Luathaidh (A Walking Song) and Am Ministear’s Am Baillidh (The Minister and the Baillie.)

Title: Oran Luathaidh (A Walking Song) and Am Ministear’s Am Baillidh (The Minister and the Baillie.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-385

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John S. MacKenzie.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-386 - A chaileag Shuaineartach (The Sunart Lass) and Tha Mi Tinn S'mo Chridh Fo Leon (Remembering my Dearest.)

Title: A chaileag Shuaineartach (The Sunart Lass) and Tha Mi Tinn S'mo Chridh Fo Leon (Remembering my Dearest.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-386

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-279 - St. David
Title: St. David

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-279

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2185

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 368 ; 367

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Greenock Gaelic Church Choir.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-386 - A chaileag Shuaineartach (The Sunart Lass) / Tha Mi Tinn S'mo Chridh Fo Leon (Remembering my Dearest.)

Title: A chaileag Shuaineartach (The Sunart Lass) / Tha Mi Tinn S'mo Chridh Fo Leon (Remembering my Dearest.)

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-386

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 4028

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 872 ; 871

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Item: R-193 - Buain Na Rainich Taobh Eite (Gathering Bracken) / Ailean Muideartach (Allan Laird O’Moidart)

Title: Buain Na Rainich Taobh Eite (Gathering Bracken) / Ailean Muideartach (Allan Laird O’Moidart)

ID: R-193

Record Catalogue Number [alternative]: 2151

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 431 ; 430

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Duncan McLellan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: R-194 - Lord MacDonald’s Reel / The Grey Goose

Title: Lord MacDonald’s Reel / The Grey Goose
Title [statRep]: New York: Columbia Phonograph Company Inc
ID: R-194
Record catalogue Number [alternative]: 33237
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 108605 ; 108606

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Michael Coleman.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:
Record is chipped.

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-195 - Maili Bheag Og / Tha M’ullaidh Air

Title: Maili Bheag Og / Tha M’ullaidh Air
Title [statRep]: England: Belrona
ID: R-195
Record Catalogue Number [alternative]: 4038
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 3178 ; 3171

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Hugh MacKay.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-196 - High Level Hornpipe, Jeanne’s Favorite, John MacCormick’s Hornpipe, Peter Baillie Strathspey, Malcolm Finley Reel, Prince Charlie Reel**

**Title:** High Level Hornpipe, Jeanne’s Favorite, John MacCormick’s Hornpipe, Peter Baillie Strathspey, Malcolm Finley Reel, Prince Charlie Reel

**Title [statRep]:** Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd.

**ID:** R-196

**Record catalogue number [alternative]:** 024

**Matrix Numbers [alternative]:** 9850 ; 9851

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Little Jack MacDonald on the celtic label.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**

Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
Item: R-197 - MacBeth’s Strathspey, Huntley’s Reel – Red Shoes, Highland Queen, Speed The Plough

Title: MacBeth’s Strathspey, Huntley’s Reel – Red Shoes, Highland Queen, Speed The Plough

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-197

Record Catalogue Number [alternative]: 022

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 9745 ; 9746

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Little Jack MacDonald on the celtic label.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-198 - Medley of Highland Flings/Medley of Scotch Strathspeys and Reels

Title: Medley of Highland Flings/Medley of Scotch Strathspeys and Reels

Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Brunswick Radio Corp.

ID: R-198

Record Catalogue Number [alternative]: 534

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Colin J. Boyd.

Physical description: 1 audio disc: 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-199 - Medley of Scotch Jigs/Medley of Scotch Reels

Title: Medley of Scotch Jigs/Medley of Scotch Reels

Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Brunswick Radio Corp

ID: R-199

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 533

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording by Colin J. Boyd.

Physical description: 1 audio disc: 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-200 - Dusty Miller, Sandy Cameron, Whistle O’ Er The Lave O’T, The Cross of Inverness, Muschat’s Cairn

Title: Dusty Miller, Sandy Cameron, Whistle O’ Er The Lave O’T, The Cross of Inverness, Muschat’s Cairn

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

ID: R-200

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 12036

Matrix Number [alternative]: 89112 ; 89113

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of W.H. (Bill) Lamey and Joseph W. MacLean.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-201 - Heather on the Hill, Bonnie Annie, Cabar Feidh, Domhnull Tailear, Brochan Lom

Title: Heather on the Hill, Bonnie Annie, Cabar Feidh, Domhnull Tailear, Brochan Lom

Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Decca Records

ID: R-201

Record Catalogue number [alternative]: 14026

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 7100 ; 7103

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording Colin J. Boyd.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
  Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Celtic Music (subject)
  • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

File: R-202 - Honeymoon Polka, Crooked Stovepipe, Archie Menzies, Fisher’s Hornpipe

Title: Honeymoon Polka, Crooked Stovepipe, Archie Menzies, Fisher’s Hornpipe
Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Decca Records
ID: R-202
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 14027
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 7099 ; 7101
Date: [1936?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of High A. MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
  Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Celtic Music (subject)
  • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
Sound and Moving Image Collection

- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

______________________________

**Item: R-203 - Miss. Hutton, Miss. E. Elder, Clear The Track, Napoleon**

**Title:** Miss. Hutton, Miss. E. Elder, Clear The Track, Napoleon  
**Title [statRep]:** U.S.A.: Decca Records Inc.  
**ID:** R-203  
**Record catalogue number [alternative]:** 14029  
**Matrix Numbers [alternative]:** 7105 ; 7102  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of Hugh A. MacDonald.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**  
Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

______________________________

**Item: R-204 - Puirt-A-Bial (Mouth Music), Oran Do Ghunna (In Praise of a Gun.)**

**Title:** Puirt-A-Bial (Mouth Music), Oran Do Ghunna (In Praise of a Gun.)  
**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Rodeo Record Co.  
**ID:** R-204  
**Record catalogue number [alternative]:** 128  
**Matrix Numbers [alternative]:** 67 ; 68  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of Major Callum Ian N. MacLeod.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Physical condition:
2 copies

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-205 - Irish-American, Clydeside Lassies, Norton’s Reel, Go To De’Il and Shake Yourself – Margaree’s Fancy.

Title: Irish-American, Clydeside Lassies, Norton’s Reel, Go To De’Il and Shake Yourself – Margaree’s Fancy.

Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Decca Records

ID: R-205

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 12020

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 39041 ; 39081

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Alick Gillis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-206 - Go to De’Il and Shake Yourself – Margaree’s Fancy, Irish American, Clydeside Lassies, Norton’s Reel.

Title: Go to De’Il and Shake Yourself – Margaree’s Fancy, Irish American, Clydeside Lassies, Norton’s Reel.

Title [statRep]: New York: Decca Records Inc.

ID: R-206

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 12020
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 3904 ; 39081

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Alick Gillis and his Inverness Serenaders.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-207 - Great Western Clog and Key West Corporal

Title: Great Western Clog and Key West Corporal

Title [statRep]: New York: Decca Records Inc.

ID: R-207
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Alick Gillis and Alcide AuCoin.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

3 copies

Location of originals:

Item in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

File: R-208 - Lord MacDonald, Harness The Old Grey Mare, Fiddlers’ Favorite, The Marchioness of Tullybardine.

Title: Lord MacDonald, Harness The Old Grey Mare, Fiddlers’ Favorite, The Marchioness of Tullybardine.

Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Decca Records Inc

ID: R-208

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 12050

Matrix Number [alternative]: 39042 ; 39039

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Alick Gillis and his Inverness Serenaders.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:
2 copies

Location of originals:
Item is in storage bin.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

**Item: R-209 - The Boston Reel, Brown’s Reel, Glen Lyon Rant**

**Title:** The Boston Reel, Brown’s Reel, Glen Lyon Rant

**Title [statRep]:** Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

**ID:** R-209

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of John A. MacDonald.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Physical condition:**
2 copies

**Location of originals:**
Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
Item: R-210 - Reel Jacques-Cartier and Reel De Ste-Anne

Title: Reel Jacques-Cartier and Reel De Ste-Anne
Title [statRep]: R-210
ID: R-210
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2516

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of John A. MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-211 - James Scott Skinner Strathspey, Mrs. Johnson of Keigs Strathspey, Bernie Reel, Miss. Bryde Kelly, Farrel O’Gara’s Favorite Hornpipes

Title: James Scott Skinner Strathspey, Mrs. Johnson of Keigs Strathspey, Bernie Reel, Miss. Bryde Kelly, Farrel O’Gara’s Favorite Hornpipes
Title [statRep]: Boston: Copley Records
ID: R-211
Record Catalogue Number [alternative]: 502
Date: [between 1945 and 1960] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Dan R. MacDonald accompanied by J.D. MacKenzie.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Physical condition:
2 copies

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-212 - Jerome’s Farewell and Lord MacDonald’s Reel

Title: Jerome’s Farewell and Lord MacDonald’s Reel
Title [statRep]: New York: Columbia Phonograph Company Inc
ID: R-212
Record Catalogue Number [alternative]: 37017
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 109184 ; 109185

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Columbia Scotch Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
Item: R-213 - Huron Lake Hornpipe, Gage Park Hornpipe, Brig O’ Dee Strathspey, Lady Mary Ramsey Strathspey, Mrs. Rattray Steel.

Title: Huron Lake Hornpipe, Gage Park Hornpipe, Brig O’ Dee Strathspey, Lady Mary Ramsey Strathspey, Mrs. Rattray Steel.

Title [statRep]: Boston: Copley Records

ID: R-213

Record Catalogue Number [alternative]: 500

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Dan R. MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-214 - Flower’s of Spring, Liverpool, Durang’s Hornpipe, Athol Brose, Lady Muir MacKenzie, Jenny Dang The Weaver

Title: Flower’s of Spring, Liverpool, Durang’s Hornpipe, Athol Brose, Lady Muir MacKenzie, Jenny Dang The Weaver

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-214

Record Catalogue Number [alternative]: 005

Matrix Number [alternative]: 380 ; 387

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of A. A. Gillis.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Physical condition:**

2 copies

**Location of originals:**

Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-215 - Casey’s Pig, Paddy on the Turnpike, Fisherman’s Home**

**Title:** Casey’s Pig, Paddy on the Turnpike, Fisherman’s Home

**Title [statRep]:** New York: Columbia Phonograph Company

**ID:** R-215

**Record catalogue number [alternative]:** 33520

**Matrix Numbers [alternative]:** 113396 ; 113398

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Colin J. Boyd.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Location of originals:**

Item is in storage box.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**
Item: R-216 - The Dean Brig of Edinburgh, Nathaniel Gow Strathspey, The Braces of Auchtertyre, Mrs. Ronald MacDonald’s Reel, Ann’s Favorite, Lady Charlotte Campbell.

Title: The Dean Brig of Edinburgh, Nathaniel Gow Strathspey, The Braces of Auchtertyre, Mrs. Ronald MacDonald’s Reel, Ann’s Favorite, Lady Charlotte Campbell.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-216

Record Catalogue Number [alternative]: 026

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 9437 ; 9937

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Little Jack MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-217 - The Judique Jig Medley, H. Mackworth Strathspey, Mrs. Forbes Leith, Memories of R. Beaton

Title: The Judique Jig Medley, H. Mackworth Strathspey, Mrs. Forbes Leith, Memories of R. Beaton

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,
ID: R-217

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 041
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 11258 : 11277

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald on the celtic label.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

Item: R-218 - Huntley’s Strathspey, Lord Kelley Strathspey, Col. McBain Reel, Marr Castle, Brig O’ Potarch, The Mains O’ Gartley

Title: Huntley’s Strathspey, Lord Kelley Strathspey, Col. McBain Reel, Marr Castle, Brig O’ Potarch, The Mains O’ Gartley

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-218

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 031
Matrix numbers [alternative]: 10566 ; 10607

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of little Jack MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Physical condition:
2 copies

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)


Title: Bonnie Annie Anderson, The Devil’s Elbow, The Bride’s Reel, The Fallen Chief, Rosewood Jig.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

ID: R-219

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 034
Matrix Number [alternative]: 10600 ; 10601

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Little Jack MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)


Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-220

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-221 - Don Side, Lady Georgina Campbell, Johnnie Cope

Title: Don Side, Lady Georgina Campbell, Johnnie Cope

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd and U.S.A.: Decca Records

ID: R-221

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of A. A. Gillis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

3 copies

Publication status:
### Item: R-222 - Annie is My Darling, Davie Taylor, Gallaton

**Title:** Annie is My Darling, Davie Taylor, Gallaton  
**Title [statRep]:** Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd  
**ID:** R-222

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of A.A. Gillis.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Label (subject)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

### Item: R-223 - Braes O’ Mar Medley and Medley of Old Time Wedding Reels

**Title:** Braes O’ Mar Medley and Medley of Old Time Wedding Reels  
**Title [statRep]:** Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd  
**ID:** R-223

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of A. A. Gillis and Dan J. Campbell.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-224 - Calum Breugach, Miller O’ Drone, Captain McDuff, Jig Medley No. 2

Title: Calum Breugach, Miller O’ Drone, Captain McDuff, Jig Medley No. 2

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

ID: R-224

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Dan J. Campbell.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:
2 copies

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)


Title: Money Musk – You Toon – Go About Your Business, The Marchioness of Tullybardine

Title [statRep]: New York: Decca Records Inc
ID: R-225

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Alick Gillis and his Inverness Serenaders.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-226 - Bothermurches Rant, Braes of Auchertyre, Braes of Glencoe, Moonlight Clog, Hennessey’s Hornpipe

Title: Bothermurches Rant, Braes of Auchertyre, Braes of Glencoe, Moonlight Clog, Hennessey’s Hornpipe

Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Decca

ID: R-226

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Angus Chisholm.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-227 - Joe’s Favorite, MacKinnon’s Rant, Pigeon on the Gate, The Broken Wheel, King George, George The IV, King’s and Lochiel ‘s Reels.

Title: Joe’s Favorite, MacKinnon’s Rant, Pigeon on the Gate, The Broken Wheel, King George, George The IV, King’s and Lochiel ‘s Reels.

Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Decca Records

ID: R-227

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Alick Gillis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-228 - White Clover, Time to Go, Put out the Fire, The Devil in the Kitchen, The Red Fiddle, Dancing of the Fingers

Title: White Clover, Time to Go, Put out the Fire, The Devil in the Kitchen, The Red Fiddle, Dancing of the Fingers

Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Decca Records

ID: R-228

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Alick Gillis and his Inverness Serenaders.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-229 - John MacNeil, Picnic Reel, Inverness Gathering.

Title: John MacNeil, Picnic Reel, Inverness Gathering.
Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Decca Records

ID: R-229

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Alick Gillis and his Inverness Serenaders.

Physical description: 1 audio disc: 78 rpm

Physical condition:
2 copies

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-230 - Hornpipe Medley and Floggin Reel Medley

Title: Hornpipe Medley and Floggin Reel Medley
Title [statRep]: New York: United States Record Corp.

ID: R-230

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of William Quinn.

Physical description: 1 audio disc: 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-231 - John Macdonald of Glencoe, Captain Jack Murray, The Reel of Tulloch**

**Title:** John Macdonald of Glencoe, Captain Jack Murray, The Reel of Tulloch

**Title [statRep]:** London: The Parlophone Co. Ltd

**ID:** R-231

**Date:** [between 1930 and 1940] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major William Ross.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-232 - Circassian Circle é Scottish Waltz Selection**

**Title:** Circassian Circle é Scottish Waltz Selection

**Title [statRep]:** Boston: Copley Records

**ID:** R-232

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major John Wilson.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)


Title: Neil Gow’s Lamentation For Dr. Moray, Johnnie Pringle, The Lassie Wi’ The Yellow Coatie, MacKenzie Hay, The Kirrie Kebbuck, The Spey in Spate

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

ID: R-233 , R-234

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of W.H. (Bill) Lamey.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:
2 copies

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Title: Neil Gow’s Lamentation For Dr. Moray, Johnnie Pringle, The Lassie Wi’ The Yellow Coatie, MacKenzie Hay, The Kirrie Kebbuck, The Spey in Spate

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

ID: R-234, R-233

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of W.H. (Bill) Lamey.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-235 - Stack of Barley Medley, Tar Bolton, Longford Collector, The Sailor’s Bonnet

Title: Stack of Barley Medley, Tar Bolton, Longford Collector, The Sailor’s Bonnet

Title [statRep]: U.S.A.: Decca Records

ID: R-235

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Michael Coleman.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-236 - Miss Lyall, Brother’s Letter, Medley of Inverness Jigs

Title: Miss Lyall, Brother’s Letter, Medley of Inverness Jigs

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

ID: R-236

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Angus Chisholm.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)


Title: Glengarry’s Dirk, Bonnie Lass O’ Fisher-row, Birds Nest, Newcastle, President Grant.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-237

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Angus Chisholm.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-238 - Mr. Murray, The 10 Fiddle, The Baker, Miss. Minnie Foster, Fred Wilson’s Clog.

Title: Mr. Murray, The 10 Fiddle, The Baker, Miss. Minnie Foster, Fred Wilson’s Clog.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-238

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Angus Chisholm.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-239 - Craig Ellachie Bridge, Pretty Peggy, Lady Charlotte Murray, Maggie Brown’s Favorite, Farewell to Catawba

Title: Craig Ellachie Bridge, Pretty Peggy, Lady Charlotte Murray, Maggie Brown’s Favorite, Farewell to Catawba

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-239

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Jimmie MacLellan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Physical condition:
2 copies. (R-55)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-55 - Craig Ellachie Bridge, Pretty Peggy, Lady Charlotte Murray, Maggie Brown’s Favorite, Farewell to Catawba

Title: Craig Ellachie Bridge, Pretty Peggy, Lady Charlotte Murray, Maggie Brown’s Favorite, Farewell to Catawba

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd,

ID: R-55

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Jimmie MacLellan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:
2 copies (R-239)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-30 - Songs of the Shamrock

Title: Songs of the Shamrock
Title [statRep]: Philips

ID: R-30
Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Father Sydney MacEwan with Maria Korchinska, Kelly O’Callaghan and Jonathan Gregory.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-31 - Islands of Scotland

Title: Islands of Scotland
Title [statRep]: London: Ace of Clubs Records, The Decca Record Company Ltd

ID: R-31
Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Calum Kennedy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
**Item: R-33 - Songs of Scotland and Ireland**

**Title:** Songs of Scotland and Ireland  
**Title [statRep]:** London: Deltona Records, The Decca Record Company Ltd.  
**ID:** R-33  
**Date:** 1959 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of Calum Kennedy.  

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)  
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)  
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-34 - Fear-An-Tighe (The Man of the House)**

**Title:** Fear-An-Tighe (The Man of the House)  
**Title [statRep]:** Glasgow: Thistle Records  
**ID:** R-34  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of John M. Bannerman with Alasdair Gilles, Evelyn Campbell, and the Bobby Harvey Quartet.  

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm  

**Publication status:**  
Published
**Item: R-35 - Alasdair Sings. Paisley**

**Title:** Alasdair Sings. Paisley  
**Title [statRep]:** S.M.D. Recordings  
**ID:** R-35  

**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of Alasdair and David Silver and his Band.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)  
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)  
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

**Item: R-36 - The Voice of the Highlands, Gaelic Songs by Alasdair Gillies**

**Title:** The Voice of the Highlands, Gaelic Songs by Alasdair Gillies  
**Title [statRep]:** London: Beltona Records, The Decca Record Company  
**ID:** R-36  
**Date:** 1967 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of Alasdair Gilles.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Item: R-37 - Moira Anderson’s Scotland

Title: Moira Anderson’s Scotland
Title [statRep]: London: The Decca Record Company Ltd,

ID: R-37

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Moira Anderson with Peter Knight.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-38 - Orain Cheap Breatainn (Songs of Cape Breton)

Title: Orain Cheap Breatainn (Songs of Cape Breton)
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada,
ID: R-38

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Lauchlin Gillis with Malcom R. MacLeod and the North Shore Gaelic Singers with Mrs. Malcom R. Macleod and Father Hugh A. MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Collections (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-39 - The Balmoral Girls’ Pipe Band

Title: The Balmoral Girls’ Pipe Band

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada

ID: R-39

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Harold Sutherland and Drum Sergeant Robert Stewart.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-40 - Joe MacLean and His Old Time Scottish Fiddle

Title: Joe MacLean and His Old Time Scottish Fiddle
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd
ID: R-40

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Joe MacLean with Lila Hashem.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:
2 copies

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-41 - Joe MacLean and his Old Time Scottish Fiddle.

Title: Joe MacLean and his Old Time Scottish Fiddle.
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd,
ID: R-41

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Joe MacLean and Janet Cameron.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: R-42 - This is Cape Breton!

Title: This is Cape Breton!

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd,

ID: R-42

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording by Roald Buckley.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-43 - Untitled

Title: Untitled

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd,

ID: R-43

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Dan R. MacDonald and Colin R MacInnis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: R-82 - The MacLellan Trio

Title: The MacLellan Trio

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada,

ID: R-82

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the MacLellan trio.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:

Record inside cover is called "Voice of Hebrides."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-99 - Memories of John McCormack

Title: Memories of John McCormack

Title [statRep]: Westbury: Avoca Record Co.

ID: R-99

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John McCormack.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Item: R-100 - The Saga of the Reluctant Piper

Title: The Saga of the Reluctant Piper
Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Record Co.
ID: R-100
Date: 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording Roald Buckley.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-101 - The Chieftains. 2

Title: The Chieftains. 2
Title [statRep]: Edinburgh: Claddagh Records Ltd,
ID: R-101
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The Chieftains.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-102 - The Innes Gaels.**

**Title:** The Innes Gaels.

**Title [statRep]:** Glasgow: Thistle Records

**ID:** R-102

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of Louis Stewart, Archie MacTaggart, and Calum Cameron.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Physical condition:**
2 copies

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-104 - A Selection of New Jigs, Reels, Strathspeys, Hornpipes & Waltzes**
Title: A Selection of New Jigs, Reels, Strathspeys, Hornpipes & Waltzes

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd,

ID: R-104

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-105 - The Scottish Canadian Fiddle of Dan Joe MacInnis

Title: The Scottish Canadian Fiddle of Dan Joe MacInnis

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd

ID: R-105

Date: [1971?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Dan Joe MacInnis with Doug MacPhee.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-106 - Canada’s Outstanding Scottish Fiddler

Title: Canada’s Outstanding Scottish Fiddler
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd.
ID: R-106
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-107 - 24 Cape Breton Fiddle Medleys.

Title: 24 Cape Breton Fiddle Medleys.
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd
ID: R-107
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording with various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-108 - The Chieftains 3

Title: The Chieftains 3
Title [statRep]: London: Claddagh Records Ltd
ID: R-108
Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The Chieftains.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-109 - Mise Eire

Title: Mise Eire
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelinn
ID: R-109
Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Sean O' Riada.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Physical condition:
2 copies

Publication status:
Published
Item: R-110 - Ceol an Ai: rinn

Title: Ceol an Ai: rinn
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelinn,
ID: R-110

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Sean O' Riada.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-111 - The Pride O’ Scotland: Red Hackle Pipes and Drums

Title: The Pride O’ Scotland: Red Hackle Pipes and Drums
Title [statRep]: London: RCA Ltd
ID: R-111

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major John Weatherston.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Item: R-139 - No Title.

Title: No Title.
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada,
ID: R-139
Date: 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Elmer Briand, with Kathleen Beaton and Donald MacKinnon.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-140 - Folk Ballads from Donegal and Derry.

Title: Folk Ballads from Donegal and Derry.
Title [statRep]: London: Leader Sound Ltd
ID: R-140
Date: 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of various artists.

**Physical description**: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-141 - Twelve Irish Dances.**

**Title**: Twelve Irish Dances.

**Title [statRep]**: Glasgow: Thistle Records

**ID**: R-141

**Scope and content**:

Item is a sound recording of Jimmy McHugh and the Four Provinces Ceili Band.

**Physical description**: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-142 - Dark Island**

**Title**: Dark Island

**Title [statRep]**: Canada: Audat, No Date

**ID**: R-142

**Scope and content**: 
Item is a sound record of Ryan’s Fancy.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-143 - Music of the Highlands and Islands Vol. II.**

**Title:** Music of the Highlands and Islands Vol. II.

**Title [statRep]:** Caithness: Grampian Records

**ID:** R-143

**Date:** 1967 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuin (subject)

---

**Item: R-144 - Scottish Fiddlers to the Fore.**

**Title:** Scottish Fiddlers to the Fore.
Title [statRep]: London: BBC Records
ID: R-144
Date: 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of various artists.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
  Published
Access points:
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Celtic Music (subject)
  • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-145 - Gold Medalists All.
Title: Gold Medalists All.
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Thistle Records,
ID: R-145
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound record of Mary Sandeman, Kirsteen Grant, Archie MacTaggart, George McCallum, and Norman MacLean.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
  Published
Access points:
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
  • Celtic Music (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-146 - Bonn Air ’65 Gold Medal Folk

Title: Bonn Air ’65 Gold Medal Folk
Title [statRep]: Scotland: An Comunn Productions
ID: R-146
Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-147 - “Seinn” ’68.

Title: “Seinn” ’68.
Title [statRep]: Scotland: An Comunn Productions
ID: R-147
Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: R-148 - Scottish Tradition 2: Music From the Western Isles.

Title: Scottish Tradition 2: Music From the Western Isles.

Title [statRep]: Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh

ID: R-148

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:

2 copies

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-149 - The World or Ireland.

Title: The World or Ireland.

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada Ltd

ID: R-149

Date: 1970 - ? (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-150 - Let’s Have a Ceilidh.

Title: Let’s Have a Ceilidh.

Title [statRep]: Scarborough: Ceilidh Records

ID: R-150

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Sandy MacIntyre.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-151 - Scottish Tradition 4: Shetland Fiddle Music.

Title: Scottish Tradition 4: Shetland Fiddle Music.

Title [statRep]: Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh

ID: R-151
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-152 - Scottish Tradition 6: Gaelic Psalms From Lewis

Title: Scottish Tradition 6: Gaelic Psalms From Lewis
Title [statRep]: Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh
ID: R-152
Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Collections (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-153 - Cape Breton Piano

Title: Cape Breton Piano
Title [statRep]: Somerville: Rounder Records
ID: R-153
Date: 1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of Doug MacPhee.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-154 - Fiddler’s Green
Title: Fiddler’s Green
Title [statRep]: Halifax: Big Harold’s Records
ID: R-154
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of Kiltarlity.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-155, R-307 - The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island

Title: The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island
Title [statRep]: Sydney: College of Cape Breton Press
ID: R-155, R-307
Date: 1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Steel City Players.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-156 - “Island Scotch” A Medley from the Scottish Tradition in Prince Edward Island

Title: “Island Scotch” A Medley from the Scottish Tradition in Prince Edward Island
Title [statRep]: P.E.I.: The Caledonian Club of Prince Edward Island
ID: R-156
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-157 - Glendale ’77: The Cape Breton Festival of Fiddlers Recorded ‘Live.’

Title: Glendale ’77: The Cape Breton Festival of Fiddlers Recorded ‘Live.’

Title [statRep]: Sydney: College of Cape Breton Press,

ID: R-157

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-158 - Workin’ at the Woolco and Josephine

Title: Workin’ at the Woolco and Josephine

Title [statRep]: Englishtown: Shag Rock Sound

ID: R-158

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Buddy and the Boys.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-159 - Buddy and the Boys

Title: Buddy and the Boys

Title [statRep]: Englishtown: Shagrock Sound,

ID: R-159

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Mac MacDonald, Berkley Lamey, Ralph Dillon and Leon Dubinsky.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-160 - Sailin Home.

Title: Sailin Home.

Title [statRep]: Dartmouth: Solar Audio & Recording Ltd

ID: R-160

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Tim Cohoon, Joe Sealy, Don Palmer, and Skip Beckwith.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-161 - Scottish Violin Music from Cape Breton Island

Title: Scottish Violin Music from Cape Breton Island
Title [statRep]: Somerville: Rounder Records
ID: R-161
Date: 1974 - ? (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Joseph Cormier.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-162 - Bu Choamh Leum Bhi Mire and An Cluinn Thu Leannain

Title: Bu Choamh Leum Bhi Mire and An Cluinn Thu Leannain
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gælfonn
ID: R-162
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Kenny Ross.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-163 - Greetings to Barra

Title: Greetings to Barra
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Thistle Records
ID: R-163

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Norman MacLean

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-164 - Selection of Gaelic Beat Songs.

Title: Selection of Gaelic Beat Songs.
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Gaelfonn
ID: R-164

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the MacDonald Sisters.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-165 - Minglewood Band.

Title: Minglewood Band.

Title [statRep]: Halifax: Solar Records

ID: R-165

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Matt Minglewood.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-166 - The Music of Cape Breton Volume 1: Gaelic Tradition in Cape Breton

Title: The Music of Cape Breton Volume 1: Gaelic Tradition in Cape Breton
Title [statRep]: England: Topic Records Ltd

ID: R-166

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-167 - The Music of Cape Breton Volume 2: Cape Breton Scottish Fiddle

Title: The Music of Cape Breton Volume 2: Cape Breton Scottish Fiddle

Title [statRep]: England: Topic Records Ltd

ID: R-167

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording with various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-168 - Cape Breton Violin

Title: Cape Breton Violin
Title [statRep]: Canada: John Campbell
ID: R-168
Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of John Campbell with Doug MacPhee and Edmond Boudreau.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-169 - A Trip to Mabou Ridge, Scottish Music from Cape Breton Island

Title: A Trip to Mabou Ridge, Scottish Music from Cape Breton Island
Title [statRep]: Somerville: Rounder Records
ID: R-169
Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Theresa and Marie MacLellan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-170 - Scottish Songs with Jean MacLeod

Title: Scottish Songs with Jean MacLeod

Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records of Canada

ID: R-170

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Jean MacLeod with Lorne M. Betts.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-171 - Ca me rapproche de toi. Pubnico

Title: Ca me rapproche de toi. Pubnico

Title [statRep]: Ouest: Phillip et Wendell d'Eon

ID: R-171

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Philip et Wendell D'eon,

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-172 - The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island ’80

Title: The Rise and Follies of Cape Breton Island ’80
Title [statRep]: Sydney: College of Cape Breton
ID: R-172
Date: 1980 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
  • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-173 - Pour Rester.

Title: Pour Rester.
Title [statRep]: St-Bruno: Kapocire
ID: R-173
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of Calixte Duguay.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
Item: R-174 - Atlantic Fiddling.

Title: Atlantic Fiddling.
Title [statRep]: Halifax: CBC
ID: R-174
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Eddie Poirier, Buddy MacMaster, Winnie Chafe, Jack Greenough, Kenny and Peter Chaisson and Emilie Benoit.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-175 - The Caledonian Club presents: The Prince Edward Island Fiddlers

Title: The Caledonian Club presents: The Prince Edward Island Fiddlers
Title [statRep]: Charlottetown: The Caledonian Club of Prince Edward Island
ID: R-175
Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of The Prince Edward Island Fiddlers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-176 - Lady of Lovat, Broad Cove Banks, Miss. Shepherd, Boston March, Captain McDuff and the Flail

Title: Lady of Lovat, Broad Cove Banks, Miss. Shepherd, Boston March, Captain McDuff and the Flail

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

ID: R-176

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 035

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 10602 ; 10603

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John A MacDonald accompanied by Mrs. B. MacNeil, on the celtic label.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-177 - The MacDonald March and Albert Hornpipe

Title: The MacDonald March and Albert Hornpipe

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd
Sound and Moving Image Collection

ID: R-177

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 019
Matrix Number [alternative]: 7866 - 1 ; 7867 - 2

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Hugh A. MacDonald accompanied by Bess Siddall MacDonald, on the celtic label.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in a storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-178 - Ariston Castle, Reel of Cluny, J.W. Morrison, Concert Jig

Title: Ariston Castle, Reel of Cluny, J.W. Morrison, Concert Jig
Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Record Co.
ID: R-178

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 164
Matrix Number [alternative]: 334 ; 333

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Dan R. MacDonald accompanied by Lila Hashem.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in a storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-179 - Mrs. Ross’s Welcome to Kiltarlity Cottage, Grace MacKenzie’s Strathspey, King’s Reel and Perth Hunt

Title: Mrs. Ross’s Welcome to Kiltarlity Cottage, Grace MacKenzie’s Strathspey, King’s Reel and Perth Hunt

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Record Co

ID: R-179

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 163
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 332 ; 331

Scope and content:
- Item is a sound recording of Joe MacLean

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
- Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-181 - Poppy Leaf, Beautiful Swanee River, Cape Breton Medley Champion, Lady Menzie

Title: Poppy Leaf, Beautiful Swanee River, Cape Breton Medley Champion, Lady Menzie
Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Record Co.
ID: R-181
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 170
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 343 ; 344
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-182 - Tea Gardens, Mrs. McGee, Irish Hornpipe, Marguerite McNeill, Joan McDonald

Title: Tea Gardens, Mrs. McGee, Irish Hornpipe, Marguerite McNeill, Joan McDonald
Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Records Co.
ID: R-182
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 142
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 103 ; 104
Date: [194-?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Angus Chisholm accompanied by Mabelle Chisholm (Piano) and Mickey McIntyre (Guitar.)

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item: R-183 - The Misty Moorlands and The Voice of the Hills and Glens

Title: The Misty Moorlands and The Voice of the Hills and Glens

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-183

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2306

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 365 ; 363

Date: [between 1935 and 1950] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Robert Reid.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Title: The Abercairney Highlanders, Tullochgorm, Alick C. Macgregor

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-184

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2066

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 31 ; 30

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Jock Wilson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:

Record is chipped.

Location of originals:

Item is in storage box.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-185 - The Pap O’ Glencoe, The Edinburgh Volunteers / Bonnie Anne, Lady MacBeth, The Man From Glengarry

Title: The Pap O’ Glencoe, The Edinburgh Volunteers / Bonnie Anne, Lady MacBeth, The Man From Glengarry

Title [statRep]: London: Belrona

ID: R-185

Record catalogue number [alternative]: 2064

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 27 ; 26

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Jock Wilson.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-186 - The Berlin Reels, The Bonnie Lass O’ Bonaccord and Bogrie Brae The 10 Fiddle

Title: The Berlin Reels, The Bonnie Lass O’ Bonaccord and Bogrie Brae The 10 Fiddle

Title [statRep]: England: Belrona

ID: R-186

Record Catalogue Number [alternative]: 2467

Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 1008 ; 1009

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Hiram Hosie.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Collections (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
Item: R-187 - Reel Du Bombardier and Reel De La Flotte

Title: Reel Du Bombardier and Reel De La Flotte
Title [statRep]: Montreal: The Compo Co. Ltd,
ID: R-187
Record catalogue number [alternative]: 16356
Matrix Numbers [alternative]: 9492 ; 9493
Date: [1940?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Isidore Soucy with accompaniment by Romuald Soucy.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Location of originals:
Item is in storage box.
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-188 , R-188 (B) - Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) and Mo Dhachaidh (My Home).

Title: Na Cnoic’s Na Glinn (Am Braighe) and Mo Dhachaidh (My Home).
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co Ltd
ID: R-188 , R-188 (B)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Neil Steele.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Physical condition:
2 copies

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

R-189 - Unknown

Title: Unknown
ID: R-189

Publication status:
Published

Item: R-378 - Cumha Eilean A’ Cheo (The Emigrant’s Farewell to Skye) and An Ataireachd Ard (The Roaring of the Waves.)

Title: Cumha Eilean A’ Cheo (The Emigrant’s Farewell to Skye) and An Ataireachd Ard (The Roaring of the Waves.)
Title [statRep]: London: Belrona
ID: R-378

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Alisdair Matheson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: R-377 - Leig Dhiot an Cadal and Puirt-A-Bial

Title: Leig Dhiot an Cadal and Puirt-A-Bial

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Records Co.

ID: R-377

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Major Callum Ian N. MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-387 - Gaelic Songs from Oranaiche Cheap Breatuinn.

Title: Gaelic Songs from Oranaiche Cheap Breatuinn.

Title [statRep]: Canada: WRC

ID: R-387

Date: [1989?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Cape Breton Gaelic Choir.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-388 - Folk Music from Nova Scotia.

Title: Folk Music from Nova Scotia.
Title [statRep]: USA: Folkways Records and Service Corp
ID: R-388
Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording by Helen Creighton.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-389 - A Dance Visit to Ireland

Title: A Dance Visit to Ireland
Title [statRep]: New York: Avoca Record Co
ID: R-389

Date: [196-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording by McCusker Bros Ceilidhe band

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-390 - Traditional Music of Ireland Volume 1.

Title: Traditional Music of Ireland Volume 1.

Title [statRep]: New York: Avoca Record Co.

ID: R-390

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Sean Ryan and P.J. Maloney.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-391 - Traditional Music of Ireland volume 2.

Title: Traditional Music of Ireland volume 2.
Title [statRep]: New York: Avoca Record Co.
ID: R-391

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Sean Ryan and Peter Carberry.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-392 - The Voice of Newfoundland.

Title: The Voice of Newfoundland.
Title [statRep]: Canada:International Artists Society
ID: R-392
Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of John White and Ray Walsh Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-393 - Newfoundland Accordian & Mandolin Favorites.
Title: Newfoundland Accordian & Mandolin Favorites.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Audat

ID: R-393

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Minnie White.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-394 - Fiddlin' Favourites.

Title: Fiddlin' Favourites.

Title [statRep]: Canada: RCA Records Ltd

ID: R-394

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Ned Landry.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-395 - Canadian Fiddle Songs.
Title: Canadian Fiddle Songs.
Title [statRep]: Canada: Legacy Series.
ID: R-395

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Jean Carigan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-396 - Songs, Fiddle tunes and a folktale from Canada.

Title: Songs, Fiddle tunes and a folktale from Canada.
Title [statRep]: NYC: Folkwats Records and Service Corp.
ID: R-396
Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Alan Mills and Jean Carigan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
**Item: R-397 - Newfoundland Fiddler.**

**Title:** Newfoundland Fiddler.

**Title [statRep]:** Halifax: Breakwater Recording

**ID:** R-397

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Rufus Guinchard.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

**Item: R-398 - Atlantic Folk Festival.**

**Title:** Atlantic Folk Festival.

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Boot Records Ltd

**ID:** R-398

**Date:** 1979 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: **R-399 - Self-titled**

**Title:** Self-titled

**Title [statRep]:** Dartmouth: Solar Audio and Recording Ltd.

**ID:** R-399

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Jarvis Benoit.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: **R-400 - Paul Brodie Salutes olde-Thyme Fiddle Music.**

**Title:** Paul Brodie Salutes olde-Thyme Fiddle Music.

**Title [statRep]:** Ontario: Paul Brodie Ltd

**ID:** R-400

**Date:** 1984 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Paul Brodie.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-401 - Down Home Fiddler.

Title: Down Home Fiddler.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Marathon Music Inc

ID: R-401

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Carl Elliott.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-402 - Hello Neighbour.

Title: Hello Neighbour.

Title [statRep]: Canada: MCA Records

ID: R-402

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Don Messer and his Islanders.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-403 - Favorite Reels and Jigs of Newfoundland.

Title: Favorite Reels and Jigs of Newfoundland.

Title [statRep]: Ontario: Arc Sound Ltd.

ID: R-403

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Ray Walsh.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-404 - Down East Fiddling.

Title: Down East Fiddling.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Records Ltd

ID: R-404

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Johnny Mooring and his Melodiers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-405 - The Men of the Deeps.

Title: The Men of the Deeps.

Title [statRep]: Ontario: Waterloo Music Co. Ltd.

ID: R-405

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Men of the Deeps.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-406 - Blow Boys Blow: Songs of the Sea.

Title: Blow Boys Blow: Songs of the Sea.

Title [statRep]: London: Transatlantic Records ltd

ID: R-406

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of A. L. Lloyd, Eqan MacColl with Alf Edwards, Ralph Rinzler and Steve Benbow.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published
Item: R-407 - The Newfoundland I Love.

Title: The Newfoundland I Love.
Title [statRep]: Canada: Audat Records
ID: R-407

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Ray Johnson and the Sou'Westers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-408 - Uncle Dave Macon Volume 2.

Title: Uncle Dave Macon Volume 2.
Title [statRep]: Ohio: Vetco Records.
ID: R-408

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Uncle Dave Macon.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published
Item: R-409 - Scottish Violin Music From The Gow collections played by Ron Gonnella.

Title: Scottish Violin Music From The Gow collections played by Ron Gonnella.

Title [statRep]: Scotland: Scottish Records

ID: R-409

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Ron Gonnella.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-410 - The Bonnie Bunch of Roses.

Title: The Bonnie Bunch of Roses.

Title [statRep]: California: Tradition Records

ID: R-410

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Seamus Ennis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Item: R-411 - Irish Bagpipe Tunes.

Title: Irish Bagpipe Tunes.

Title [statRep]: NYC: Folkways Records and Service Corp.

ID: R-411

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Neil A. Duddy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-412 - The Sailor's Alphabet.

Title: The Sailor's Alphabet.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Paragon

ID: R-412

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Wilf Doyle and his Orchestra.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-413 - Traditional Jigs and Reels of Newfoundland.**

**Title:** Traditional Jigs and Reels of Newfoundland.

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Rodeo Records Co.

**ID:** R-413

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Wilf Doyle and his Orchestra.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-414 - Songs of the Maritimes.**

**Title:** Songs of the Maritimes.

**Title [statRep]:** NYC: Folkways Records

**ID:** R-414
Item: R-415 - The Bard of Scottish Fiddling.

**Title:** The Bard of Scottish Fiddling.

**Title [statRep]:** Antigonish: Celtic Music Co Ltd

**ID:** R-415

**Date:** [1978?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Little Jack MacDonald with Viola MacCuaig.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-416 - The Best of Irish Dance Music.
Title: The Best of Irish Dance Music.  
Title [statRep]: NY: Avoca Record Co  
ID: R-416  
Scope and content:  
Item is a sound recording of The Assaroe ceili band, Sean MacGuire and the McCusker Brothers Ceili band.  
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm  
Publication status:  
Published  
Access points:  
• Sound recording (documentary form)  
• Celtic Music (subject)  
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)  
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-417 - 50 Great Fiddle Hits.  
Title: 50 Great Fiddle Hits.  
Title [statRep]: Canada: Audat  
ID: R-417  
Scope and content:  
Item is a sound recording of various artists.  
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm  
Publication status:  
Published  
Access points:  
• Sound recording (documentary form)  
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
• Celtic Music (subject)  
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)  
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-418 - More dance favourites.

Title: More dance favourites.
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records Co
ID: R-418

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Wilf Doyle and his Orchestra.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-419 - Old Time Fiddle Tunes Played by Jean Carigan.

Title: Old Time Fiddle Tunes Played by Jean Carigan.
Title [statRep]: USA: Folkways Records and Service Corp.
ID: R-419

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Jean Carigan with Marcel Roy, Denny MacDougal, and Pete Seeger.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-420 - Self Titled.

Title: Self Titled.

Title [statRep]: USA: Philo Records Inc

ID: R-420

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Jean Carrigan.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-421 - Scottish Reels, Jigs, and Strathspeys.

Title: Scottish Reels, Jigs, and Strathspeys.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish:Celtic Music Co Ltd

ID: R-421

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Five MacDonald Fiddlers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-422 - Elmer Briand and his Cape Breton Fiddle.

Title: Elmer Briand and his Cape Breton Fiddle.
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co Ltd
ID: R-422
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
 Item is a sound recording of Elmer Briand.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
 Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-423 - The Fiddlers of Cape Breton.

Title: The Fiddlers of Cape Breton.
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co Ltd.
ID: R-423

Scope and content:
 Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
 Published
Item: R-424 - Newfoundland Old Time Fiddle Music.

Title: Newfoundland Old Time Fiddle Music.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Records Co

ID: R-424

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Shamrocks.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-425 - It's new Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.

Title: It's new Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co Ltd

ID: R-425

Date: [1974?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-426 - Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald and his Radio Entertainers.

Title: Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald and his Radio Entertainers.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co Ltd Ltd.

ID: R-426

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Winston "Scotty" Fitzgerald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-427 - Fiddling to Fortune.

Title: Fiddling to Fortune.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo records co

ID: R-427

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Dan R. MacDonald.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-428 - Songs of the Misty Island.**

**Title:** Songs of the Misty Island.

**Title [statRep]:** Sydney: Cabot Music Publishing

**ID:** R-428

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Charlie MacKinnon.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-429 - Songs For the Mira.**

**Title:** Songs For the Mira.

**Title [statRep]:** Ontario: Glencoe Music Inc

**ID:** R-429

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of John Allan Cameron.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Item: R-430 - The best of John Allan Cameron: The Man and His Music.

Title: The best of John Allan Cameron: The Man and His Music.

Title [statRep]: Canada: CBS Records Ltd

ID: R-430

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John Allan Cameron.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-431 - Weddings, Wakes & Other Things.

Title: Weddings, Wakes & Other Things.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Columbia Records Inc.

ID: R-431

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John Allan Cameron.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-432 - Part of the Mystery

Title: Part of the Mystery
Title [statRep]: Cape Breton: Big Pond Records.
ID: R-432

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Rita MacNeil.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-433 - Lord of the Dance

Title: Lord of the Dance
Title [statRep]: Canada: Columbia Records.
ID: R-433

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of John Allan Cameron.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-434 - Here Comes John Allan Cameron**

**Title:** Here Comes John Allan Cameron

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Comp Co. Ltd

**ID:** R-434

**Date:** [1973?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of John Allan Cameron.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-435 - The Rough and Rowdy Waves**

**Title:** The Rough and Rowdy Waves

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: RCA Records
ID: R-435
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Jimmy Rogers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-436 - Worlds Greatest Mandolin Virtuoso
Title: Worlds Greatest Mandolin Virtuoso
Title [statRep]: Canada: Coal Records Co
ID: R-436
Date: [198-?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Dave Apollon.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-437 - Celtic Music Of Cape Breton
Title: Celtic Music Of Cape Breton
Title [statRep]: Sydney: UCCB Press
ID: R-437

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Donald MacLellan, Dan Joe MacInnis, and David MacIsaac.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-438 - Souvenir Album, Gaelic Mod.

Title: Souvenir Album, Gaelic Mod.

Title [statRep]: Canada: London records Co

ID: R-438

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Gaelic College "MacDonald Hundred" Junior Pipe Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-439 - Canadian Centennial Celebration
Title: Canadian Centennial Celebration
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records
ID: R-439

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Black Watch.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-440 - The Five MacDonald's

Title: The Five MacDonald's
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records
ID: R-440

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Five MacDonald's.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-441 - Untitled
**Item: Untitled**

**Title:** Untitled  
**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Rodeo Records  
**ID:** R-441  

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of John Wilmot and Bill Legere, Tom Basker, Bill MacDonald and Margaret MacPhee.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Margaret MacPhee (subject)
- Global Musics, Local Connections (subject)

---

**Item: R-442 - Farewell to Tarwathie.**

**Title:** Farewell to Tarwathie.  
**Title [statRep]:** Edmonton: Plainsong Recordings  
**ID:** R-442  
**Date:** 1975 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Liam Clancy.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-443 - Tommy Makem and Liam Clancy

Title: Tommy Makem and Liam Clancy
Title [statRep]: Canada: Blackbird Recordings
ID: R-443
Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Tommy Makem and Liam Clancy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-444 - Bad Boy

Title: Bad Boy
Title [statRep]: Ireland: E.M.I. Ltd
ID: R-444
Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Cathal Dunne.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-445 - With An Eye To Your Ear.

Title: With An Eye To Your Ear.
Title [statRep]: Dublin: Target Records

ID: R-445

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Johnny McEvot.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-446 - Irish Pipe Music.

Title: Irish Pipe Music.
Title [statRep]: New York: Nonesuch Records

ID: R-446

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Finbar and Eddy Furey.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-447 - The Piping of Willie Clancy.

Title: The Piping of Willie Clancy.
Title [statRep]: Ireland: Claddagh Records Ltd

ID: R-447
Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Willie Clancy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-448 - Highland Village Ceilidh

Title: Highland Village Ceilidh
Title [statRep]: Halifax: Inter-Media services Limited

ID: R-448

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-449 - The Sound of the Fureys & Davey Arthur.

Title: The Sound of the Fureys & Davey Arthur.
Title [statRep]: Ireland: Polygram Records Ltd.
ID: R-449
Date: [1979?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Fureys and Davey Arthur.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-450 - Born a Woman

Title: Born a Woman
Title [statRep]: Ontario: Boot Records Ltd.
ID: R-450
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Rita MacNeil.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Item: R-451 - Stovies.

Title: Stovies.

Title [statRep]: Britan: Dara Pan-Audio Ltd

ID: R-451

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Corries.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-452 - Dove Across The Water

Title: Dove Across The Water

Title [statRep]: Scotland: Iona Records

ID: R-452

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Ossian.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: **R-453 - Craobh nan Ubhal: Traditional Songs from the Western Isles**

**Title**: Craobh nan Ubhal: Traditional Songs from the Western Isles

**Title [statRep]**: -Tangent Records

**ID**: R-453

**Date**: 1976 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:  
Item is a sound recording of Flora MacNeil.

**Physical description**: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status**:  
Published

**Access points**:  
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: **R-454 - A Dedication To The Gathering of the Clans**

**Title**: A Dedication To The Gathering of the Clans

**Title [statRep]**: Massachusetts: Baker Street Studio

**ID**: R-454

**Date**: 1983 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:  
Item is a sound recording of John Campbell.

**Physical description**: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status**:  
Published
Item: R-455 - Fiddle Music From Shetland and Beyond

**Title:** Fiddle Music From Shetland and Beyond

**Title [statRep]:** London: Topic Records Ltd

**ID:** R-455

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Curlew.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-456 - The Cheiftains 9: Boil the Breakfast Early

**Title:** The Cheiftains 9: Boil the Breakfast Early

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Columbia Records

**ID:** R-456

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of The Cheiftains.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)

Item: R-457 - Strings and Things

Title: Strings and Things
Title [statRep]: England: E.M.I. records
ID: R-457
Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Corries.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-458 - The Makem and Clancy Concert

Title: The Makem and Clancy Concert
Title [statRep]: Canada: Columbia Records
ID: R-458
Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Physical condition:
   2 copies

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-460 - Gusty's Frolicks

Title: Gusty's Frolicks
Title [statRep]: Ireland: Claddagh Records ltd
ID: R-460
Date: [1975] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of Sean keane.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:
   2 copies

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-459 - The Chieftains 5.

Title: The Chieftains 5.
Title [statRep]: Toronto: Island Records Inc
ID: R-459
Date: 1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Cheiftains.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:
2 copies

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-461 - The Chieftains Live.

Title: The Chieftains Live.
Title [statRep]: Toronto: Island Records Inc
ID: R-461
Date: 1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Cheiftains.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
Item: R-462 - Pipers on Parade: The Edinburch Military Tattoo.

Title: Pipers on Parade: The Edinburch Military Tattoo.

Title [statRep]: Ontario: Pickwick Records Ltd

ID: R-462

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-463 - Stick It In Your Ear.

Title: Stick It In Your Ear.

Title [statRep]: Scarborough: Musical Productions

ID: R-463

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Na Cobarfeidh.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
Item: R-465 - The Highland Fling.

Title: The Highland Fling.
Title [statRep]: Canada: Pickwick International.
ID: R-465

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the 1st Battalion of the Liverpool Scottish.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-466 - the Bagpipe.

Title: the Bagpipe.
Title [statRep]: New York: Lyrichord Discs Inc
ID: R-466

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of an unknown artist.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-467 - Scottish Bagpipe Tunes.

Title: Scottish Bagpipe Tunes.

Title [statRep]: USA: Folkways Records and Service Corp

ID: R-467

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major James MacColl.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-468 - War Pipe and Plaid.

Title: War Pipe and Plaid.

Title [statRep]: London: Decca Records ltd.

ID: R-468

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Black Watch.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: R-469 - The Black Watch

Title: The Black Watch
Title [statRep]: Canada: London Records
ID: R-469

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Black Watch.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-470 - Marches, Strathspeys and Reels.

Title: Marches, Strathspeys and Reels.
Title [statRep]: Ontario: Arc Sound Ltd.
ID: R-470

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Peter Morrison.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: R-471 - Pipes In Concert

Title: Pipes In Concert

Title [statRep]: England: E.M.I. Records

ID: R-471

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Invergordon Distillery Pipe Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-472 - Songs and Melodies of the Highland and Lowland Scotland

Title: Songs and Melodies of the Highland and Lowland Scotland

Title [statRep]: California: Tradition Records

ID: R-472

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Heather and Glen.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
Item: R-473 - Another Feast of Irish Folk.

Title: Another Feast of Irish Folk.

Title [statRep]: Ireland: Polygram Records

ID: R-473

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-474 - Claddagh's Choice: An Irish Tradition Music Anthology

Title: Claddagh's Choice: An Irish Tradition Music Anthology

Title [statRep]: Ireland: Claddagh Records ltd

ID: R-474

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Item: R-475 - The Old Woman`s dance.

Title: The Old Woman`s dance.

Title [statRep]: United Kingdom: Plante Life Records

ID: R-475

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Tannahill Weavers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-476 - Traditional Celebration of Dublin`s Millennium with Comhaltas Ceoltóirí Eireann

Title: Traditional Celebration of Dublin`s Millennium with Comhaltas Ceoltóirí Eireann

Title [statRep]: Dublin: Comhaltas Ceoltóirí éireann

ID: R-476

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-477 - When You Were Sweet Sixteen.

Title: When You Were Sweet Sixteen.
Title [statRep]: Dublin: Banshee Records Ltd
ID: R-477

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The Furey's and David Arthur.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)


Title: The Wheels of the World.
Title [statRep]: New York: Shanachie Records.
ID: R-478

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Item: R-479 - The Pipes and Drums of the Toronto Scottish Regiment.

Title: The Pipes and Drums of the Toronto Scottish Regiment.

Title [statRep]: Ontario: Arc Sound Ltd.

ID: R-479

Date: [1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Toronto Scottish Regiment under the direction of Pipe Major John Wakefield C.D. and Drum Major W. Biard C.D.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-480 - Relativity.

Title: Relativity.

Title [statRep]: USA: Green Linnet Records Inc.

ID: R-480

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Phil Cunningham, Triona Ni Dhomhnaill, Johnny Cunningham and Michael O Domhnaill.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-481 - Doublin.

Title: Doublin.
Title [statRep]: England: Tara Records
ID: R-481
Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Paddy Keenan and Paddy Glackin.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-482 - The story so far.
Title: The story so far.

Title [statRep]: Scotland: Temple Records

ID: R-482

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Battlefield Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

Item: R-483 - Seal Song.

Title: Seal Song.

Title [statRep]: Scotland:Iona Records.

ID: R-483

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Ossian.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
**Item: R-484 - De Dabann**

**Title:** De Dabann  
**Title [statRep]:** Ontario: Boot Records Ltd.  
**ID:** R-484  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of De Dabann.  
**Physical description:** 1 audio disc: 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-485 - The Best of the 48th.**

**Title:** The Best of the 48th.  
**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Columbia Records Ltd.  
**ID:** R-485  
**Date:** 1964 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of the 48th Highlanders of Canada.  
**Physical description:** 1 audio disc: 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Bagpipe Music (subject)

Title: The Art of the Highland Bagpipe Volume 3.

Title [statRep]: London: Topic Records Ltd.

ID: R-486

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John Burgess.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-487 - The 78th Fraser HIhighlanders Pipe Band

Title: The 78th Fraser HIhighlanders Pipe Band


ID: R-487

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the 78th Fraser Highlanders Pipe Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)

Title: The Art of the Highland Bagpipe Volume 1.

Title [statRep]: London: Topic Records

ID: R-488

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John Burgess.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-489 - Piping Championship: Grant's Scotch Whisky.

Title: Piping Championship: Grant's Scotch Whisky.

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Lismor Recordings

ID: R-489

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of various artists.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

Title: The World's Greatest Pipers Volume 4.
Title [statRep]: Scotland: Lismor Recordings
ID: R-490
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Murray Henderson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-491 - The Dubliners in Concert.

Title: The Dubliners in Concert.
Title [statRep]: London: Hallmark Records.
ID: R-491
Date: 1964 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Dubliners.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-492 - Master Cape Breton Fiddler.

Title: Master Cape Breton Fiddler.
Title [statRep]: Ontario: Boot records ltd
ID: R-492
Date: 1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of Jerry Holland.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-494 - Irish love Songs.

Title: Irish love Songs.
Title [statRep]: Ontario: Boot Records Limited
ID: R-494
Date: 1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Item is a sound recording of Ryan's Fancy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-495 - Pipe Major John D. Burgess Plays the Great Highland Bagpipes.

Title: Pipe Major John D. Burgess Plays the Great Highland Bagpipes.
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Lismor Recordings
ID: R-495
Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major John D. Burgess.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-497 - The Chieftains 7.

Title: The Chieftains 7.
Title [statRep]: Canada: Columbia Records
ID: R-497
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The Chieftains.
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-498 - Finbar & Eddie Furey the Collection.

Title: Finbar & Eddie Furey the Collection.
Title [statRep]: London: Castle Communications
ID: R-498

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Finbar and Eddie Furey.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-499 - Ride on.

Title: Ride on.
Title [statRep]: Cincinnati: Green Minnet Records Inc
ID: R-499
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Christy Moore.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)

---

**Item: R-500 - The Boys Won't Leave the Girls Alone.**

**Title:** The Boys Won't Leave the Girls Alone.


**ID:** R-500

**Date:** 1987 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of the Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-501 - World's Greatest Pipes Volume 1.**

**Title:** World's Greatest Pipes Volume 1.

**Title [statRep]:** Scotland: Lismor Recordings.

**ID:** R-501

**Date:** 1985 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of Pipe Majoe Angus MacDonald.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-502 - The World's Greatest pipers Volume 3.**

**Title:** The World's Greatest pipers Volume 3.

**Title [statRep]:** Scotland: Lismor Recordings

**ID:** R-502

**Date:** 1986 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major G.N.M. Soddart.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-503 - Volume 1**

**Title:** Volume 1

**Title [statRep]:** New Zeland: Music World Ltd

**ID:** R-503

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Donald MacLeod.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-505 - Bethany Echoes.**

**Title:** Bethany Echoes.

**Title [statRep]:** Antigonish: CFXU-TV Studio

**ID:** R-505

**Date:** [1960-?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of The Bethany Choral Group.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-506 - Bagpipe Music.**

**Title:** Bagpipe Music.

**Title [statRep]:** Toronto: Dominion Records.

**ID:** R-506

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of William Gilmour.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

**Item: R-507 - Pibroch Volume 1.**

**Title:** Pibroch Volume 1.

**Title [statRep]:** Edinburgh: Waverly Records

**ID:** R-507

**Scope and content:**
Item is a sound recording of John Burgess and Calum Johnston and John MacLellan.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Johnston, Calum (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

**Item: R-508 - I'm a Free Born Man.**

**Title:** I'm a Free Born Man.

**Title [statRep]:** Canada: Columbia Records.

**ID:** R-508

**Date:** 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-509 - The Clancy Brothers Greatest Hits.

Title: The Clancy Brothers Greatest Hits.

Title [statRep]: USA: Vanguard Recording Society Inc

ID: R-509

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Clancy Brothers with Lou Killen.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-510 - Donald MacPherson Volume 1.

Title: Donald MacPherson Volume 1.

Title [statRep]: New Zeland: Hoghton Hughes Ltd.
ID: R-510

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Donald MacPherson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-511 - John MacFadyen plays the Music of Dunvegan.

Title: John MacFadyen plays the Music of Dunvegan.
Title [statRep]: Scotland: BBC.
ID: R-511
Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of John MacFadyen

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-512 - Paddy Reilly's Ireland Volume 2.

Title: Paddy Reilly's Ireland Volume 2.
Title [statRep]: Canada: Dino Music Ltd
Item: R-512

ID: R-512

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Paddy Reilly.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-513 - Champion of Champions.

Title: Champion of Champions.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Polydor Records Canada Ltd

ID: R-513

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Muirhead and Sons Ltd. Pipe Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)


Title: The Art of the Highand Bagpipe Volume 2.
Title [statRep]: London: Topic Records Ltd.
ID: R-514
Date: 1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of John Burgess.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Bagpipe Music (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-515 - Looking Back.
Title: Looking Back.
Title [statRep]: Halifax: Audat.
ID: R-515
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of Ryan's fancy.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Celtic Music (subject)
   • Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-516 - Because and other songs of Sentiment.
Title: Because and other songs of Sentiment.

Title [statRep]: Canada: RCA.

ID: R-516

Date: [1964] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John McCormack.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-517 - Pipes and Drums of the 48th Highlanders of Canada.

Title: Pipes and Drums of the 48th Highlanders of Canada.

Title [statRep]: USA: Colombia.

ID: R-517

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the 48th Highlanders of Canada under the direction of Pipe Major A. Dewar, and Drum Major W. P. Elms.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

---

Item: R-518 - Airs.
Title: Airs.
Title [statRep]: Ireland: Polygram Records Ltd
ID: R-518
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
    Item is a sound recording of Planxty.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
    Published

Access points:
    • Sound recording (documentary form)
    • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
    • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

----------------------------------------

Item: R-519 - King of the Highland Pipers.

Title: King of the Highland Pipers.
Title [statRep]: London: Topic Records Ltd
ID: R-519
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
    Item is a sound recording of John Burgess.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
    Published

Access points:
    • Sound recording (documentary form)
    • Bagpipe Music (subject)
    • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
    • Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

----------------------------------------

Item: R-520 - Guelph Pipe Band
Title: Guelph Pipe Band
Title [statRep]: Ontario: World Records.
ID: R-520
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Guelph Pipe Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-521 - Irish Pipe and Tin Whistle Songs.
Title: Irish Pipe and Tin Whistle Songs.
Title [statRep]: New York: Olympic Records Corporation
ID: R-521
Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Seamus Ennis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-522 - Dueling Banjos.
Title: Dueling Banjos.

Title [statRep]: Ontario: CBS Records

ID: R-522

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Earl Scruggs.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-523 - Forty Years of Irish Piping.

Title: Forty Years of Irish Piping.

Title [statRep]: USA: Green Linnet Records Inc.

ID: R-523

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Seamus Ennis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-524 - Miss Drummond of Perth/ Shaw`s Favourite Jig.
Title: Miss Drummond of Perth/ Shaw’s Favourite Jig.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd

ID: R-524

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Wilfred Gillis and Colin MacInnis.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-525 - Bonnie Ann, Tulchan Lodge, Timour the Tartar/ Inverness Gathering, Braes O’Tullymet, Kitty High.

Title: Bonnie Ann, Tulchan Lodge, Timour the Tartar/ Inverness Gathering, Braes O’Tullymet, Kitty High.

Title [statRep]: England: Parlophone Co Ltd

ID: R-525

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of James Shand.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-527 - Road to the Isles/ Wi A Hundred Pipers.

Title: Road to the Isles/ Wi A Hundred Pipers.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Records

ID: R-527

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Girls Pipe Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-526 - Cover Feidh part 1/ Cover Feidh part 2.

Title: Cover Feidh part 1/ Cover Feidh part 2.

Title [statRep]: England: Beltona

ID: R-526

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Willie Ramsay.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
Item: R-529 - Blair Drummond, Pretty Marion/Jeannie Carruthers, Mrs. H.L. MacDonald of Dunach.

Title: Blair Drummond, Pretty Marion/Jeannie Carruthers, Mrs. H.L. MacDonald of Dunach.

Title [statRep]: Glasgow: The College of Piping Glasgow

ID: R-529

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John Burgess.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-528 - Loch Raunoch, The Day We Crossed the Ferry/ Lord Alexander Kennedy.

Title: Loch Raunoch, The Day We Crossed the Ferry/ Lord Alexander Kennedy.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Record Co.

ID: R-528

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Peter Morrison.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
Item: R-530 - Locharber Gathering March, Bob Johnson Reel/ Miss Campbell's Jig, Jordie Jig.

Title: Locharber Gathering March, Bob Johnson Reel/ Miss Campbell's Jig, Jordie Jig.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Rodeo Record Co

ID: R-530

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording by Angus Chisholm with Maybelle Chisholm, and Mickey McIntyre.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-531 - The Berlin Reels/ Bonnie Lass O' Bonaccord, Bogrie Brae and the 10 Euro Fiddle.

Title: The Berlin Reels/ Bonnie Lass O' Bonaccord, Bogrie Brae and the 10 Euro Fiddle.

Title [statRep]: London: Beltrona

ID: R-531

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Hinam Hosie.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: R-532 - Cock O' The North/Skye Boat Song.

Title: Cock O' The North/Skye Boat Song.

Title [statRep]: England: Parlophone Co ltd.

ID: R-532

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Pipes and Drums of H.M. 2nd Battalion Scots Guards.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-533 - Frae Scotia's Hills and Glens part 1/ Frae Scotia's Hills and Glens part 2

Title: Frae Scotia's Hills and Glens part 1/ Frae Scotia's Hills and Glens part 2

Title [statRep]: England: Parlophone Co Ltd

ID: R-533

Date: [between 1930 and 1950] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Pipers of the 1st Battalion Scotts Guards.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published
Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

**Item: R-534 - Wi A Hundred Pipers/Road to the Isles.**

*Title:* Wi A Hundred Pipers/Road to the Isles.

*Title [statRep]:* Canada: Bijou Record Co.

*ID:* R-534

*Scope and content:*

  Item is a sound recording of The Girls Pipe Band.

*Physical description:* 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

*Publication status:*

  Published

*Access points:*
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

**Item: R-535 - March Past of Highland Regiments/Popular Airs.**

*Title:* March Past of Highland Regiments/Popular Airs.

*Title [statRep]:* Montreal: RCA Victor Company Ltd

*ID:* R-535

*Scope and content:*

  Item is a sound recording of the Pipe Band of the 2nd Battalion Cameron Highlanders.

*Physical description:* 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

*Publication status:*

  Published

*Access points:
Item: R-536 - 74th Farewell to Auld Reekie, Blair Drummond, Jock McKechnie/A Highland Cradle Song, Welcome to the 79th, Lord Blantyre.

Title: 74th Farewell to Auld Reekie, Blair Drummond, Jock McKechnie/A Highland Cradle Song, Welcome to the 79th, Lord Blantyre.

Title [statRep]: London: Beltona.

ID: R-536

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Legion Pipers and Drummers.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-537 - The 93rd's Farewell to Edinburgh, The Highland Weddings, Highland Brigade's March to Helibron, Campbell Farewell to Glendale/the 79th Farewell to Gibraltar, The Portree Men march, the 74th Farewell to Edinburgh, Leaving Strathglass.

Title: The 93rd's Farewell to Edinburgh, The Highland Weddings, Highland Brigade's March to Helibron, Campbell Farewell to Glendale/the 79th Farewell to Gibraltar, The Portree Men march, the 74th Farewell to Edinburgh, Leaving Strathglass.

Title [statRep]: Canada: Decca Records Ltd.

ID: R-537

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Pipe Band of his Majesty's 2nd Battalion Scots Guards.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm
Item: R-538 - 79th Farewell To Gibraltar/Highland Roy, Marquis o' Huntly, Tail Toddle.

Title: 79th Farewell To Gibraltar/Highland Roy, Marquis o' Huntly, Tail Toddle.

Title [statRep]: Montreal: Victor Talking Maching Co.

ID: R-538

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Forsyth and Drums.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-539 - King George V's Army, Monymusk, Jenny Dang The Weaver, The Shores of Argyll/Skye Boat Song, Hundred Pipers.

Title: King George V's Army, Monymusk, Jenny Dang The Weaver, The Shores of Argyll/Skye Boat Song, Hundred Pipers.

Title [statRep]: London: Beltona

ID: R-539

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipes and Drums, Scots Guards.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)


Title: Floors of the Forest, Locharber No More/Highland Cradle Song, The Green Hills of Tyrol.
Title [statRep]: London: Beirona.
ID: R-540
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Pipes and Drums, Scots Guards.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-541 - Sword Dance/ Blackmount Forest, Dornie Ferry, O'er Isles To America.

Title: Sword Dance/ Blackmount Forest, Dornie Ferry, O'er Isles To America.
Title [statRep]: London: Beirona
ID: R-541
Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Pipers and Drums, Scots Guards.
Item: R-542 - Oran Do Cheap Breatun (An Ode to Cape Breton)/ Breachan Mairi Uisdein (The Plaid of Mairi Uisdein).

Title: Oran Do Cheap Breatun (An Ode to Cape Breton)/ Breachan Mairi Uisdein (The Plaid of Mairi Uisdein).

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. ltd.

ID: R-542

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Malcom R. MacLeod and Mrs. MacLeod.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Label (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuin (subject)

Item: R-543 - March, Strathspey, Reel/Hornpipes.

Title: March, Strathspey, Reel/Hornpipes.

Title [statRep]: London: Beltona
ID: R-543

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of John Wilson.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-546 - Mo Nighean Dubh (My Dark Maid)/ Tiriodh An Eorna (Tiree of the barley).

Title: Mo Nighean Dubh (My Dark Maid)/ Tiriodh An Eorna (Tiree of the barley).

Title [statRep]: London: Parlophone Co. Ltd.

ID: R-546

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Neil McLean.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: R-544 - Highland Lament /Celtic Dirge.

Title: Highland Lament /Celtic Dirge.
Title [statRep]: London: Beltona.
ID: R-544
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of Lachlan MacRimmon.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Physical condition:
   2 copies
Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Bagpipe Music (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-547 - Sword Dance/ The De'il in the Kitchen.

Title: Sword Dance/ The De'il in the Kitchen.
Title [statRep]: London: Beltona
ID: R-547
Scope and content:
   Item is a sound recording of Robert Reid.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
   Published
Access points:
   • Sound recording (documentary form)
   • Bagpipe Music (subject)
   • Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
Item: R-548 - Melody of Hornpipes/Melody of Jigs.

Title: Melody of Hornpipes/Melody of Jigs.
Title [statRep]: Montreal: Victor Talking Machine Co
ID: R-548

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Sean Nolan's Dublin Orchestra.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-549 - Melody of Scotch Jigs/ Melody of Irish Jigs.

Title: Melody of Scotch Jigs/ Melody of Irish Jigs.
Title [statRep]: Montreal: Victor Talking Machine Co
ID: R-549

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of R. Gagnier.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
Item: R-550 - The Road to the Isles/Maori Girl's Dream.

**Title:** The Road to the Isles/Maori Girl's Dream.  
**Title [statRep]:** England. Beltona  
**ID:** R-550

**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of the Perth and District Prize Pipe Band.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Bagpipe Music (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

---

Item: R-551 - Iish Reels-Melody No. 3 (Cuckoo's Nest, Mason's Apron)/ Irish Reels-Melody No. 4 (Salamango).

**Title:** Iish Reels-Melody No. 3 (Cuckoo's Nest, Mason's Apron)/ Irish Reels-Melody No. 4 (Salamango).  
**ID:** R-551

**Scope and content:**  
Item is a sound recording of John J. Kimmel.

**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)  
- Celtic Music (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)


ID: R-552

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Reid's Pipe Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

Item: R-553 - Inverary/Dunstaffnage.

Title: Inverary/Dunstaffnage.

Title [statRep]: England: Beltona.

ID: R-553

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Reid's Pipe Band.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published
Item: R-554 - Allaban An T-Suiriche (the Wooer's Tangle)/Briodal A Mharaiche (The Sailor's Caressing.)

Title: Allaban An T-Suiriche (the Wooer's Tangle)/Briodal A Mharaiche (The Sailor's Caressing.)

Title [statRep]: England: Beltona

ID: R-554

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Archie Grant.

Physical description: 1 audio disc: 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-555 - Sword Dance "Gillie Calum"/Sean Triubhas (six and two).

Title: Sword Dance "Gillie Calum"/Sean Triubhas (six and two).

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co ltd.

ID: R-555

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Allan J. Cameron.

Physical description: 1 audio disc: 45 rpm

Publication status:
Item: R-556 - Sean Triubhas (Four and Two)/Highland Fling.

Title: Sean Triubhas (Four and Two)/Highland Fling.

Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co ltd

ID: R-556

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Allan J. Cameron.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 45 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Label (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 45s (subject)

Item: R-557 - Fiddle.

Title: Fiddle.

Title [statRep]: Ontario: Brownrigg Productions.

ID: R-557

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of The Cape Breton Symphony. There are two copies of this record; please see R-558.
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)


Title: Classics of Irish Piping Volume 3. London: Topic Records Ltd.
ID: R-560

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Leo Rowsome.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-559 - Isn't it Grand Boys.

Title: Isn't it Grand Boys.
Title [statRep]: Canada: Columbia Recods
ID: R-559
Date: [1966] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-504 - Currahs, Minstrels, Rocks & Whisky.

Title: Currahs, Minstrels, Rocks & Whisky.

Title [statRep]: Canada:Media Communication Services Ltd.

ID: R-504

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Ryan's Fancy.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-493 - Gaelic Music from Scotland.

Title: Gaelic Music from Scotland.


ID: R-493

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of various artists.

**Physical description**: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

**Publication status**:

Published

**Access points**:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

---

**Item: R-180, R-180B - Irish-American, Clydeside Lassies, Norton’s Reel, Go to De’Illand and Shake Yourself, Margaree’s Fancy**

**Title**: Irish-American, Clydeside Lassies, Norton’s Reel, Go to De’Illand and Shake Yourself, Margaree’s Fancy

**Title [statRep]**: U.S.A: Decca Records Inc,

**ID**: R-180, R-180B

**Record Catalogue Number [alternative]**: 12020

**Matrix Numbers [alternative]**: 39081 ; 39041

**Scope and content**:

Item is a sound recording of Alick Gillis accompanied by Elizabeth Mallett.

**Physical description**: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

**Physical condition**:

2 copies

**Location of originals**:

Item is in storage box.

**Publication status**:

Published

**Access points**:
Item: R-464 - The Regimental band and Massed Pipers of The Black Watch

Title: The Regimental band and Massed Pipers of The Black Watch

Title [statRep]: London International.

ID: R-464

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of the Black Watch.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-545 - Bonnie Dundee, Men of the West, Pibroc of Donal Dhu, Wearing of the Green, Believe me if all, Garry Owen/Scotland The Brance, Skye Boat Song, The Hundred Pipers., Road to the Isles, The Rowan Tree. Will Ye No Come Back Again

Title: Bonnie Dundee, Men of the West, Pibroc of Donal Dhu, Wearing of the Green, Believe me if all, Garry Owen/Scotland The Brance, Skye Boat Song, The Hundred Pipers., Road to the Isles, The Rowan Tree. Will Ye No Come Back Again

Title [statRep]: Cook Sounds of our Times

ID: R-545

Scope and content:

Item is a sound recording of Pipe Major Sean McGonigal.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Item: R-496 - World Champions Pipe and Drums

Title: World Champions Pipe and Drums
Title [statRep]: London High Fidelity
ID: R-496
Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of Shotts and Dykehead Caledonia Pipe Band, Directed by Pipe Major J.K. MacAllister and Drum Major A. Duthart.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)

Item: R-561 - Stop Your Tickling, Jock!

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry
Title: Stop Your Tickling, Jock!
ID: R-561
Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 60002
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: B-8446/1
Date: 1909-12-12 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
- Scottish Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Camden, New Jersey (place)

Item: R-564 - I love a lassie

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry

Title: I love a lassie
Title [parallel]: Scotch specialty

ID: R-564

Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70002
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-8462/1

Date: 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
- Scottish Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-563 - Wearing kilts
Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry

Title: Wearing kilts

Title [parallel]: That's the reason noo' I wear a kilt

ID: R-563

Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 60004

Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: B-8463/1

Date: 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 10 in.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
• Scottish Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

---

Item: R-562 - Tobermory

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry

Title: Tobermory

ID: R-562

Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor Record 60003

Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: B-8447/1

Date: 1909 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 10-in.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
Item: R-565 - Rob Roy MacIntosh

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry
Title: Rob Roy MacIntosh
ID: R-565
Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70004
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-8472/1
Date: 1909 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
- Scottish Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-566 - She is my daisy

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry
Title: She is my daisy
ID: R-566
Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70006
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-8467/1
Date: 1909 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.
Item: **R-567 - The wedding o' Lauchie McGraw**

**Creator:** Lauder, Sir Harry  
**Title:** The wedding o' Lauchie McGraw  
**ID:** R-567  
**Label Name/Number [alternative]:** Victor 70007  
**Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]:** C-8466/1  
**Date:** 1909 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.  
**Physical description:** 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Harry Lauder Collection (subject)  
- Scottish Music (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)  
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: **R-569 - We parted on the shore**

**Creator:** Lauder, Sir Harry  
**Title:** We parted on the shore
ID: R-569

Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70013
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-8660/1
Date: 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
• Scottish Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

---

Item: R-570 - The Blarney Stone

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry
Title: The Blarney Stone

ID: R-570

Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70018
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-8662/1
Date: 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
Item: R-571 - The picnic

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry

Title: The picnic

Title [parallel]: Every laddie loves a lassie

ID: R-571

Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70060

Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-11121/1

Date: 1911 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
- Scottish Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- New York, New York (place)

Item: R-573 - Breakfast in bed on Sunday morn

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry

Title: Breakfast in bed on Sunday morn

ID: R-573

Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70063

Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-11124/1

Date: 1911-10-18 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
• Scottish Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• New York, New York (place)

---

Item: R-568 - When I get back to bonnie Scotland

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry

Title: When I get back to bonnie Scotland

ID: R-568

Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70009

Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-8461/1

Date: 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
• Scottish Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)

---

Item: R-572 - Roamin' in the gloamin'
Item: Roamin' in the gloamin'

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry
Title: Roamin' in the gloamin'
ID: R-572
Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70061
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-11122/2
Date: 1911-10-18 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
• Scottish Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• New York, New York (place)

Item: The wee hoose 'mang the heather

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry
Title: The wee hoose 'mang the heather
ID: R-574
Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70076
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-12813/1
Date: 1913-01-18 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.
Publication status:
Published
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
- Scottish Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Camden, New Jersey (place)

Item: R-575 - Trixie from Dixie
Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry
Title: Trixie from Dixie
ID: R-575
Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70095
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-12809/1
Date: 1913-01-18 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.
Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
- Scottish Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Camden, New Jersey (place)

Item: R-576 - She's the lass for me
Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry
Title: She’s the lass for me
ID: R-576
Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70096
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-12810/1
Date: 1913-01-18 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
- Scottish Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Camden, New Jersey (place)

---

**Item: R-577 - The message boy**

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry

Title: The message boy

ID: R-577

Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70110

Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-14331/1

Date: 1914-01-15 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
- Scottish Music (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
Item: R-578 - The Portobello lass

Creator: Lauder, Sir Harry
Title: The Portobello lass
ID: R-578
Label Name/Number [alternative]: Victor 70106
Matrix Number/Take Number [alternative]: C-14330/1
Date: 1914-01-15 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio disc of a recording by Harry Lauder.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 78 rpm ; 12 in.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Harry Lauder Collection (subject)
• Scottish Music (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
• Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
• Camden, New Jersey (place)

Item: R-582 - Lancier (Galop) - 5eme Partie / Reel Pointe-au-Pic

Creator: Bouchard, Joe
Title: Lancier (Galop) - 5eme Partie / Reel Pointe-au-Pic
Title [otherInfo]: Violon avec piano
Title [statRep]: Joe Bouchard
ID: R-582
Label Name/Number [alternative]: RCA Victor/B1104
Date: 1938 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is a record by Joe Bouchard (RCA Victor Bluebird Series B-1104).
Physical description: 1 audio disc; 78 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: T-1646 - Gaelic singing at the home of Frank MacNeil

Creator: Johnston, Annie

Title: Gaelic singing at the home of Frank MacNeil

ID: T-1646

Date: ca. 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a recording at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Frank MacNeil in Big Pond during a visit by Annie
Johnston, a Barra tradition bearer. Tape includes Rev. Stanley MacDonald, Joe MacNeil, Frank
MacNeil. Mrs. Frank MacNeil (needs naming), Mrs. Bernie Gillis (needs naming), and Peter S.
MacNeil.
Songs listed:
"Lassie O'Mine - Love Song
"Ni mi innse le firinn..."
"O 's e mo run am maraiche" - Milling Song
"Cumha do Mgr. Niall MacLeod, sagart parraiste, Cinn a' Bhaigh, C.B." - Lament for Father Neil
MacLeod.
"Gun do choisich mi 'n oidhche" - Lament
"Chi mi bhua, fada bhua" - Lament
"Bha mi 'n traigh, 's cha d' rinn mi maorach" - Milling Song

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Language of the material:
Scottish Gaelic

Note [generalNote]:
This tape was copied from a cassette recording made by the late Annie Johnston during a visit to C.B.,
in 1953. There is a note by Doug MacPhee that says the tape just lists the singers and does not specify
who is singing each song.

Location of originals:
The original recordings are in the Canna Archives, Isle of Canna, Scotland.

Publication status:
Published

Item: R-7 - Irish Bagpipes

Title: Irish Bagpipes
Title [statRep]: New York: Avoca Record Co
ID: R-7

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of the The Fintan Lalor Pipe Band of Dublin.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)


Title: MacDonald, Jack. Huntley’s Strathspey, Lord Kelly Strathspey, Col. McBain Reel, Marr Castle, Brig O’ Potarch, The Mains O’ Gartley.
Title [statRep]: Antigonish: Celtic Music Co. Ltd
ID: R-53

Scope and content:
This is a sound recording of MacDonald, Jack. Huntley’s Strathspey, Lord Kelly Strathspey, Col. McBain Reel, Marr Castle, Brig O’ Potarch.

Physical description: 2 audio disc : 78 rpm. This record is broken.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - 78s (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: R-103 - Shades of Gaelic

Title: Shades of Gaelic
Title [statRep]: Glasgow: Thistle Records
ID: R-103

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The Gael Folk.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Physical condition:
- 2 copies

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)

Item: R-558 - Fiddle.

Title: Fiddle.
Title [statRep]: Ontario: Glencoe Music Inc.
ID: R-558

Scope and content:
Item is a sound recording of The Cape Breton Symphony.

Physical description: 1 audio disc : 33 1/3 rpm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Celtic Music - Audiovisual (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - LPs (subject)
- Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

**Item: T-116 - Recitation of Prayers**

**Creator:** MacKenzie, Hugh Francis

**Title:** Recitation of Prayers

**ID:** T-116

**Date:** 1969 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Hugh MacKenzie, Archie A. MacKenzie, Joseph A. Gillis, Sister Jane MacKenzie, Margaret MacKenzie recite the Rosary. Although there was no practice for this, it was very piously recited.

Litany and Acts by the same people as above. It was good to hear the prayers in Gaelic!

Sister Jane Mackenzie speaks. "Recording of the Rosary was made possible by the courtesy of Mr. Joe Gillis, Sydney, and was recited at the home of Archie Mackenzie.

Meditations by Hugh MacKenzie (Gaelic)

Night prayers by Anthony MacKenzie of East Bay. Calls upon God's mercy and protection for the family. If anyone should die they should wake in the arms of God.

Next prayer will be the Acts (Humility, etc.) in Gaelic by Hugh MacKenzie.


Hugh MacKenzie tells us: "You had no book, Anthony." No, he didn't - prayers said were learned at his mother's knee.

Hugh MacKenzie tells us: "This is the prayer we recited when leaving the house at night."

Anthony MacKenzie recites prayer said before retiring at night.

Hugh MacKenzie recites prayer of thanks giving.

Anthony MacKenzie recites the Act of Contrition.

Hugh MacKenzie introduces Anthony Mackenzie who will sing a Gaelic song. "This song was composed by Mrs. MacKinnon of Big Pond because the people of that area missed Father Neil MacLeod after he had been sent to Rome."

Anthony MacKenzie sings (Religious song)
Anthony MacKenzie recited "Hymn to the Holy Ghost"
Hugh MacKenzie recites the Nicene Creed, Confiteor, and continued with the Prayer before the Crucifix.

Divine Praises: De Profundis (Hugh MacKenzie)
Litany of the Guardian Angels (Hugh MacKenzie)

Anthony MacKenzie sings a lament composed by Rev. Angus MacDoald's sister in Barra, Scotland in the latter part of the 18th century. She later married a MacKinnon and settled in Rear Christmas Island.

Hugh MacKenzie says the "Anthony MacKenzie is over 80 years of age and his memory is remarkable. The lament he just sang was learned from his mother."

**Physical description:** 1 Audio Reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- MacKenzie, Archie Alex (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Hymns (subject)
- Songs - Religious (subject)
- Religion (subject)
- Sydney, N.S (place)

---

**Item: T-119 - Stories of Ghosts and Forerunners**

**Creator:** MacKenzie, Hugh Francis

**Title:** Stories of Ghosts and Forerunners

**ID:** T-119

**Date:** 1969 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of Hugh F. Mackenzie and Joseph A. Gillis discussing ghosts and forerunners in Gaelic tradition.
"Miracle of the seed." (Gillis, Joe)
Story about Frenchvale (Gillis, Joe) (Anecdote--Humorous)
Hugh MacKenzie:
"The barley is full of the devil, it will grow anyway." (Anecdote--Humorous)
Story of the woman who gave her cow to the Priest. One year later she came back for it.
"No liquor...Priest hated liquor so he sent the man out of his Parish."
Story about the man who saw his shadow. (Anecdote--Humorous)
"Did you hear that the devil died?" ""
Story about the farmer in Inverness. "I had lived here for 50 years and this road has never left here." (Anecdote--Humorous)
"He fell with a bottle in his back pocket." (Anecdote--Humorous) "I trust it was blood and nothing else."
"Mickey Katie saw something strange." (Story--second sight) "-- death of a brother."
Story about "the coffin being brought out to bury" that the man saw. He predicted that the coming death would be sudden. "It was." (Story--second sight)
"This man met a ghost." (Story--Forerunner) "The boy who died and returned with the money he had borrowed."
"Story about Ottawa Brook." (Story--Ghost) "...his daughter gave him signature he needed."
"Bocan......How do you know that this was a real bocan?" (Story--Bocan) Mr. MacKenzie and his brother were visiting a neighbour and saw a terrible thing at the end of the bridge. (Story--Ghost)
Story of the drowning and the fidelity of a dog. (Anecdote)
Story about the old woman who had no money. (Anecdote)
Story about the prayers. "Lack of intelligence makes people pray on, and on." (Anecdote)
"Here is the story about a foolish man who tells a priest about a bocan he saw." The priest told him it must have been the devil. "How could it have been the devil, it spoke Gaelic." (Anecdote)
Women who got lost (Finished on B-1)
Hugh MacKenzie:
What were you telling me about the bleating of lamb and the power of prayer? An old lady was lost in the woods. Prayers were said for her. A lamb was heard bleating. She was found.
"You won't go to their wake, they didn't come to ours."
"Thusa Eachain" (Anecdote--Humorous) "Don't call me 'Thusa' call me Sibhase."
It is true that there is gold buried in a well near Christmas Island? (Story--Ghost) People heard horses galloping - but there were no horses.
Story about the woman who had a great devotion to the Blessed Virgin - a priest played a trick on her. "Be polite, be quiet - I am talking to your mother!"
Story about the man who had no money - he walked 188 miles to get one bag of meal. "She made him a pair of trousers and he went with her." Story about the woman whose husband wouldn't let her go away alone.
"She thought he was the Bishop" "Save me, save me, the Bishop is chasing me!" She thought her husband was the Bishop because he dressed up to go to church and she did not recognize him. (Anecdote--Humorous)
"Horrinn o hi ri dhiu o." Mr. MacKenzie composed this in 1937, when he heard the whistle of the Steel Plant and thinking of his yesteryears he was lonely and sad. (Song)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacKenzie, Hugh Francis (subject)
- Gillis, Joseph A. (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhilig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: T-120 - Early Days in Washabuck

Creator: MacKenzie, Hugh Francis

Title: Early Days in Washabuck

ID: T-120

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Hugh F. Mackenzie, Alex Maclean, and Joseph A. Gillis discussing the early days of Washabuck N.S. Drowning of Peter MacLean in 1827. (Alex MacLean) (Story--Ghost) "Mr. MacLean, tell us about the early days of your ancestors in this country." (Hugh MacKenzie) (History) Washabuck ghost story - same as earlier but more detailed. (Alex MacLean) "I was told a story about a boat built in Washabuck..."(1868) The boat sailed from Baddeck, 1868, and disappeared-the "Alexander" (Alex MacLean) Hugh F. MacKenzie recites poetry - lament composed for the crew of the above mentioned schooner. "Cornmeal and molasses" - story referring to Scottish immigration. (Alex MacLean) Song - "Thainig mi...gu ann taigh Gilleasbuig Ruaraidh..." Eadar bha ho-annan (Unidentified singers) Song - "Hinn ho hog a ro..." (Unidentified singers)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- MacKenzie, Hugh Francis (subject)
- Gillis, Joseph A. (subject)
- Maclean, Alex (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Washabuck (N.S.) (place)
Item: T-122 - Mrs. J.P Maclean - Gaelic Songs

Creator: Day, HildaBeaton, Margaret, Sr.
Title: Mrs. J.P Maclean - Gaelic Songs
ID: T-122
Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item consists of an audio recording of Mrs. J.P Maclean of Rear Christmas Island, (N.S) singing a number of Gaelic songs. Recorded by Sister Margaret Beaton and Hilda Day.
Mrs. J.P. MacLean, Christmas Island (Rear):
Song composed by Catriona MacNeil; she composed this song when her hand and been broken. She was formerly a MacDonald before her marriage. (Song--Gaelic)
"Why did she compose this song?" She had an accident and broke her hand.
Continued song... (Gaelic)
"Will you please recite the song about the Steel Plant?" (Local song) Composed by Archie Gillis at the opening of the Steel Plant in Sydney.
"What about the conversation you had with Mrs. MacNeil shortly before her death?" "God will reward you for your kindness to me."
Mrs. MacLean introduces personnel of this section of Side 2: Lissie (Hector) MacNeil, and Lewis MacNeil, Grand Narrows.

Physical description: 1 Audio Reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Steel and Steelworkers (subject)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-125 - Gaelic Songs and Stories

Creator: University of Edinburgh School of Scottish Studies
Title: Gaelic Songs and Stories

ID: T-125

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs and stories told by MacDonald, Duncan, MacKinnon, Donald Joseph, and MacDonald, Mrs. Archie. Taped for the School of Scottish Studies, Edinburgh, Scotland.

"Mac Righ Lachlann" (Duncan MacDonald) (Sgeulachd) Note: This is ending of the story - See halfway point in recording for beginning (originally side B).

"Blar na h-Eaglaise Brice" (Donald J. MacKinnon)

"Nochd gu fuar i..." (Mrs. Archie MacDonald) (Milling song)

"Nigheaneneo-bhan aig Domhunull Phioibair" (Mrs. Archie MacDonald) (Puir-t-a-beul)

"Ruiddheadh mo nighean donn..." (Mrs. Archie MacDonald) Port-a-beul

"Thug mi'n oidhche ged a b'fhad e..." (Donald J. MacKinnon) (Song--Lament)

"Di-sathurna ghabn mi mulad..." (Mrs. Archie MacDonald) (Milling song)

"Braighe Loch Iall" (Donald J. MacKinnon) (Song--Lament)

"Banarach a chunna' mi'n raoir..." (Mrs. Archie MacKinnon) (Milling song)

"An Coure Riabhach" (Donald J. MacKinnon) (Song--Lament)

"S lapach muladach a tha mi..." (Mrs. Archie MacDonald) (Milling song)

"Mac Righ Lachlann" (Duncan MacDonald) Note: The sgeulachd begins here but is incomplete - See beginning of recording for remainder (originally side A).

"Aireamh muintir Fhainn is Dhubhain" (Duncan MacDonald) (Sgeulachd)

""Laoidh Fhraoich" (Duncan MacDonald)

"Laoidh a' Choin Buibh" (Duncan MacDonald) Song

"Sgeulachd an Dithneabaich" (Sgeulachd)

Retaped by the School of Scottish Studies. Courtesy of Mrs. Mary MacDonald (wife of Fionn MacColla)

Physical description: 1 audio reed

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Puir-t-a-Beul (subject)
• Cape Breton Island (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-133 - Gaelic Songs and Stories
Creator: Johnstone, Mark

Title: Gaelic Songs and Stories

ID: T-133

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item consists of 1 audio recording of Hector MacNeil singing and telling a Gaelic story.
Hector MacNeil sings a song composed by a priest about himself.
Hector sings a song about the departure of the highlanders
Hector MacNeil tells the story in the song about the man who left his homeland only to return some years later and finds everything in tatters.
Reminiscences (Anecdotes)
Hector sings a New Year's song
"Gíleán mò run" (Song--Love)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Benacadie (place)
• Benacadie (place)

Item: T-136 - Mass to the Lamb of God

Creator: University of Edinburgh School of Scottish Studies

Title: Mass to the Lamb of God

ID: T-136

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item consists of an audio recording of 2 services held Castle Bay Church, Isle of Barra, Scotland, and North Bay Church, Isle of Barra, Scotland.
Castle Bay Church: Mass to "Lamb of God"
Castle Bay Church: Sermon
Castle Bay Church: Mass: (from the "Lamb of God") - continued to the end of the Mass
North Bay Church: Mass plus a portion of the sermon. Part I.
North Bay Church: Sermon
North Bay Church: Mass and sermon (cont'd). Part II. Completion of sermon.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Religion - Catholic (subject)
• Barra (place)

---

Item: T-137 - Gaelic Songs

Creator: University of Edinburgh School of Scottish Studies
Title: Gaelic Songs
ID: T-137
Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item consists of an audio recording of Calum Johnston singing a selection of Gaelic songs. Calum Johnston, brother of folklore and song collector Annie Johnston, is a renowned Gaelic tradition bearer, bagpiper and singer from Castle Bay on the Isle of Barra, Scotland.
"O gur mise th'airno chradh"
"O'n dh' fhag thu mi..."
"Smuatintinn truagh a th'air mi aigne"
"O Gain Ghlinn Cuaich"
"Dh 'eirich mi 's cha robh mi sunnd..."
"Ged is grianach a' latha"
"Blar na h' Eaglaise..."
"Faigh a nuas dhuinn am botul"
"Chuir 'as Caisteal a'ghlinn mi"
"Horo Bhodachain"
"Bheir miho hu bha ho"
"Cantaireachd"
"Si Morag a rinn a' bhanais"
"N robh thu 's a bheinn?"
"Fhir a' chinn duibh"
"Eo ho Raghnaill ad thall"
Chanter
"Na faighinn gille t'a cheannach"
"Chaidh maille air mo leiasinn"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Johnston, Calum (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Barra (place)

---

**Item: T-138 - Gaelic Songs and Stories**

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

Title: Gaelic Songs and Stories

ID: T-138

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item consists of audio recordings of Jim Charles Macneil, and Joe Campbell telling Gaelic stories and anecdotes, singing Gaelic songs, and discussing local history, traditions and genealogy.

"The August Gale..." An account of the 1873 August Gale (Joe Campbell)
"The snowslide..." A terrible diaster - many were killed, buried by falling snow. (Joe Campbell)
"Story of my political career..." An account of his twenty years as councillor. (Joe Campbell)
"Tha Fonn air na Mocaisean" Composed by a Cape Bretoner in Newfoundland (Jim Charles MacNeil)
A new way of teaching the alphabet... (Jim Charles MacNeil) (Anecdote--Humourous)
"Thill thu, Iain,an dh'fhluair thu na caoraich..." (Jim Charles MacNeil) (Anecdote--Humourous)
"Railroad won't eat oats..." (Joe Campbell) (Anecdote--Humourous)
Story about the drowning of three men... (Joe Campbell)
A strange story. (Joe Campbell) Priests driving at night were troubled by a strange apparition on the road.
The murder of "Klondike Angus" from Ben Eoin (Joe Campbell )
Continuation of the "Klondike Angus" murder (Joe Campbell)
Note signed by A.D. Morrison, Big Pond,for a Mr. Temple, was dishonoured...A young lawyer, D.A. Cameron, was hired (1896) (Joe Campbell)
"Riley sold himself to the devil..." Riley went to Father MacKeagney for help. (Joe Campbell)
Father Duncan MacDonald's arrival at Big Pond. (Joe Campbell)
"Don MacIsaac's house is on fire!" (Joe Campbell) (Story--Second sight)
Miracle cure in Margaree... (Jim Charles MacNeil)
Story of the mineral spring at Glengarry Road (Jim Charles MacNeil)
"Bhean an tighe..." (Jim Charles MacNeil) Song composed in Big Pond when J.C. MacNeil & family were moving from that area.
Discussion on shipbuilding at Johnstown... (Jim Charles MacNeil & Joe Campbell) The "Annie Laurie" and others.
Cures in Big Pond... (Jim Charles MacNeil)
Father William's cures... (Joe Campbell)
The Atkinson murder... (Joe Campbell)
Storm in Cap Breton in 1905. (Joe Campbell) Storm stopped all mail in C.B.
"S e Cheap Breatuinn tir mo ghraidh..." (Jim Charles MacNeil) Composed by D.A. MacDonald, Framboise.
A.W.R. Mackenzie started the Gaelic College at St. Ann's, C.B. (Jim Charles MacNeil)
Mr. MacNeil was principal speaker at the Gaelic Mod, St. Ann's, on Pioneer Day (Jim Charles McNeil)
Early history of the Gaelic College... (Jim Charles MacNeil)
Farewell address to Dame Flora (Jim Charles MacNeil)
A mysterious 'bocan' he saw... (Jim Charles MacNeil)
"Throw that stone into Hades out of my way!..." (Jim Charles MacNeil) (Anecdote--Humourous) "If I do, you'll meet it again!"
"O gurmise th'air mo mhealladh..." (Joe Campbell)
Story of a mail driver's hardships (Joe Campbell)
Noise of a train was heard but there was no train... (Joe Campbell)
Story about a lady from Middle Cape... (Jim Charles MacNeil)
"Fire on the mountain! Run boys, run!" (Jim Charles MacNeil)
Tells a series of legends... (Jim Charles MacNeil)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Campbell, Joseph (subject)
- MacNeil, James Charles (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Big Pond (N.S.) (place)
- Big Pond (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-141 - Gaelic Words from Cape Breton County
Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.
Title: Gaelic Words from Cape Breton County
**Item: T-141 - Gaelic Words**

**ID:** T-141

**Date:** 1969 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item consists of an audio recording of Hugh F. Mackenzie discussing Gaelic words that are not known in Scotland, or are known with a different meaning. Words old, and perhaps not so old, used in Cape Breton County.

This tape was sent to Dr. Kenneth MacDonald, Glasgow, December 8, 1969

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- MacKenzie, Hugh Francis (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-143 - Gaelic Lessons - "Gaelic Made Easy"**

**Title:** Gaelic Lessons - "Gaelic Made Easy"

**ID:** T-143

**Date:** 1977 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording reading books 1, 2, 3 & 4 of Gaelic Made Easy.

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)

---

**Item: T-144 - Gaelic Songs, by singers from Richmond County**
Title: Gaelic Songs, by singers from Richmond County

ID: T-144

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic singers:
Alex MacLeod (Brookline)
Dan Willie Strachan (Boston)
Donald John MacDearmid (Farmington)
Angus MacDonald (Melford)
Alex MacAskill
Kenny Angus Morrison
Neil Morrison
Dan N. Morrison (Loch Lomond)

Songs:
"A' Mhairi Dhubh" (Love song)
"Aill ill o agus horo eile..." (Lament)
"Am Falbh thu leam a rubhinn mahieach" (Love song)
"Mo chailleag mhin meall-schileach" (Love song)
"Thug mi gaol do'n fhear bhan..." by Alex MacLeod (Love song)
"O Iain, teann leam fhein..." by Alex MacLeod (Humorous)
"Canada, thir nan aigh..." by Alex MacLeod (Patriotic)
"Ged a tha mi'n diugh 's a' hbaile" by Dan W. Strachan
"Cnuic 's glinn a' bhrraighe" by Dan W. Strachan (Patriotic)
"Mo shuil 'nad sheigh" by Dan W. Strachan (Lament)
"O hi ri ill aill o..." by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
"Teannaibh dluth is togaibh fonn..." by Dan W. Strachan (Lament)
"Thug mi'n oidhche arior 's mi'n an airigh" by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"Mo luadh a; chunna' mi'n diugh..." by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"Illean ill o, illean i..." (Milling song)
"The party telephone" by Donald J. MacDermid (Humorous)

The next 15 songs are by Dan W. Strachan:
"Gaol nan Cruinneag" by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"Eilean mo Chridh" by Dan W. Strachan (Patriotic)
"Ho ro mo chuidichuideachd thu..." by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
"Mairi dhonn, bhoidheach dhonn..." by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
"S i mo ghaol a' mhaighdinn lurach" by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"Ged a' sheoil mi air m'aineoil" by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
"Tha mo choins air an fhuirain..." by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"an teid thu leam a' Mhairi..." by Dan W. Strachan (Sung to the melody of "Ho ro mo nigh'n donn bhoidheach") (Love song)
"Ged a tha mi'n diugh 's a' bhaile..." by Dan W. Strachan (Lament)
"Eilean a' fhraoich" by Dan W. Strachan (Patriotic)
"Mo nighean donn an t-sugaird" by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"Teannaibh dhuth is togaibh fonn" by Dan W. Strachan (Lament)
"He mo leannan, ho mo leannan..." by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
Gaelic Hymn by Dan W. Strachan
"Ilean ill o, illean i..." by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
"Thug mi gail do'n fhear bhan..." (Love song)
"Maireag Bhan"
"Dheanainn sugradh ris an nighn dubh..." (Milling song)
Gaelic Hymn by Dan Neil Morrison

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Hymns (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)

Item: T-144 - Gaelic Songs, by singers from Richmond County

Title: Gaelic Songs, by singers from Richmond County

ID: T-144

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Gaelic singers:
Alex MacLeod (Brookline)
Dan Willie Strachan (Boston)
Donald John MacDearmid (Farmington)
Angus MacDonald (Melford)
Alex MacAskill
Kenny Angus Morrison
Neil Morrison
Dan N. Morrison (Loch Lomond)

Songs:
"A' Mhairi Dhubh" (Love song)
"Aill ill o agus horo eile..." (Lament)
"Am Falbh thu leam a rubhinn mahiaeach" (Love song)
"Mo chaileag mhin meall-schileach" (Love song)
"Thug mi gaol do'n fhear bhan..." by Alex MacLeod (Love song)
"O Iain, teann leam fhein..." by Alex MacLeod (Humorous)
"Canada, thir nan aigh..." by Alex MacLeod (Patriotic)
"Ged a tha mi'n diugh 's a' bhaile" by Dan W. Strachan
"Cnuic 's glinn a' bhraighe" by Dan W. Strachan (Patriotic)
"Mo shuil 'nad sheigh" by Dan W. Strachan (Lament)
"O hi ri ill aill o..." by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
"Teannaibh dluth is togaibh fonn..." by Dan W. Strachan (Lament)
"Thug mi'n oidhche arior 's mi'n an airigh" by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"Mo luadh a; chunna' mi'n diugh..." by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"Illean ill o, illean i..." (Milling song)
"The party telephone" by Donald J. MacDermid (Humorous)
The next 15 songs are by Dan W. Strachan
"Gaol nan Cruinneag" by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"Eilean mo Chridh" by Dan W. Strachan (Patriotic)
"Ho ro mo chuidchuideachd thu..." by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
"Mairi dhonn, bhoidheach dhonn..." by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
"'S i mo ghaol a' mhaighdinn lurach" by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"Ged a' sheoil miair m'aineoil" by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
"Tha mo choin air an fhìuain..." by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"an teid thu leam a' Mhairi..." by Dan W. Strachan (Sung to the melody of "Ho ro mo nigh'n donn bhoidheach") Love song
"Ged a tha mi'n diugh 's a'bhailte..." by Dan W. Strachan (Lament)
"Eilean a' fhraoich" by Dan W. Strachan (Patriotic)
"Mo nighean donn an t-sugradh" by Dan W. Strachan (Love song)
"Teannaibh dhuth is togaibh fonn" by Dan W. Strachan (Lament)
"He mo leannan, ho mo leannan..." by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
Gaelic Hymn by Dan W. Strachan
"Illean ill o, illean i..." by Dan W. Strachan (Milling song)
"Thug mi gail do'n fhear bhan..." (Love song)
"Maireag Bhan"
"Dheanainn sugradh ris an nighn dubh..." (Milling song)
Gaelic Hymn by Dan Neil Morrison

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Hymns (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)

Item: T-149 - Mass for Father S.P MacDonald

Creator: Day, Hilda
Title: Mass for Father S.P MacDonald

ID: T-149

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of the mass for Father MacDonald, February 3, 1970, Big Pond, the evening before the funeral.
The celebrant for the Mass is Rev. J.H. MacGregor.
The Homily is done by Rev. A.J. MacLeod.
Singing by Loch Lomond Gaelic Choir.
Outstanding in perfections - melodious and soothing. Live on Loch Lomond Choir! Suas leis a' Ghaidhlig aus ur Luchd-Ciuil.
Packed Church - remains piped from Glebe to Church by Pipe Major MacIntyre.
Coffin was draped in Clan Ronald Tartan (loaned by Dr. F.B. MacDonald, Sydney).
Heather was entwined in the tartan.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breetuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Big Pond (N.S.) (place)

---

Item: T-155 - Early Days of Teaching

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

Title: Early Days of Teaching

ID: T-155

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Mrs. Archie Kennedy. She speaks on life in Broad Cove and Margaree, education in the area, local lore, and prevalence of Gaelic language especially in the church.
Early days at home in Margaree...
Early school days at Captain Allan's House...School books, studies, school hours, discipline, temperature of school room.
"Hard shoes and woolen stockings" Mogans were pulled over the shoes to keep the feet warm.
Story about the "brocan cruaidh"
A day in school... The day started with a prayer, then the pupils stood in a row and read. Next came the spellings. Places of honour were won according to one's ability to spell. This was an ungraded school. Teachers and method of teaching. The Friday program. Nothing was learned in Gaelic in the schools. The Church in Margaree. Prayers and Catechism all learned in Gaelic.

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Religion (subject)
- Education - Gaelic (subject)
- Broad Cove (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-157 - Loch Lomond United Church Anniversary Service**

**Creator:** Morrison, Kenneth

**Title:** Loch Lomond United Church Anniversary Service

**ID:** T-157

**Date:** 1969 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of an anniversary service at Loch Lomond's United Church. Guest Speaker is Rev. A.C. Fraser.
Psalm 125 by John A. MacDonald (Sacred Song)
Psalm 42, Verse 5 by Hector MacCormack (Sacred Song)
Psalm 51, Verses 1-4 by Angus MacKinnon (Sacred Song)
Psalm 102, Verses 19-21 by James R. Morrison (Sacred Song)
"I will Sing the Wondrous Story" by Ross MacDonald (Sacred Song)

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
Item: T-174 - Big Pond Scottish Concert

Creator: MacInnis, Ron

Title: Big Pond Scottish Concert

ID: T-174

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of the Big Pond Scottish Concert.
Featuring:
- MacEachern, Rev. John Hugh
- MacEachern, Elizabeth;
- Beaton, Donald Angus
- McKay, Alex Francis
- Chafe, Winnie
- Chisholm, Archie Neil
- Rankin, John Morris
- Rankin, Marie
- McEachern, Dan H
- MacPhee, Doug
- Gillis, Angus R
- Gillis, Hugh
- MacDonald, Johnny A.
- MacLellan, Theresa
- MacLellan, Marie

"Will Ye Go, Lassie, Go" By John Allan Cameron and John Lorne MacIsaac (Love Song)
Puirt-a-beul by John Allan Cameron (Mouth music)
Violin and guitar selections by Theresa MacLellan and John Allan Cameron.
Step-dancing by Bernie Campbell, Iona. (Strathspey and reels)
Violin selections by Carl MacKenzie. Piano accompaniement by Marie MacLellan.
Bagpipe selections by St.Ann's Gaelic College Pipe Band "Scotland the Brave"
Bagpipe selections by Barry Ewen (Strathspey, reels - "Reel of Tulloch," "N' am bi tri sgillin agam")
"Call for ma Grog...." by John Allan Cameron (Drinking Song)
Story about a mental patient...by John Allan Cameron
Violin selections by Rev. Frank Cameron (March, strathspey, reels)
"Eriskay Love Lilt" by Lauchie Gillis (Love Song). Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan
Story of a man's experiences with the C.N.R...by John Allan Cameron
Violin selections by Paddy LeBlanc (Strathspey, reels); plays for stepdancing by the Novak family.
Violin selections by Paddy LeBlanc (slow air, stathspey, reels). Piano accompaniment by Marie MacLellan.
Violin selections by Wilfred Prosper (slow air).

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Big Pond (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-179 - Broad Cove Concert

Creator: MacInnis, Ron
Title: Broad Cove Concert
ID: T-179
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the 1969 Broad Cove Concert.
Featuring:
MacEachern, Rev. John Hugh
MacEachern, Elizabeth
Beaton, Donald Angus
McKay, Alex Francis;
Chafe, Winnie
Chisholm, Archie Neil
Rankin, John Morris
Rankin, Marie
McEachern, Dan H
MacPhee, Doug
Gillis, Angus R.
Gillis, Hugh
MacDonald, Johnny A.
MacLellan, Theresa
MacLellan, Marie
This tape was presented by CHER Radio at the request of Ronald MacInnis.
This concert was introduced by Father John H. McEachern, North Sydney.
Bonnie Dundee...drum roll by Inverness Girl's Pipe Band
Father McEachern tells a joke...
"An cluinn thu..." By Mrs. Alex (Bessie) MacEachern, Creignish
Violin and Piano tunes by Donald Angus Beaton and wife
Fiddle Tune by Alex Francis McKay, Queensville
Fiddle Tune by Winnie Chafe
Father McEachern tells a joke...
"Lord Lovat's Lament," etc. by Archie Neil Chisholm
Fiddle and piano music by John Morris Rankin and his sister Marie
Piano tunes by John Morris Rankin
"Miss Lyall" & "Brown's Reel" by Dan H. McEachern, Broad Cove, and Doug MacPhee
Father MacEachern tells another joke...
Gaelic song and singalong with the audience "Gille Dubh..." "Mairi mhin mheall-shuileach" (Angus R. Gillis, Hugh Gillis and Fr. John H MacEachern)
Violin selections by Johnny A. MacDonald, Detroit (Mich.)
Violin and Piano by Therea and Marie MacLellan; Marion MacDonald Stepdancing.
Dancing by Mabou Dancers; Mr. & Mrs. D. Beaton accompanied the dancers.
Grand Finale (1) (Father John MacEachern); first Grand Finale & comments concerning CHER
Grand Finale (2); second Grand Finale with all stepdancers.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Broad Cove (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-202 - Reminiscences of life in Cape Breton in the early 1900s

Creator: Maclellan, Malcolm A.

Title: Reminiscences of life in Cape Breton in the early 1900s

ID: T-202

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Jim Charles Macneil recounting events, songs and stories from his life.
"Russian priest listened to Gaelic confession..."
Story about Father MacAdam "I never refused to do what he asked before he died, so I wasn't going to start after he was gone." Mr. MacNeil welcomed the delegates.
Father D.M. MacAdam’s funeral...”It was the biggest funeral I have ever seen. He was a kind, prompt man. Bishop Alex MacDonald preached at his funeral.

Story behind the lament composed by Bard and Gaelic Scholar Vincent MacLennan from Inverness (N.S.), Scotland. This lament was composed for the late Rev. D.M. MacAdam.

Reads the lament described above. The last verse of this lament was composed at the graveside of Rev. MacAdam.

Sings the lament composed in honour of Rev. MacAdam. (Cumhna)

Translates the order of Business at a meeting of the Scottish Catholic Society. Sister Margaret Beaton reads the minutes in English and Mr. MacNeil translates in Gaelic.

Conducts a meeting of the Scottish Catholic Society.

Description of an old-fashioned Ceilidh.

Story of Cape Breton Hospitality. This story was told to Mr. MacNeil by the late Crown Prosecutor Neil MacCarter.

Sgeulachd

Biorachan beag agus, Biorachan mor (Sgeulachdan)

Ghost Story: "Man's wife returned"

"Cape Breton Ceilidh" and A.W.R. MacKenzie. Mr. MacNeil was the announcer on this show put on by the Gaelic College.

A.W.R. MacKenzie (Founder of the Gaelic College): "The more they tried to put him down, the more he stood."

True story about A.W.R. MacKenzie: "He wouldn't leave until he saw Angus L. MacDonald."

Explanation of Pioneer Day at the Gaelic Mod.

Gaelic address at Pioneer Day

tells a story told to him by his paternal grandmother about a priest.

Sings the Cumhna composed in honour of Joseph MacInnis. This lament was composed by Hugh F. MacKenzie, of Sydney.

Story of an Irish lady who died and left no will...

"I'm not afraid; if that was the devil he won't bother me!"

Story of his relatives

Song composed when the MacNeils' move from their home (Lament)

Reads a hymn translated from English to Gaelic by Rev. D.M. MacAdam.

Sgeulachd

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Religion (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Religious (subject)
- Songs - Hymns (subject)
Item: T-107 - Gaelic Songs and Hymns

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

Title: Gaelic Songs and Hymns

ID: T-107

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Dan A. MacDonald and Neil MacDonald. Includes Gaelic songs, hymns, and stories.

Dan A. MacDonald (Framboise):
"Se Ceap Breatunn Tir Mo Ghraidh." (Patriotic Song) Composed by Dan A. MacDonald.
'Laithean Sona M'Oige.' (Song of his youth) Composed by Dan A. MacDonald.
"Tell us something about your early industries, schools, churches, etc." Very interesting early history.
Angus and Donald - Travel. (Anecdote--Humour) Related by Dan A. MacDonald.
"Summer Time." Composed and sung by Dan A. Macdonald (Pastoral Song)
Life in early Framboise (Narrative about frolics and pie socials; no pipers in Framboise).
Introduction to our interview by Mrs. Neil MacDonald of Forchu.

Neil MacDonald (Forchu):
"D.A. MacDonald looks in the mirror" Composed by D.A. MacDonald about himself. (Humourous Song)
'O Chanada' (Neil MacDonald) (Patriotic Song)
Talented people in Forchu - Composed Poetry even at work; gifted in every way.
Early life in Forchu - History
"Spinning Wheel" (Anecdote)
"Tell me about the early religious life in Forchu - is the early Baptist Church still extant?" All Protestants are now members of the United Church.
"We would like to have a few words about your early schools."
There is a little story about Captain Hooper. (Anecdote)
"In the Sweet Bye and Bye" - Gaelic - Neil MacDonald accompanied by his wife on a seventy-year-old organ. (Hymnology)
"Nearer My God to Thee" - Gaelic - Neil MacDonald accompanied by his wife on a seventy-year-old organ. (Hymnology)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Dan Alex MacDonald (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-152 - John R. Macneil

Creator: MacInnis, Cecelia

Title: John R. Macneil

ID: T-152

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

John R. MacNeil tells about the Dark Horse Day at the Mod...How Flora MacIntyre was permitted to
dance at the Mod through the intervention of Queen Victoria.

Song written about the above story...(Gaelic)(Ballad)

His experiences transporting prisoners of war...

Queen Victoria's visit to Scotland...

The MacIntyre's at French Road...

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-161 - Creignish Ceilidh

Title: Creignish Ceilidh

ID: T-161

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Scottish music

Inverness Pipe Band, Inverness: Bagpipes
Winnie Chafe and Dougie MacPhee, New Waterford: Violin, Piano
"My heart is heavy" (Scottish girls)
Buddy MacMaster and Joe Beaton: Violin, Piano
Buddy MacMaster, Judique, and Joe Beaton: Violin, Piano; Tommy MacDonnell - stepdancing.
Dan R. MacDonald and Joe Beaton: Violin, Piano
Allan Gillis, Montreal: Bagpipes
Rev. Donald Rankin and Bessie MacEachern, Creignish: "Mo chruineag Dhonn"
Rev. Donald Rankin and Bessie MacEachern: "Air Fal Il O"
Dan Hugh MacEachern and Joe Beaton) Violin, Piano
Carl MacKenzie: Violin
Buddy MacMaster and Joe Beaton: Violin, Piano; Mary MacDonald - stepdancing.
Dan Hugh MacEachern and Joe Beaton: Violin, Piano
Donald Angus Beaton and Mrs. Donald Beaton (Elizabeth MacEachen): Violin, Piano
Kinnon Beaton, Mabou: Violin
Buddy MacMaster: Violin; Mr. Livingstone of Orangedale - stepdancing.
Jerry Holland, Boston: Violin; young man from Boston played the violin and stepdancing at the same time.
Buddy MacMaster: Violin; dancing by the Mabou Dancers.
Angus Chisholm: Violin
Sandy Boyd: Bagpipes
Buddy MacMaster: Violin; dancing by a Fraser girl.
Rev. Allan MacMullin, Glace Bay: "O Mo Mhairi Lurach... Gleann"
Theresa MacLellan: Mr. Sutherland of Orangedale stepdancing.
Buddy MacMaster and Joe Beaton: Violin, Piano
John Morris Rankin, Mabou: Violin and then piano; nine-year-old boy played violin & then piano.
Allan Gillis, Dan Gillis' nephew: Bagpipes
Buddy MacMaster: Violin; Bryden or (Brian) MacDonald, stepdancing - first time this seven-year-old boy danced.
Grand Finale

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Creignish (place)
Item: T-163 - Cape Breton Music Workshop

Creator: Beaton, Elizabeth Dr.
Title: Cape Breton Music Workshop
ID: T-163
Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

College of Cape Breton, October 24-26, 1981
Part I
See notes in Transcription file
Sheldon MacInnis:
Introduction
Norman MacDonald:
Presentation on Gaelic music
Characteristics of the music of the Celtic peoples, especially Scottish
"Highland" music
Tenacity of the Gaelic culture...
Notable geographical areas of Gaelic music
Celtic musical instruments & their effect on the vocal music
Different types of Celtic music: choral, church, mouth...
Description of milling songs, their function, quality, and structure
Milling song performed by member of the audience
"Luinneagan" - thought to be origins of milling songs
Structure of milling songs: leader, followers, chorus etc.
History of Collecting milling songs in Cape Breton
Song about interaction between early Scots & Mi'kmaq at Esakasoni
Role of the bard...
Historical discrepancies in bardic writings
Certain songs and poems become synonymous with Celtic settlement in Nova Scotia
Songs give converse views of the life of the early settlers
Gaelic song by Mae Cameron
The elegy - solemn, sometimes sorrowful, always serious
Mae Cameron: Gaelic song written by her father on the death of his wife
Norman MacDonald:
Gaelic song being composed in C.B.
A taped song by Archie MacKenzie
Comparison of a song sung by a twelve-year old girl in Scotland, then sung by Malcolm Smith
"'S e Cheap Breatuinn tir mo ghraidh" by Debbie & Susan MacNeil
Norman MacDonald:
The role of the chorus in the song
The "puirt-a-beul" or mouth music which came out of the proscription of the bagpipes
Oral transmission of music in Cape Breton as well as in Scotland
"Canntaireachd" (Sheldon MacInnis)
Development of rock bands in Celtic music (Norman MacDonald)
"Rock" Gaelic song by Malcolm Smith
Norman MacDonald:
Singing: a way of keeping communities close together
Musicians should become aware of the historical & cultural origins of the music
Gaelic singing tradition in C.B. is unique in North America
Gaelic language statistics - music is an extension of the language
Recognize the real Celtic music as opposed to popular trends
Debbie Meeks:
"Darling Maggie" Ballad
Explanation of the song & its traditional transmission
Her own experience collecting songs in Cape Breton
Important of life in the community while collecting
Her informants are found...
Allan Gwynn of Cape North - his life history
She sings a song learned from Jenny Joe Wilkie
"Blooming Johnnie"
Stanley Collins from Scotsville - composer and singer
Songs & stories about the "Judique Flyer"
College of Cape Breton, October 24-26, 1981
Part II
(CBI Tape)
See notes in Transcription file
Deborah Meeks, Halifax:
Songs & stories of the "Judique Flyer"
Cape Breton composers...
Contemporary style vs. traditional style
Kenzie MacNeil, Sydney:
Relationship between musicians and the Island
Metamorphosis of the culture from Scotland to C.B.
Clan system n the Highlands - new system in the New World
Modernization effected change...
Changes in rural Cape Breton...
Explanations of the "Dachaidh Miners"
Influence of radio on folk traditions
John Allan Cameron - how he helped the culture
Influence of scottish roots on song-writing
Singers & songwriters who use the traditional music...
Rita MacNeil, Big Pond:
"The Lupins" - reason for writing the song
Her problems in relation to "academic" music
"The Black Rocks" composed by Rita MacNeil
"The Old Man" - feeling about her father
Songwriting just happens...
"Broken Heart String" composed by Rita MacNeil
Buddy MacDonald:
"Retreat from Ross Ferry" composed by Buddy MacDonald
Comments on songwriting
"The Last Call for Summer" composed by Buddy MacDonald
Song composed on going to the "tar sands of Alberta to make my fortune"
"Home" composed by Buddy MacDonald
"To the Tar Sands and Back" composed by Buddy MacDonald

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-188 - Sgeulachd

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.
Title: Sgeulachd
ID: T-188
Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Story of giants. A King who promised his daughter to any man who could perform such and such a feat. Finally, the son of a poor, poor man killed the dobhar-chu and wed the Princess. The magic ring was found by this boy in the mouth of the dobhar-chu. With this ring the boy could do wonders, such as turn water into wine. Beaton, Sister Margaret feels there is some confusion in this sguelachd.
This tape missing as of 7 Nov. 1980
Still missing: Aug. 1991

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Gillis, Aonghus Ruadh (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
Item: Gaelic Songs, Stories and History

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

Title: Gaelic Songs, Stories and History

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Jim Charles Macneil singing, and discussing stories/history of Big Pond (N.S).

Brief talk of Father Michael Gillis
Singing; this Cumhna was written by John MacKinnon, Big Pond.

True, funny stories
MacPherson story...
Father MacAdam's death...
Address to Scottish Catholic Society; first Convention - short time after Father D.M. MacAdam's death.

Song part of Cumhna composed by Vincent MacLllan; Cumhna in honor of Father D.M. MacAdam.

Duain - Halloween customs in Cape Breton
Funny stories - One about the carpenter...
Song composed for that carpenter by Mr. MacInnis; supposedly spoken by the man who hired the carpenter.

"Tell us something about Bishop Grant of Scotland and Canon MacInnis"

Reads the address given to Bishop Grant and Canon MacInnis by Father Stanley MacDonald; composed by Father S. MacDonald

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- MacNeil, James Charles (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Big Pond (N.S.) (place)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-195 - Sgeulachd Agus Duain

Creator: Day, HildaMcCormick, Kay
Title: Sgeulachd Agus Duain
ID: T-195
Date: 1970 (date of creation)
Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Mr. Joe Allan MacLean was interviewed at his home.
He tells of the History of "Duan na Ceardaich"
Recites "Duan na Ceardaich"
Sgeulachd - about a man who spent a night in a haunted house...
Duan na h-Innseanach

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Ossianic Ballads (subject)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-208 - Gaelic Church Service

Creator: Dodge, John C.
Title: Gaelic Church Service
ID: T-208
Date: 15 Nov. 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a recording of a Gaelic church service held at the Bethel Presbyterian Church
Rev. E. Bean opened the service with the introduction of Rev. A.D. Mackinnon.
Organ Music
Gaelic Sermon by Rev. A.D. MacKinnon
Gaelic Singing by Loch Lomond Gaelic Choir (Singing of Psalms in Gaelic)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Hymns (subject)
- Songs - Religious (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-215 - Gaelic Singing

Creator: Morrison, Kenneth

Title: Gaelic Singing

ID: T-215

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Party Telephone Song" (D.J. MacDermaid)
"Eilean mo Chridhe 't truaighe nach" (Angus MacDonald)
"Psalms..." (D.N. Morrison) Precenting
"Laithean Sona M'Oige" (D.N. Morrison)
"Laithean Sona M'Oige" (Kenneth Morrison)
"Eilean Sgiathanach" (Alex MacLeod)
"Hith-ill-en na hill-ean i"(Angus MacDoanld)
Dan W. Strachan
Angus MacDonald
"Faill ill o agus ho-ro eile" (Dan W. Strachan)
"Hith-ill-en na hill-ean i" (Kennie Angus)
"Ged tha sheol mi air M'Aneol" (Neil Morrison)
"Hug Oireann O" (Neil Morrison)
"Hith-ill-en na hill-ean i"
"Hlth-ill-en na hill-ean i" (cont'd)
"Hithill-en na hill-ean i” (Kennie Angus)
"Nighean donn an t-sugraidh" (Norman MacDermaid)
Kennie Angus
"Suas Leis a' Ghaidhaltig" (Dan Neil Morrison)
Kenneth Morrison
"Ballad of John Harvey" (Mrs. Mary MacLeod)
"Cabar feidh" (Mrs. Mary MacLeod)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-226 - Cèilidh at the home of Alan Steele

Creator: Steele, Sally

Title: Cèilidh at the home of Alan Steele

ID: T-226

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a recording of a ceilidh at the house of Alan Steele. Includes stories, songs, local history and lore in both English and Gaelic.

Steel, Allan Story of the building of the Railroad, 1887-1890
Steel, Neil Ged tha mi gun chrodh gun aigh an aighean
Steele, Sally Scottish music
MacKenzie, Hugh O, till a' Leannan
Steel, Mary Ye Banks and Braes
Chorus ' S truagh nach robh mise an Eilean
MacKenzie, Hugh Stop your tickling jock
Bryden, Joseph Mimics Mi'kmaq coming off train at Christmas Island (N.S.)/ Mimics Mi'kmaq singing in choir.
Bryden, Joseph Story about Michael Archibald's dog
Bryden, Joseph Mimicking Jim John MacDougall and John Campbell, stutterer
Bryden, Joseph Story about a Priest in New Waterford
MacKenzie, Hugh Story about pioneer days in Cape Breton Island (N.S.) ... Dat's my fader (early relations with Mi'Kmaq)
MacKenzie, Hugh Story centres around a sick woman Seumas Sandy said that if they ate rough food all would be well
MacKenzie, Hugh Humorous Story about Billy Eoin MacKinnon who said "Poor man's stomach was the same as Vanderbilts"
MacKenzie, Hugh More stories about MacGregor's dog killing sheep, rum
MacKenzie, Hugh Donald Isbel about shoes and also about slow worker
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
    Published

Access points:
- MacKenzie, Hugh Francis (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)

Item: t-233 - Gaelic Songs and Precenting

Creator: Robertson, Angus

Title: Gaelic Songs and Precenting

ID: t-233

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs, stories and precenting recorded in Vancouver, B.C, Canada.

Featuring:
MacIver, Mary Interview with Fred MacAulay
MacDonald, William An Gleann 'san robh mi og
MacDonald, WWilliam Eilean mo Chridh
Kileen, Ann (nee Duncan) A’ Chuthag
Kileen, Ann A Mhairi Bhan
Finlayson, Alex Gaelic introduction and song: Balaich an Iasgach
Finlayson, Alex Tiugainnaibh leam do eilean an fhraoich
MacKinnon, Kay Bheir mi o (Eriskay love lilt)
Gaelic Choir Jingle Bells
Gaelic Choir Cailin mo Run-sa
Gaelic Choir Psalm 23, verse 1-3 (Percenting)
Gaelic Choir Na laithean fada bhuainn
MacIver, Murdo Vancouver Interview with Fred MacAulay
MacInnes, Hugh Vancouver Interview with Fred MacAulay
Thompson, Malcolm Vancouver Interview with Fred MacAulay

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Choral (subject)
- Songs - Precenting (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Vancouver (place)

Item: T-242 - Hugh MacKenzie - Gaelic Songs and Stories

Creator: MacKenzie, Hugh Francis

Title: Hugh MacKenzie - Gaelic Songs and Stories

ID: T-242

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Hugh F. MacKenzie singing and telling stories including:
"Yellwo to you, my Mary"
"Mary's hat..."Sheepers"
"Ship in a storm"
"Go to mountain and born the horse"
"Mountain under his head"
"Not bad for a horse with no shoe on its last feet"
In Big Pond "Prayer against Buffalo Bill's Power"
Christmas Island (N.S.) "Story of Pancakes"
"Story of pan-cakes" continued
Prayer at wake by Little Mike
Don't say 'Thusa'
French man working with MacNeil, neither could speak English
Story about fish on the Banks
Come for the hungry, Mr. Frang
Cast all six widows to hell
No permission to go to wake
Wake at Grand Narrows.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-244 - Puirt-a-Beul and Gaelic Songs

Creator: Macdonald, Norman
Title: Puirt-a-Beul and Gaelic Songs
ID: T-244
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Donnie Macleod singing Gaelic songs and Puirt-a-Beul. Includes:
Puirt-a-beul
O tha mo spiorad cionail
Mo Chailinn Og
Scottish ballad
Corra ghritheach Dhonn
Braigh Lochiel
Chi mi'n tir 's an robh mi nam balach
Contemporary English song
Traditional Lewis song

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• MacLeod, Donnie (subject)
Item: T-250 - MacTalla an Eilean (Island Echoes) Program 1, May 8, 1971

Creator: CBI Radio
Title: MacTalla an Eilean (Island Echoes) Program 1, May 8, 1971
ID: T-250
Date: May. 8, 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of CBI Radio's Island Echoes program air on May. 8 1971. Includes Gaelic song, interviews with Gaelic speakers, fiddle and bagpipe music.

Featuring:
MacTalla an Eilean (Island Echoes) Program 1, May 8, 1971
Theme - Gaelic song by M.A. MacLeod
MacKenzie, Hugh (Host) Sydney (N.S.) Interview with Malcolm A. MacLeod
MacAuley, Fred Scotland Gaelic songs
MacLeod, Malcolm Skir Dhu (N.S.)
MacKenzie, Hugh (Host) Sydney (N.S.) Speaks
MacKenzie, Hugh (Host) Bagpipe music
MacKenzie, Hugh (Host) Theme
MacTalla An Eilean (Island Echoes) Program 2, May 8, 1971
Theme - Gaelic song by M.A. MacLeod
MacKenzie, Hugh (Host) Sydney (N.S.)
MacLeod, Malcolm Skir Dhu (N.S.) Mr. MacLeod continues singing Cape Breton Gaelic songs to old airs
MacAuley, Fred (BBC) Scotland Interview with Mr. Malcolm MacLeod continues
MacLeod, Malcolm Skir Dhu (N.S.) Gaelic songs and stories
MacKenzie, Hugh (Host) Sydney (N.S.) Walking songs
MacLeod, Malcolm Skir Dhu (N.S.) Theme

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• MacLeod, Malcolm Angus (subject)
• MacKenzie, Hugh Francis (subject)
Item: T-266 - Donald John MacMullin

Creator: Smith, Angus John

Title: Donald John MacMullin

ID: T-266

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Donald John MacMullin from Glenmorrison (N.S). He sings a number of Gaelic songs and speaks on local history and stories.

Donald John MacMullan, Gaelic Stories: Relates history of the early days of his people (after their arrival from Scotland) to present days

Ceilidhs
Fishing and different kinds of forests
Pioneer days were hard...
Sowing of grain, threshing
Black Pot
Tha buaidh air an uisge bheatha
Air faill isinn u
Cape Breton Gaelic song - Bi'n deoch bho laimhean mo run
Story of Waterloo Stove
Se mo cheist an Gille donn
Story about Grandfather and great grandfather
Nionag a chuil duim nach fhan thu
Hubi a
Teannaibh dhluth
Cnoc nan t-Sithean - a magic spoon, a dead cow, Why?
Second sight story of people in Mira
Story of pig and dog and Big Donald of the Pig
Discussion of hockey playing
Story of the carpenter in Scotland who wouldn't tell his secret to his son
Hur ri le .. 's e nighean donn

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacMullin, Donald John (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Glen Morrison (N.S) (place)

Item: T-264 - Gaelic Songs, Stories and Conversation

Creator: Smith, Angus John

Title: Gaelic Songs, Stories and Conversation

ID: T-264

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a recording of Gaelic songs, stories and conversation with Malcolm A. Maleod of Skir Dhu, and Hugh F. MacKenzie of Christmas Island.

Includes:
MacLeod, Malcolm A. Skir Dhu (N.S.) Gaelic stories, songs & conversation: Short story and conversation
MacLeod, Malcolm A. Skir Dhu (N.S.) Se mo cheist an gille donn
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Party Telephone Song with introduction
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Thainig an gille dubh
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Song about a boy who joined the army
MacLeod, Malcolm A. Skir Dhu (N.S.) Cainnt a’ Ghaidhlig
MacLeod, Malcolm A. Skir Dhu (N.S.) Gaelic song
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Soldier's song with introduction
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) An gaol a thug mi og
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Do dronald Lean
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) A nighean chruinn (a ship)
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) O gu mise tha
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Social changes in Christmas Island (N.S.)
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Song about the changes in Christmas Island (N.S.)
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Introduces Angus John Smith
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Chi mi na mor-bheanna
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Gaelic song
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) Gaelic song
MacKenzie, Hugh Sydney (N.S.) S’ truagh nach robh mise
Xavier College Children’s Gaelic Class Sydney (N.S.) Se Ceap Breatuinn tir mo Ghraidh
? Sydney (N.S.) Siream Sios, Siream Suas
Item: T-295 - Interview with Florence MacKinnon

Creator: Day, Hilda

Title: Interview with Florence MacKinnon

ID: T-295

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an interview with Florence MacKinnon concerning genealogical history of Gillis Lake and surrounding areas. Gives examples of place names and familial names in Gaelic. Includes verses of various Gaelic songs.

MacKinnon, Florence Alexandra St., Sydney (N.S.), Nova Scotia
Gillis, Joseph A. Sydney (N.S.) Autobiographical sketch (Very brief)
MacKinnon, Mr. (Florence MacKinnon's son) Sydney (N.S.) Soldier on the black horse
MacKinnon, Florence; Gillis, Joseph A. Sydney (N.S.) Conversation re early settlers to Cape Breton
MacKinnon, Florence; Gillis, Joseph A. Sydney (N.S.) Conversation (continued)
MacKinnon, Florence Sydney (N.S.) Schools in Gillis Lake
MacKinnon, Florence Sydney (N.S.) Sea Wolf MacLean
MacKinnon, Florence Sydney (N.S.) Dutch Princess married a MacLean
MacKinnon, Florence Sydney (N.S.) Family history
Gillis, Joseph A. Sydney (N.S.) MacIntyre fairy story
MacKinnon, Florence Sydney (N.S.) Witch story
Item: T-261 - Conversation with Neil Macqueen, Framboise

Creator: Smith, Angus John

Title: Conversation with Neil Macqueen, Framboise

ID: T-261

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a conversation with Neil MacQueen of Framboise, N.S.
His father came from North Uist
His mother a Stewart - her family landed in Grand Mira
No farm implements - the pioneer's only tool was the axe I
The August Gale of 1873
His first pair of shoes made from calves of fishing boats
Making clothes - wool - flax
Weddings - the "reiteach"
Oidhche Calluin customs
Story of a man who walked from Big Pond to North Sydney (N.S.)
No horses - dogs used for hauling
Worked on a farm for James Carlin
Dominion Coal and Steel expropriated much land...
Ho ro mo chuid chuideachd...
In the early days, church services were entirely in Gaelic
Hymn - translation
Hymn
The fais ann do'n feur sharaicht
An t-seann, t-seann sgeula

**Physical description**: 1 audio reel

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- MacQueen, Neil (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Hymns (subject)
- Framboise (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-270 - Sgeulachd from Angus Gillis**

**Creator**: Smith, Angus John

**Title**: Sgeulachd from Angus Gillis

**ID**: T-270

**Date**: 1971 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:
- Sgeulachd told by Angus Gillis, Inverness (N.S).

**Physical description**: 1 audio reel

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Inverness (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-271 - History of Life in Inverness**

**Creator**: Smith, Angus John
Title: History of Life in Inverness

ID: T-271

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a recording of Archie Hector Macdonald speaking about weddings, funerals, churches, food, dress, music, schools, etc. Practically the whole social life of Inverness County (N.S.).

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- MacDonald, Archie Hector (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Inverness (N.S.) (place)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-277 - Conversation with Jim Charles MacNeil

Title: Conversation with Jim Charles MacNeil

ID: T-277

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Railroad in Cape Breton
Reads a letter from Michael Ferguson to his mother after he heard of the death of Effie MacDonald
Reads Rev. S.P. MacDonald farewell address to Bishop Grant of Oban, Scotland
The Devil's not idle either
The pie social
Father MacLeod and the cows
...cows...
Mr. MacNeil reads the address spoken to himself by Alex Goldie when he (Mr. MacNeil) was made Honorary Chief of the Cape Breton Gaelic Society
Song composed by Alex MacInnis of Woodbine, about the selling of hay that was spoiled by rain
Soldier's Song
Soldier's Song
Song composed by John V. MacNeil after he left Gleann na Measeadh (Cooper's Pond)
Recitation of song made by Duncan MacDonald in 1918 on his way to French Road
Boy would not go to Aunt’s wake

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-243 - Sisters of Holy Angels Convent Gaelic Songs

Creator: Cordeau, Sister John Mora

Title: Sisters of Holy Angels Convent Gaelic Songs

ID: T-243

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the Sister of Holy Angels Convent performing two songs: Margaret the Brave and Cailin Mo Run.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-278 - Gaelic Songs

Creator: Fergusson, Archie
Title: Gaelic Songs

ID: T-278

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- MacNeil, James Charles (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-281 - 100th Anniversary Mass of St. Margaret of Scotland Church

Title: 100th Anniversary Mass of St. Margaret of Scotland Church

ID: T-281

Date: 25 July, 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the 100th anniversary mass at St. Margaret of Scotland Church in Grand Mira (N.S)

- MacDonald, Rev. Paul Introduction of platform guests
- MacIntyre, Piper Dannie "You Take the High Road"
- St. Margaret's Church Choir Come Holy Ghost
- Power, Bishop W.E. MacLeod, Rev. A.J. MacDonald; Rev. Bernard O'Keefe, Rev. Laurence
- MacDonald, Rev. Paul Celebrants of the mass
- Power, Bishop W.E. MacLeod, Rev. A.J. MacDonald; Rev. Bernard O'Keefe, Rev. Laurence
- MacDonald, Rev. Paul Sermon
- St. Margaret's Church Choir Hymn
- Power, Bishop W.E. Continuation of Mass
- St. Margaret's Choir Communion Hymn
- Gaelic Hymn singers from Gaelic Hymn
- Power, Bishop W.E. Remarks
- MacIntyre, Piper Dannie You Take the High Road

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Item: T-282 - Conversation and Singing with Jim Charles MacNeil

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

Title: Conversation and Singing with Jim Charles MacNeil

ID: T-282

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Jim Charles MacNeil reciting songs and stories in both English and Gaelic.

Talk on elections
D.D. MacKenzie and his umbrella
Oran nam Meinn Chopair composed by Lachlan Currie
Thug Mi Gaol Dhan t-Seòladair
Talks about the celebration in honour of Flora MacDougall who worked at the CNR for many years
First undertaker in Sydney (N.S.)
That man is not living yet
Undertaker...
Oak coffin for the colored man
I love the sailor boy

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• MacNeil, James Charles (subject)
Item: T-283 - Gaelic Prayers and Hymns

Creator: MacKenzie, Anthony

Title: Gaelic Prayers and Hymns

ID: T-283

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hymn to the Holy Spirit
Great Loss to the country - early history is forgotten
Prayers in Gaelic: Evening prayer, Morning prayer, Acts.
Litany of the Departed
Story of the August Gale
Another story about people saved through prayer - Sailors safe return (Big Pond)
Litany of the Blessed Virgin

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-294 - Folksongs from Scotland

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

Title: Folksongs from Scotland
ID: T-294

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs performed by singers and musicians throughout the country.

MacLean, Rena Braighe Loch Ial (The Braes of Locheil)
McLeod, Kitty Larach do Thacaidean
McLeod, John and McInnis, John Dili o Idilum and Thoir a Nall Ailean
Nicholson, Kate Till Ah Crodh, Laochan (Turn the Cows, Laddie)
Johnston, Miss Annie Thig, A Chruinneag, Thig
MacDonald, Allan Iomairibh Eutrom Ho Ro, (Row Lightly)
Johnston, Calum Thug mi Gaol Dhuit
Johnston, Miss Annie Heman Dubh Hi Ri Oro
Johnston, Miss Annie Ho Na Filibhig Chunncas Bata
Johnston, Miss Annie Eho Hao Ri O
MacIsaac, Fannie; Nicholson, Annie; MacMillan, Mrs.; Monk, Mrs.; Morrison, Penny Fail il Eileadh
MacIsaac, Fannie; Nicholson, Annie; MacMillan, Mrs.; Monk, Mrs.; Morrison, Penny The Reel of Tulloch
Morrison, Mary MacLeod of Raasay
Morrison, Mary Ho ali Ili
Group of Barra women Caberfeidh
Burgess, John MacIntosh's Lament
Burgess, John Whom Have I in Heaven But Thee
Murray, Iain A Phiuthrag's a Phiuthar (Little Sister)
Morrison, Penny S Mise Chunnaic An T-Iongnadh
Johnston, Calum Clach Mhin Mheallain (Rune against Hail)
Johnston, Calum Ig Ig Igein (The Larks Song)
McNeill, Flora Och, A Thearlaich Oig Stiubhairt
McLeod, Kitty S Fliuch an Oidhche (The Night is wet)
MacNeil, Flora Cairistiona
Glasgow Police Band The Chevaliers' Muster Roll
McColl, Ewan The Souters of Selkirk
Selkirk citizens My Love is like a red red rose
McGrath, Mrs. O Can Ye Sew Cushions
Cameron, Isla Children's songs: a. I am a little orphan girl, b. I Paula Teu Paula Taska, c. Now the War is Over, d. The Wind Blows High
Scottish children Bressay Lullabye
Barclay, Elizabeth The Hen's March to the Midden
Anderson, Taamie and Johnston, Willie The Bonnie Lass O Fyvie
Strachan, John Glenlogie
Strachan, John Come All Ye Tramps and Hawkers
MacBeath, Jimmy MacPherson's Lament
MacBeath, Jimmy The Tinklers Waddin
Strachan, John The Laird of Drumblair
Shand, John The De'il Amoing the Tailors
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Johnston, Annie (subject)
  • Johnston, Calum (subject)
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
  • Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
  • Celtic Music (subject)
  • Songs - Gaelic (subject)
  • Songs - Children's (subject)
  • Bagpipe Music (subject)
  • Scotland (place)

Item: T-300 - Gaelic Songs with Norman Kennedy and Rosemary Hutchinson

Creator: Kennedy, Norman
Title: Gaelic Songs with Norman Kennedy and Rosemary Hutchinson
ID: T-300
Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
  Item is an audio recording of Norman Kennedy and Rosemary Hutchison performing Gaelic songs and puirt-a-beul. It was recorded at the home of Tic and Emily Butler, Mira (N.S)
  Mo nighean donn na meall-shuilean
  Mo chridhe trom 's duilich leam...
  O theid mi, gun teid...gu innis nam bo
  S o la la o a la al di um
  Cairistiona Chaimbeul
  Muilean Dubh
  Thoir a nall leannan ugam
  Domhall beag
  A' Pheigi a' ghraidh 's thu dh'hag fo leon 's an t-am
  Nuair a'chaidh sinn sios air bhord
  Ho ro hu a hu ill o
  Latha dhomh 's mi ... Eigheach o
  Bha mi'n oidhche air an airigh
  S muladach mi, o hi a bho
  S muladach mi o hi a bho
  Yesterday evening, feasgar an raoir...
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-290 - Gaelic Songs

Creator: Gillis, Allan J.
Title: Gaelic Songs
ID: T-290
Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Tape of Gaelic songs, sent as a tape from Allan J. Gillis to Sister Margaret
- Na Cnuic 's na glinn bu bhoidhche leinn
  A Fhleasgaich uasail ho ri ho ro
  
- 'S i mo dhùthaich a dh'fhàg mi
'S Truagh nach robh mise nan eilean mo chridhe

Physical description: 1 audio tape

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Cape Breton Island (N.S.) (place)
**Item: T-311 - Among the Gaels in Nova Scotia**

**Creator:** MacPherson, John Alick

**Title:** Among the Gaels in Nova Scotia

**ID:** T-311

**Date:** 1971 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of a BBC Glasgow program with John MacPherson exploring Gaelic culture and language throughout Cape Breton Island.

Among the Gaels in Nova Scotia: MacMillan, Hector S e Ceap Breatuinn Tir Mo Ghraidh
MacPherson, John (BBC) Glasgow (Scotland) Gaelic in Nova Scotia
MacEachern, Mrs. Creignish (N.S.) Song in praise of the Island of Cape Breton
MacPherson, John Glasgow (Scotland) Account of Gaelic place names in Cape Breton
Kennedy, Florence Dunvegan Interviewed with John MacPherson
MacDonald, Dan R. Mabou (N.S.) Bonnie Lass of Head Lake
MacPherson, John Glasgow (Scotland) Milling Frolic
MacDonald, J.L. Et al Boisdale (N.S.) Hug ho ran o robha ho, nighean donn Bhoidheach
MacPherson, John Glasgow (Scotland) Gaelic Revival in Cape Breton
Beaton, Sister Margaret Sydney (N.S.) Address to her friends in the Highlands and Islands
MacPherson, John Glasgow (Scotland) We’re the children (you brought from Scotland) sorry to leave?
Mr. MacPherson replied that there wasn’t one dry eye when he took the children back to Scotland
Mi’kmaw song and dance
MacEachern, Bessie Creignish (N.S.) Gaelic song
MacMillan, Hector Song in praise of the Island of Cape Breton
MacPherson, John Glasgow (Scotland) Closing message to people of Cape Breton

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- MacEachern, Elizabeth (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Creignish (place)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)
- Mabou (N.S.) (place)
- Dunvegan (N.S.) (place)
Item: T-312 - Among the Gaels of Nova Scotia

Creator: MacPherson, John Alick
Title: Among the Gaels of Nova Scotia
ID: T-312
Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of BBC Glasgow's 1971 radio piece 'Among the Gaels of Nova Scotia' concerning Gaelic language and culture in Cape Breton Island.
MacEachern, Bessie Fuadach nan Gaidheal
MacPherson, John Conversation with J.C. MacNeil
MacNeil, J.C. Families who left for Western Newfoundland
MacNeil, J.C. Orain Mocaisean
MacNeil, J.C. Soldier's song
MacPherson, John
MacNeil, J.C. Conversation with J.C. MacNeil, Genealogy of the MacNeil Family
MacNeil, J.C. A bhean a tighe
Sailor's love song
A Ghille Dhuinn
MacPherson, John
MacNeil, J.C. Discussion on their trip to Cape Breton

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacEachern, Elizabeth (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Creignish (place)
- Inverness (N.S.) (place)
- Cape Breton Island (N.S.) (place)
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Creator: Rankin, Fr. John Angus
Title: Conversations in Glendale (N.S)
ID: T-316
Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

- MacDonald, Mr. Eugene - They say the women used to carry their own spinning wheels; could you tell us more about the Spinning Frolics?
- Returning to the story of the threshing mills, and didn't you mention the word 'winnowing' and feeding the fanners?
- The milling frolics were wonderful events - did they always sing Gaelic songs?
- Whom Shall I take on the Irish Ship?
- Song for rolling the cloth
- Was the purpose of the milling to thicken the cloth
- How about a good joke
- Father Rankin questioned about early soap making by the Cape Breton Island (N.S.) Women
- Funeral customs
- 9 Gallons of rum
- Ghost stories in Gaelic
- Father John Angus Rankin - Ghost stories in English
- Ghost story continued from Side 1
- Another ghost story
- A second sight story
- Bessie Maceachern - Am falbh thu leam a ribhinn og
- Mairi ni 'n Domhnuill
- Am Fleasgach Donn
- Billy MacPhee - Violin Selections.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- MacEachern, Elizabeth (subject)
- Macdonald, Eugene (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
Item: T-318 - Gaelic Songs

Creator: MacEachern, Elizabeth

Title: Gaelic Songs

ID: T-318

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Father J Rankin, and Father D Rankin singing Gaelic songs.

Biographical sketch of Father Rankin

Recordings of Fr. D. Rankin - An t-alltan Dubh
A Mhairi Bhan
Mo Shuil nad Dheigh
A' Fhleasgaich Donn
Deoch slainte luchd nam Breachannan

Homily, delivered by Father Raymond MacDonald on the occasion of Father Donald Rankin's Funeral; and read by Father John Rankin

Gaelic song at the Funeral of Father Donald Rankin

Violin selection played at the Funeral of Father Donald Rankin - Cruinneag na Buaile

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rankin, Fr. John Angus (subject)
- Rankin, Father Duncan Joseph (subject)
- MacMaster, Buddy (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Glendale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-320 - Gaelic Songs with Joe Lawrence Macdonald
Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a selection of songs composed by the Bard Malcolm Macneil as sung by Joseph Lawrence Macdonald. Songs include piano accompaniment.

Song in praise of Barrachois
Song for the Cook at the Iron Mines
Song for repairs to sulky spring
When the spring was repaired
Boat song for Donald MacLean's
Song for the potatoe bug
Boat song
Song for the Princess fashions of 1910
Song in praise of the Gaelic Language
Songs for Halloween pranks by young folks
Election song
Song for Horse Race
Song for Iron Mine
Song for Card Games
Song for Blacksmith
Reply by Blacksmith's wife

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Boisdale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-321 - Gaelic Songs and Conversation

Creator: MacPherson, John Alick
Title: Gaelic Songs and Conversation
ID: T-321
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a conversation with Hector MacMillan, Lynden Macintyre, Archie MacDonald, James Morrison, and John Macpherson. Includes stories, history and songs. These tapes, which were broadcast over BBC, were made by Mr. John MacPherson and Mr. A.J. Smith (Glasgow U.) while they were in Cape Breton Island (N.S.) During the months of May, June, and July, 1971. They made their headquarters at Cape Bretoniana (Beaton Institute).

Dh'fhag a Lùdag Mi Song
Early Family History Genealogy
Early History of her ancestors Genealogy
History of the Early Pioneers History
The making of Whiskey History
Comunn Gaidhlig Cheap Bretunn, Cape Breton Historical Society Conversation
Culloden Film
An account of his travels and early work in Boston and the West, and his return home... History -
Early life
Nuair a bha mi anns a bhaille Song
Closing of the Program Song

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-324 - Gaelic Songs and Fiddle Tunes

Creator: Gillis, Lauchie
Title: Gaelic Songs and Fiddle Tunes
ID: T-324
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of fiddler Alex Francis MacKay, and gaelic singer Lauchie Gillis.
Violin tunes
Violin tunes
Song: Oran an t-saighdear
Song: Iain Gleann Cuach
Song: Chi mi na Morbheannan
Song: Teannaibh Dluth is Togaibh Fonn
Song: Horo hug oran oho

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Glendale (N.S.) (place)
- Glendale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-325 - Gaelic Stories

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence
Title: Gaelic Stories
ID: T-325
Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Gillis, Joseph A. (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-326 - Gaelic History, Folklore and Songs
Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Gaelic History, Folklore and Songs

ID: T-326

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording at Boisdale N.S. Joseph Lawrence Macdonald, Sarah Cameron, Miss Janet Cameron, Angus Beaton, Finlay Cameron tell discuss lore, history and sing songs.

MacDonald, Joseph L. - Frolics in the home, different types
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Shearing of sheep, processing of wool, milling frolics
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Duties of women
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Grist mill at MacAdam`s Lake, operated by Mr. MacLean
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Best carpenters of the times, MacEacherns, MacDonalds and others
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Three steamships operated out of East Bay, groceries had to be brought in from Halifax, hardwood shipped to England
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Scottish Catholic Society of Canada organized by Father M.A. MacAdam
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Cape Breton Island Co-op. Society was organized at East Bay, 1932
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Mineral spring at East Bay
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Excerpts from Mary L. Fraser`s book, `Folklore of Nova Scotia`.
MacDonald, Joseph L. - East Bay Pirates - Capt. Alex and Dan MacLean. MacLeans sailed the Pacific Ocean (1880-1914) on `the sea wolf`
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Primary concern of settlers was the making of a home. Coal mines and steel plant took men from farms to cities and towns.
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Early settlers of Christmas Island (N.S.)
MacDonald, Joseph L. - What were living conditions like
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Tell about the August Gale
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Story of Peter MacNeil
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Story of Malcolm MacPhee
Cameron, Sarah - Biographical sketch
Cameron, Miss Janet - Biographical sketch
Beaton, Angus - Song: O hi ri ill o robha
Cameron, Finlay - Song: Air faill irinn ill irinn oich irinn iu
Beaton, Alexander - Song: O sud an taobh a'gabhairn
Cameron, Sarah - Song: An Te Ruadh
Cameron, Finlay - Song: Tha mi'n diugh gu tinn
Beaton, Angus D. - Song, a lament

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-328 - Gaelic Story and Song

Creator: MacNeil, James Charles

Title: Gaelic Story and Song

ID: T-328

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Joe Neil MacNeil and Jim Charles Macneil exchanging Gaelic songs, stories and anecdotes.

MacNeil, Joe Neil - Where do you see the West?
MacNeil, Joe Neil - What was that story about a wise horse?
MacNeil, J.C. - Tell us a story about "A Mhein Ur"
MacNeil, J.C. - Peter lost his hook
MacNeil, Dan - Father appears to his son
MacNeil, Dan - Song: "Nionag a chul dhuinn, nach fhan thu"
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Priests's need of money
MacNeil, J.C. - It was the priest himself
MacNeil, Dan - You have a small barn
MacNeil, Joe Neil - What did you say about the mower's heavy breathing?
MacNeil, J.C. - What was the story about the potato bugs?
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Recitation of song about potato bugs
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Don't drown the baby for you may yet marry her
MacNeil, Dan - The ring story
MacNeil, Dan - When silver turns into gold
MacNeil, Joe Neil - $18.00 for a fleece
MacNeil, Dan - What about the holes made by a drinkinho man with his feet while keeping time to singing?
MacNeil, J.C. - Made fires in the school for a year for #3.00
MacNeil, Joe Neil - How did the young boy learn the alphabet
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Another funny story
MacNeil, Joe Neil - More funny stories about his lack of English when started school.
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Story of the lasts
MacNeil, Dan - Tell us a Bocan story
MacNeil, J.C.; Joe Neil, Dan - Old stories told by the three of them and old customs discussed
MacNeil, Dan - Song: Air Faill irinn iu
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Reciting "Cailinn Donn"

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacNeil, Joe Neil (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàìdhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-329 - Gaelic Songs with Rev Allan MacMillan

Creator: MacMillan, Allan J.

Title: Gaelic Songs with Rev Allan MacMillan

ID: T-329

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Rev. Allan J Macmilling singing Gaelic songs.

- O Canada
- Cumha na Tulaich
- Cumha Cheap Breatunn
- O choin a righ
- S toigh leam ho ro hu
- Sine Chaluim Bhain
- Tha mi sgith bho'n tim so'n de
- Tha mi sgith bho'n tim so'n de
- Cailinn mo ruin-sa
- Foghannan na h'Alba
- Am falbh thu leam a ribhinn og
- An t-alltan dubh
- Duanag a' chiobair
- Horionn o 's na hu ri
- Coille Gruamach
- O mo dhuthaich 's tu th'air m'aire
- Morag a' Dunbheagan
- Taobh Loch Liobhan
- Chuir iad an caisteal an...mi...
- S fhfeudair dhomh bhi togail orm
Item: T-330 - Gaelic Songs in Grand Mira

Creator: Gillis, Lauchie

Title: Gaelic Songs in Grand Mira

ID: T-330

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs, fiddle music and discussion of local history.

Featuring:
- Gillis, Lauchie - O bhan, o bhan, goraich o
- Gillis, Lauchie - Illean ill o, illean i
- Gillis, Neil D. - Memories of Grand Mira
- Gillis, Neil D. - Biographical sketch of Rev. D.J. Rankin
- Gillis, Lauchie - Eilean mo Chridhe
- Beaton, Joe - Piano music
- MacDonald, Dan R. - Violin music
- Gillis, Lauchie - Morag - Dunbheagan
- Gillis, Lauchie - Smeorach anns na gleann
- Gillis, Lauchie - An t-alltan dubh
- Beaton, Joe - Piano music

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: T-332 - Conversation with John E. MacNeil

Creator: Macneil, Mary E.
Title: Conversation with John E. MacNeil
ID: T-332
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of John E. MacNeil discussing local history, stories, dances and songs.
Prompting sets (for dancing)
Selling of Lobsters
Transportation and travelling over the trail before the Cabot Trail was built
Tom Murphy, on his knees when the church bell rang
Elections in the olden times
Prompting of the square dance by Joe A. MacNeil
Road to the Isles
Hundred Pipers
Joseph Curtis - Ubi Abi & Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Bay St. Lawrence (N.S.) (place)
- Bay St. Lawrence (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-333 - Gaelic Songs - Rev. Donald Rankin
Creator: Morris, Eugene Rev.
Title: Gaelic Songs - Rev. Donald Rankin
ID: T-333
Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Rev. Donald Rankin singing a selection of Gaelic songs.
Luchd nam Breacannan
Fuadach nan Gaidheal
An t-alltan dubh
Mairi Bhan
Mo shuil a'd dheigh
Eilean mo chridhe
Gun chrodhe gun aighean
Ho ro 's toigh leam fhein thu
Beannachd leibh a'chairdean
O s'i mo leannan an te ur
Faill ill o agus horo eile
Fear a'bhata
Ho ro mo nighean donn bhoidheach
Cruinneag nam buaile
Mo nighean donn an t-sugraidh
O hi rill o robha
Se fad mo mhulad

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Port Hawkesbury (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-334 - Gaelic Songs
Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence
Title: Gaelic Songs
ID: T-334
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of various singers performing Gaelic songs.
MacDonald, J. Lawrence Gaels came to Cape Breton (1800-1835)
MacDonald, J. Lawrence Fhleasgaich ur, leannain thu
MacDonald, J. Lawrence Ho ro i horo nan
MacDonald, J. Lawrence Faill ill oro faill o
MacDonald, J. Lawrence Ill il u ill robha o
MacDonald, J. Lawrence S toigh leam cruinneag donn nam bo
MacDonald, J. Lawrence Hug orann o robha ho
Campbell, Michael J. Cantaireachd
Campbell, Michael J. Gur mi tha gu bronach
Nicholson, R. Loch mor
Nicholson, R. Native song
Campbell, Mrs. An t-each odhar
Campbell, Mrs. Suileach monadh
Campbell, Dan Mhali bheag og
Beaton, Joe Fa mo mhulaid
Patterson, D Ged a'sheoil mi air m'aineol
Patterson, D I oho tha mi fo leon dubh

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Beaton, Joseph A. (subject)
• Nicholson, Roddie F. (subject)
• Campbell, Michael J. (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Boisdale (N.S.) (place)

Item: t-335 - Visit with Malcolm Gillis in Margaree

Creator: Campbell, Finlay

Title: Visit with Malcolm Gillis in Margaree

ID: t-335

Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic singer Finlay Campbell speaking of bard Malcolm Gillis and singing one of his songs.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Gillis, Malcolm H. (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Margaree (N.S.) (place)

**Item: T-336 - Gaelic Songs - Kay MacDonald**

**Creator:** MacDonald, Kay

**Title:** Gaelic Songs - Kay MacDonald

**ID:** T-336

**Date:** 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Kay Macdonald singing a selection of Gaelic songs. Including:
- Cailinn mo ruin-sa
- A'chruinneag Ileach
- Mo run geal dileas
- Nigh'n donn a'chuil reidh
- Fuadach nan Gaidheal
- Eilean mo chridhe
- Margairi
- Horo 's toigh leam fein thu
- Tennaibh dluth 's togaibh fonn
- Mo dhachaidh
- Mo chailin dileas donn
- Horo iu 's na hiu ro eile

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- New Waterford (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-337 - CHER Radio Failte is Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte is Furan
ID: T-337
Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
- Gillis, Lauchie - Mairi mhin mheall-shuileach
- MacDougall Girls' Pipe Band - Bagpipe music
- North Shore Gaelic Singers - Chunnaic mi'n damh donn 's na h-eildean

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Gillis, Lauchie (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-342 - Conversation with Irene Timmons

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: Conversation with Irene Timmons
ID: T-342
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Irene Timmons discussing the history of New Waterford. Timmons is a teacher, still teaches in New Waterford. 
Attended school in Port Morien first, family moved to New Waterford in 1912. School heated by stoves, nuns lived in a company house, convent not built yet. Mother St. Osmond C.N.D. Was the Principal of Mt. Carmel School then. 
Started to teach at the age of 16, had Grade 11. Salary $32 per month plus $60 prov. Grant. In 1949, "B" license, upgraded license at Xavier.

Finds children not too different today, they do need to be taught respect.
Describes their periodic visits to her classes also public examination.
No lights or water in home, tape placed on streets, water had to be carried.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Timmons, Irene (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Education (subject)
• New Waterford (N.S.) (place)
• New Waterford (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-348 - Gaelic Songs Lauchie Gillis

Creator: Gillis, Lauchie

Title: Gaelic Songs Lauchie Gillis

ID: T-348

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Lauchie Gillis singing a selection of Gaelic songs.

Featuring:
Oran Gaoil
A fhleasgaich an fhuilt, Chraobhaich chais
Oganaich an oir fhuilt bhuidhe
A'chuthag
Duthaich nan craobh
O ho ro, ille dhuinne
A’nighean donn, gur og thug mi mo ghealladh dhuit
Mairi bhan
Air faill irinn iu
An t-altan Dubh
Dh’fhalbh mo nighean chruinn
Air faill irinn i bha
Bruthaichean ghlinn Braoin
Eilean a’ cheo
An ribhinn donn
Fuadach nan Gaidheal
Fear a’bhata

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Grand Mira (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-349 - Gaelic Songs in Glenorchy, Scotland

Creator: Rankin, Fr. John Angus

Title: Gaelic Songs in Glenorchy, Scotland

ID: T-349

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is a recording of various Gaelic singers in Glenorchy, Scotland. Some singers are unidentified.
Hector Macandrew - Violin selections
Ronald Macdonald - Duan (Puirt-a-Beul)
Fail i ill o ill
Alasdair an Duin
Alltan Dubh
Gaelic Singers (Unidentified) - Fagail Lismore
Gaelic Song
Nighean Donn a’ Chul Reidh
Eilean Uidhist mo Ghraidh
Morag a’ Dunbheagan
Balaich an iasgach

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Choral (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Glenorchy, Scotland (place)

Item: T-354 - A Cape Breton Gaelic Play

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: A Cape Breton Gaelic Play

ID: T-354

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the Glendale N.S Gaelic Players singing and performing a Gaelic play. Gaelic play entitled "Katie is Coming Home", written by Rev. S.P. MacDonald. Recording includes a conversation with Joseph L. MacDonald.

A Cape Breton Gaelic play
Tha mi an diugh gu tinn
Ho ro gur thu mo run
Gaelic play - Act II
Illean ill o, illean i
Square set
My own Glen
Early days in Sydney (N.S.)
The Townsends, Muggahs, Crawleys
A boom in Sydney (N.S.) - 1872
A Gaelic tid-bit
Father Edwards last Mass in Boisdale

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Gaelic Drama (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Glendale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-354 - Gaelic Songs with J.J MacKinnon

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence
Title: Gaelic Songs with J.J MacKinnon
ID: T-354
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacKinnon, J.J - Air fal a la lo
Mo nighean donn an t-sugraidh
Bheir mi o air robha ho
Fuadach nan Gaidheal
S toigh leam crunneag donn nam bo
Posadh piuthair Iain Bhain
Mo shuil 'ad dheigh
Air faill oro faill o
Mo ribhinn coibhneil
A' chuthag
Eilean mo chridhe
My bonnie wee bride
Callinn mo ruin-sa
Michael D. MacNeil :
Moch Di-luain gabh i 'n cuan
A Mhairi bhoidheach
Ille dhuinn o hug thu
Ho ro mo nighean donn bhoidheach
Ho ro 's toigh leam thein thu
J.J. MacKinnon - Gur Trom, Trom a Tha Mi

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Item: T-356 - CJFX 25th Anniversary Program - Old Time Fiddlers

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: CJFX 25th Anniversary Program - Old Time Fiddlers

ID: T-356

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a number of old time Cape Breton fiddle tunes. Recording also contains a conversation Malcolm J. Maclean, Boisdale, on his 95th birthday.

Violin selections by:
MacMaster, Buddy
MacKenzie, Karl
Cameron, John Allan
MacLellan, Theresa
Cameron, John Allan
MacMaster, Buddy
Beaton, Donald Angus
MacKenzie, Karl
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Brief biographical sketch
MacLean, Malcolm J. - Interview with MacLean on 95th birthday
MacLean, Catherine - Recitation of prayers in Gaelic
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Gaelic address
MacLean, Malcolm J. - Story of mother's life in Boisdale
MacKenzie, Hugh - Reading of Gaelic address to MacLean
MacLean, Malcolm J. - School teachers at Boisdale

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: T-343 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan Alex Goldie

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan Alex Goldie
ID: T-343
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of CHER Radio's Failte 's Furan program. Recording features a conversation with Alex 'Alec' Goldie.
Fitzgerald, Winston - Violin selections
Campbell, John - Introduces guest, Alex Goldie
Goldie, Alex - Oran nam Fasan
Hashem, Lila - Piano selections
Goldie, Alex - Story of man who carried 98 pound bag of oatmeal from Halifax to Middle Cape
Goldie, Alex - Gaelic song
Campbell, John and Goldie, Alex - Discuss Gaelic in police work - coded calls in Gaelic at one time
MacLellan Trio - Violin selections
Campbell, John and Goldie, Alex - Discuss the speaking of Gaelic
Goldie, Alex - Gaelic birthday greeting to Hughie MacDonnell
Goldie, Alex - Story of man who walked 30 miles to Sydney (N.S.) to get liquor and tea for a wedding...
MacDougall Girls Pipe Band - Bagpipe selections
George Hamilton IV - Ghost of Bras d'Or (N.S.)
Goldie, Alex - Mala chaol 's beul tana
LeBlanc, Paddy - Violin selections
Goldie, Alex - Tha mo chionns air fhiuran

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: T-362 - Songs of the late Lauchlin MacNeil, French Road

Creator: Gillis, Lauchie

Title: Songs of the late Lauchlin MacNeil, French Road

ID: T-362

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording featuring songs composed by Lauchlin Macneil, sung by Mrs. Joseph Gillis. Recording also features the Framboise Gaelic Choir.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- French Road (place)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-364 - Violin Selections and Gaelic Songs

Creator: MacEachern, Elizabeth

Title: Violin Selections and Gaelic Songs

ID: T-364

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a number of fiddlers and Gaelic singers. Features:
MacKay, Alex Francis - Violin Selections
MacKay, Alex Francis - Violin Selections
MacKay, Alex Francis - Violin Selections
MacKay, Alex Francis - Violin Selections
MacKay, Alex Francis - Violin Selections
MacKay, Alex Francis - Violin Selections
Chisholm, Angus - Violin Selections
Chisholm, Angus - Violin Selections
MacEachern, Dan H. - Violin Selections
MacEachern, Dan H. - Violin Selections
MacEachern, Dan H. - Violin Selections
MacEachern, Dan H. - Violin Selections
MacMillan, Rev. Allan - Cailin mo Run-sa
MacEachern, Rev. John H. - Chi Mi Bhuam
Williams, John
Williams, John - Bithibh Aotrom 's Togaibh Fonn

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• MacEachen, Rev. John Hugh (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Fiddle Music (subject)
• Glendale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-366 - Story of Donald Gorm MacDonald

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence
Title: Story of Donald Gorm MacDonald
ID: T-366
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Joseph Lawrence MacDonald telling stories of Donald "Gorm" Macdonald.
Story of Donald "Gorm" MacDonald - Story of this man, at the time of taking of Louisbourg
A mother's curse - Donald went from house to house taking the young men by force to fight with him. When he took the third son, a cripple, from this widow, she said: "My son will return but you never will"
Burning of the church - Donald burns church after closing windows, all inside perish
The ending - Tells how this man, possessed by the devil, dies
The schoolmaster and the old woman
The old man's operation - Funny story by a teller of tall tales
Comhairle (advice)
Donald's version of the sinking of the Titanic - Donald couldn't read very well, his stories were strange
He alone know how much he is worth

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-367 - Conversations in Estmere N.S

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Conversations in Estmere N.S

ID: T-367

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of conversations concerning the Estmere and Little Narrows area. Includes information on the Little Narrows gypsum plant. Featuring:
Matheson, John Sandy - Biographical sketch
Matheson, John Sandy - Biographical sketch
Matheson, Kenneth - Biographical sketch
Matheson, Kenneth - Stories
Matheson, Kenneth - Song: Cumha
Matheson, Kenneth - A'Mhairi dhubh
Matheson, Kenneth - History of gypsum plant
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Presentation to Rev. A.D. MacKinnon
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Historical sketch of Little Narrows
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Historical sketch of Little Narrows
Item: T-368 - Gaelic Songs with Rod Maclean

Creator: Stolarsky, Mildred
Title: Gaelic Songs with Rod Maclean
ID: T-368
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Rod Maclean performing a number of Gaelic songs. Includes:
Hu o ro hu o
Dh' fhalbh mo run, dh' fhag e'n caladh...
O gur toigh leam
Oran an Teine
Oidhche dhomh 's mi falbh
Gaol a thug mi og...
Mhali Bheag Og

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-380 - Gaelic Songs

Creator: MacEachern, Elizabeth

Title: Gaelic Songs

ID: T-380

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic singing with Alexander Beaton, Angus D. Rankin, Elizabeth MacEachern and Murdoch Beaton. Mr. Rankin is accompanied in singing of chorus by Angus (Sandy) Rankin and Alexander Beaton in all his songs. Features:

Beaton, Alexander - Cumha na Tulaich
Rankin, Angus D. - Gaelic song
Rankin, Angus D. - Seinn h-iuraibh bhinn o
Rankin, Angus D. - O sud an taobh a ghabhainn
Rankin, Angus D. - Bitibh aotrom 's togaibh fonn
Rankin, Angus D. - Horo u agus h-iuraibh eile
MacEachern, Elizabeth - O Tennaibh dluth is togaibh fonn
MacEachern, Elizabeth - A fhleasgaich uasail
MacEachern, Elizabeth - A chruinneag Ileach
MacEachern, Elizabeth - An t-alltan dubh
MacEachern, Elizabeth - Mo nighean donn bhoidheach
MacEachern, Elizabeth - Gaol nan cruinneag
MacEachern, Elizabeth - Mairi bhan
Beaton, Murdoch - Gaelic greeting, stories
Beaton, Murdoch - Oran na seann mhaighdinn
Beaton, Murdoch - A 'Dhomhnuill bhig a hu a ho

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rankin, Angus D. (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
Item: T-382 - Gaelic Songs and Conversation

Creator: Johnstone, Mark
Title: Gaelic Songs and Conversation
ID: T-382
Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Creignish (place)
- Glencoe (place)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-384 - Gaelic Songs and Prayer

Creator: MacEachern, Elizabeth
Title: Gaelic Songs and Prayer
ID: T-384
Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Cameron, Finlay - Thug mi run, 's chuir mi uigh
Cameron, Finlay - An te ruadh 's am bodach
MacDonald, Rev. Stanley - Tha mo bhreacan 's a fo'n dile
MacNeil, Frank - Casag an Eisg (Ho ri ill o robha)
MacDonald, Rev. Stanley - O 's e mo run a maraiche
Rankin, Peter - O ho ro gur mi tha trom
Cameron, Finlay - Tha mi 'n diugh gu tinn
Rankin, Agatha - Song composed by Janet MacPherson (Creignish)
MacDonald, Hector H. - Will you Marry Me my Bonnie Lass (Gaelic)
MacDonald, Hector H. -
Rankin, Rev. Donald - Gaelic prayer, Preface of Mass
MacEachern, Elizabeth - Oran do Cheap Breatuinn
MacEachern, Elizabeth - O tiugainn a leannain
MacEachern, Elizabeth - Legends and customs

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Note [generalNote]:

The songs sung by Hector Hugh Macdonald were composed by his uncle Hugh K. Macdonald, of Creignish. The taped recordings were in the possession of Bernard Maclennan, Troy.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Gàidhlig (subject)
• Religion (subject)
• Creignish (place)
• Mabou (N.S.) (place)
• Big Pond (N.S.) (place)
• Boisdale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-390 - Gaelic Songs with Lauchie Gillis and Philip Macdonald

Creator: Gillis, Lauchie

Title: Gaelic Songs with Lauchie Gillis and Philip Macdonald

ID: T-390

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a section of Gaelic songs as sung by Lauchie Gillis, and Philip Macdonald. Features:

Gillis, Lauchie - Oran gairadh Eoghan
Gillis, Lauchie - Biography of Margaret MacKinnon
Gillis, Lauchie - S i nighean mo gaol a nighean donn og
Gillis, Lauchie - Bitibh aotrom 's togaibh fonn
Gillis, Lauchie - Horo i ho ro nan
Gillis, Lauchie - Mo chailin dil eas donn
Gillis, Lauchie - S do choisich mi'n oirdche
Gillis, Lauchie - Air feasgair ciuin samhradh
Gillis, Lauchie - Mairi mhin meall-shuileach
MacDonald, Philip - A ribhinn chaoinmhneil
MacDonald, Philip - Tha tighinn fodham
MacDonald, Philip - Na cnuic 's na glinn
MacDonald, Philip - Mo chridhe trom's duilich leam
MacDonald, Philip - An teid thu leam a'Mhairi
MacDonald, Philip - A fhleasgaich an fhuilt chraobhaich chais
MacDonald, Philip - Air a'ghille tha mo run
MacDonald, Philip - Cod liver oil song
Gillis, Lauchie - Horo eile 's mi thug thu
Gillis, Lauchie - Tha mo run air a'ghille
Gillis, Lauchie - Mo run geal dileas
Gillis, Lauchie - Ghruagach donn

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Gabarus (N.S.) (place)
- Grand Mira (N.S.) (place)
- Grand Mira (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-391 - Gaelic Service and Precenting

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Gaelic Service and Precenting

ID: T-391

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a gaelic church service in Loch Lomond, Cape Breton (N.S).
- MacDonald, Rev. J.B.N. - Opening prayers
- Loch Lomond Gaelic Singers - Hymn
- MacDonald, Rev. J.B.N. - Prayer
- Loch Lomond Gaelic Singers - Precenting
- MacDonald, Rev. J.B.N. - Scripture reading - 23rd Psalm
- Loch Lomond Gaelic Singers - Hymn
- MacDonald, Ross; Morrison, Kenneth - Hymn - "In the Garden"
Item: T-395 - Interview with Gordon Macrae and Gaelic Service

**Creator:** MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

**Title:** Interview with Gordon Macrae and Gaelic Service

**ID:** T-395

**Date:** 1972 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

MacRae, Gordon - Conditions under which Presbyterians lived in Cape Breton
MacRae, Gordon - Presbyterian ancestors - schools and improvement
MacRae, Gordon - Interview with Mr. Gordon MacRae
MacRae, Gordon - Interview with Gordon MacRae
Nicholson, Donald - Interview with Mr. Donald Nicholson

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Mackinnon, Rev Archibald D. (subject)
Item: T-398 - Gaelic Songs, Folklore and History

Creator: Gillis, Lauchie
Title: Gaelic Songs, Folklore and History
ID: T-398
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of interviews with Lauchie Currie, Christina Currie, Lauchie Gillis and Angus MacLellan. Contents:
Currie, Lauchie - Na cnuic ‘s na glinn
Currie, Lauchie - Cruinneag nam buaile
Currie, Christina - Tragedies of the Mira River
Currie, Christina - Forerunners - second sight
Currie, Christina - Sketch about Mira River
Gillis, Lauchie - Working conditions, depression
Gillis, Lauchie - General stores at Victoria Bridge
MacLellan, Angus - Stories of pioneer days
MacLellan, Angus - Growth of Mira community
MacLellan, Angus - Church history of Mira
MacLellan, Angus - Soap making, milling frolics
MacLellan, Angus - Mo ribhinn og

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Folklore - Customs (subject)
• Grand Mira (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-400 - Gaelic Stories
Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Gaelic Stories

ID: T-400

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Patrick M. Nicholson telling 4 Gaelic stories.

"An Rathad Fada"
"A Reubaidh na Fairge"
"Am fear a' ghoid a' mhuic..."
"Coire na Sithe"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-401 - Gaelic Songs Grand Mira (N.S)

Creator: Gillis, Lauchie

Title: Gaelic Songs Grand Mira (N.S)

ID: T-401

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacDonald, Dan R. - Violin selections
Currie, Rod - A ribhinn og
Currie, Rod - Rose of Tralee
Currie, Rod - English love song
Currie, Rod - C'ait 'an robh mi an raoir
Currie, Rod - Sud an taobh a'gaibhinn
Gillis, Lauchie - Hi u illin o agus o illin eile
MacLellan, Theresa - Violin selections
Currie, Rod - Na cnuc 's na glinn
Currie, Rod - Loch Lomond (Gaelic version)
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Currie, Rod - Mary of Argyle
Gillis, Lauchie - Mo roighinn 's mo run
Gillis, Lauchie - Fhleasgaich ur, leannain thu
Gillis, Lauchie - Nionag a' chul dhuinn nach fhan thu

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Grand Mira (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-402 - Gaelic Song and Conversation

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence
Title: Gaelic Song and Conversation
ID: T-402
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of an interview with J.A Macneil, Michael Macneil and John Angus Maclean of Big Beach, Cape Breton (N.S.) Features:
MacNeil, J.A. - A trip to Scotland
MacNeil, Michael - Biographical sketch
MacNeil, Michael - Biographical sketch
MacNeil, Michael - Ho iri raill o
MacNeil, Michael - S' fheudair dhomh...'s sgur de 'n dram
MacNeil, Michael - Railroad song
MacLean, John A. - Se fad mo mhulad
MacLean, John A. - Biographical sketch
MacLean, John A. - Story - the old woman and the trunk
MacLean, John A. - Ged a'sheoil mi air m'aineoil

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Big Beach (N.S) (place)

Item: T-409 - Gaelic Stories

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence
Title: Gaelic Stories
ID: T-409
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of stories and songs performed by Dan MacKenzie, Joseph Maclean and Mrs. Anna Maclean. Featuring:
MacKenzie, Dan - Story
MacKenzie, Dan - Story
MacKenzie, Dan - Story
MacKenzie, Dan - Story
MacKenzie, Dan - Story
MacLean, Joseph - Story
MacLean, Joseph - Story
MacLean, Joseph - Story
MacLean, Joseph - Story
MacLean, Joseph - Story
MacLean, Joseph - Story
MacLean, Mrs. Anna - Biographical sketch
MacLean, Mrs. Anna - Bha mi'n raoir gu sunndach
MacLean, Mrs. Anna - Song
MacDonald, Joseph L. - History of Iona Credit Union

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
Item: T-410 - Gaelic Song and Conversation

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Gaelic Song and Conversation

ID: T-410

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of interviews with residents of Benacadie and Castle Bay, Cape Breton (N.S). Recording includes songs, stories and community history.

MacLennan, Mrs. Rod - Biographical sketch
Doucette, Mrs. George - Biographical sketch
Doucette, Mr. George - Biographical sketch
MacNeil, Malcolm J. - Biographical sketch
MacNeil, Malcolm J. - Story
MacNeil, Malcolm J. - Na threig thu...leannainn
MacInnis, Donald - Biographical sketch
MacInnis, Donald - Gun crodh gun aighean
Morrison, Peter - Biographical sketch
Morrison, Peter and Donald MacInnis - Bitibh aotrom 's togaibh fonn
Morrison, Peter and Donald MacInnis - O's ann tha mo ghaol-sa thall
Morrison, Peter and Donald MacInnis - Gaidheal air aineol
Morrison, Peter and Donald MacInnis - Tha mo chion-sa air an fhiurain
MacNeil, Jim D. - Biographical Sketch
MacNeil, Mrs. Hector J. - Biographical sketch

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)
- Benacadie (place)
- Castle Bay (place)
Item: T-411 - Gaelic Songs, Stories and Mass

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Gaelic Songs, Stories and Mass

ID: T-411

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs and stories collected in the Boisdale area. Recording includes a Gaelic mass and Gaelic hymns.

Steele, John - Biographical sketch
Steele, John - Story
Steele, John - Song: Eilean mo Chridhe
Steele, John - Stories
Steele, John - A fishing story
MacIntyre, Joseph - Biographical sketch
MacIntyre, Joseph - A story about the supernatural
MacIntyre, Joseph - Tha m'inntinn trom
MacIntyre, Joseph - Tha mo breacainn-sa fo'n dile
MacIntyre, Joseph - Song
MacIntyre, Joseph - Ho ro 's toigh leam fein thu
MacIntyre, Joseph - Deoch laidir
MacIntyre, Joseph - O mo Mhairi lurach, 's tu mo Mhairi ghrinne
MacDonald, Mrs. Marie - Biographical sketch
MacDonald, Mrs. Marie - Two funny stories
MacNeil, John Hector - Biographical sketch
MacNeil, John Hector - Recitation of Lord's Prayer in Gaelic
MacDonnell, Rev. Malcolm - Gaelic Mass televised - 1964
Mt. St. Bernard Choir - Gaelic hymns
MacLellan, Theresa - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Hymns (subject)
- Religion - Catholic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
Item: T-416 - Gaelic Stories and Song

Creator: Macfarlane, J. Malcolm

Title: Gaelic Stories and Song

ID: T-416

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of interviews with Lauchie Maclellan (Lauchie Dan N), Angus R. Gillis, Neil Gillis and Mrs. Mae MacGillivray. Features:

- MacLellan, Laughlin - Oran na Muice
- MacLellan, Laughlin - Oran na Maitseachan
- MacLellan, Laughlin - Folk tale
- Gillis, Angus R. - Tha mo run air a'ghille
- Gillis, Angus R. - Horo i ho ro nan
- Gillis, Neil - Faill o ro faill o
- Gillis, Neil - An innis aigh
- MacGillivray, Mrs. Mae - Cailinn mo ruin-sa

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Margaree (N.S.) (place)
- Dunvegan (N.S.) (place)
Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte is Furan
ID: T-420
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Cremo, Lee - Violin selections
Morrison, Pipe Major Donald - Bagpipe selections
Gillies, Allister - Piobair an aon phuirt
Campbell, John and Rankin, John Morris - Discussion re John Morrison's violin playing
Rankin, John Morris - Violin selections
Campbell, John; MacDougall, John - Discussion re Mr. MacDougall's teaching program for fiddlers
MacLeod, Malcolm R. - S e Cheap Breatuinn tir mo ghraidh
Fitzgerald, Winston - Violin selections
Morrison, Pipe Major Peter - Bagpipe selections
MacPherson, John Alex - Reading of "The Canadian Boat Song" in Gaelic
MacPherson, John Alex - "
Cremo, Lee - Violin selections
MacDonald, Allister - Far am bi mi fhein
CHER Radio - Radio broadcast of the return of Team canada
MacLeod, Pipe Major Francis - Bagpipe selections
MacPherson, John Alex - Gaelic lesson - words to "Oran na Mocaisean"
MacNeil, Jim Charles - Violin selections
Leblanc, Paddy - violin selections
North Shore Singers - Mo run mo nighean donn bhoidheach
Gillis, Wilfred - Violin selections
Fitzgerald, Winston- Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-422 - Interview with Joe Coady
Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.
Title: Interview with Joe Coady
ID: T-422

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a conversation with Joe Coady. Features:
- MacIntyre - Bagpiping
- Coady, Joe - Brief talk on Mogue Doyle
- Coady, Joe - Drowning of three Irish
- Coady, Joe - Ghost Stories
- Coady, Joe - Description of strange events
- Coady, Joe - Description of strange events
- Coady, Joe - Mhali Bheag Og, by Mrs. Sara Rankin

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-423 - Gaelic Songs and Stories with Peter Rankin**

Creator: MacEachern, Elizabeth
Title: Gaelic Songs and Stories with Peter Rankin
ID: T-423
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a selection of songs and stories performed by Peter Rankin, Troy (N.S).
- Song
- Fal il oro e riu ar o
- Cantaireachd
- Cantaireachd
- Story
- Story
- Story
Item: T-427 - A Ceilidh at Benacadie

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: A Ceilidh at Benacadie

ID: T-427

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a ceilidh at Benacadie, N.S. Includes conversation in English/Gaelic with informants throughout the Iona area. Features:

- MacKinnon, Joseph - Brief biographical sketch
- MacDonald, Joseph L. - A Ceilidh at Benacadie
- Campbell, Neil - Biographical sketch
- Campbell, Neil - How did your people first acquire land here?
- MacNeil, Stephen R. Curator of Highland Village, Iona - Brief biographical sketch
- MacNeil, Stephen R. Curator of Highland Village, Iona - Who were instrumental in bringing the Highland Village to Iona
- MacNeil, Stephen R. Curator of Highland Village, Iona - How was land acquired for the Highland Village?
- MacNeil, Stephen R. Curator of Highland Village, Iona - Highland Village Day
- MacNeil, Stephen R. Curator of Highland Village, Iona - Problems facing a curator

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: T-430 - Gaelic Stories with J.A MacKenzie

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Gaelic Stories with J.A MacKenzie

ID: T-430

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of J.A Mackenzie, and Malcolm MacKenzie.

MacKenzie, J.A - Biographical Sketch
MacKenzie, Malcolm - Gaelic Story

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-438 - Gaelic Songs and Stories

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Gaelic Songs and Stories

ID: T-438

Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording made in Scotland of bagpiping and Gaelic song. Includes stories from Christmas Island, N.S.

Tape from Scotland - Gaelic song
MacDonald, Allan - Bagpipe selections
MacKenzie, Dan - Biographical sketch
MacKenzie, Dan - Stories

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Scotland (place)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)
- Scotland (place)

Item: T-440 - Gaelic Songs in Boisdale

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Gaelic Songs in Boisdale

ID: T-440

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic singers in Boisdale, N.S.
Cameron, Finlay - Thug mi run 's chuir mi uidh
Cameron, Finlay - Tha mi sgith bho'n tim seo 'n de
Cameron, Finlay - Tha mi'n diugh gu tinn
Cameron, Finlay - Mo nighean dubh
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Cailinn mo ruin-sa
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Gleannan taobh Loch Liobhan
MacDonald, Joseph L. - Sgeulachd
MacDonald, Joseph L. - O go toigh leam
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-560 - Conversation with Joe Neil MacNeil and Jim Charles MacNeil

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.
Title: Conversation with Joe Neil MacNeil and Jim Charles MacNeil
ID: T-560
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Gaelic stories, songs and conversation with Joe Neil MacNeil and Jim Charles MacNeil.
- MacNeil, Jim Charlie - Introduces Joe N. MacNeil
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Naigheachd na Bocain
- MacNeil, Jim C. And MacNeil, Joe Neil - Gaelic conversation about old time storytellers
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Story of a drowning
- MacNeil, Jim C. And MacNeil, Joe Neil - Conversation about the bards
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - A ghost story
- MacNeil, Jim C. And MacNeil, Joe Neil - More Gaelic conversation
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Fore-runners
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Marbh an Cu
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - A funny story about Murdoch and the minister
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Another story - The Mi’kmaw selling baskets
- MacNeil, Jim Charlie - Story of a Premonition of death
- MacNeil, Jim Charlie - Discussion of farmers and farming
- MacNeil, Jim Charlie - Funny story about a farmer who was an early riser
- MacNeil, Jim C. And MacNeil, Joe Neil - Conversation about the ingenuity of farmers and fisherman in the early days
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Conversation about the ingenuity of farmers and fisherman in the early days
Sound and Moving Image Collection

MacNeil, Joe Neil - Funny story about a fire and holy water
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Another funny story
MacNeil, Jim C. And MacNeil, Joe Neil - Story of the hawk and the rooster
MacNeil, Joe Neil - If you speak Gaelic, you're not a stranger
MacNeil, Jim Charlie - The dog that understood Gaelic
MacNeil, Joe Neil - The high price of cream
MacNeil, Jim C. And MacNeil, Joe Neil - Another ghost story
MacNeil, Jim Charlie - More Gaelic conversation
MacNeil, Jim Charlie - O hi riill obha ho
MacNeil, Jim Charlie and Sister Margaret Beaton - Ghost story - Father Martin

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacNeil, Joe Neil (subject)
- MacNeil, James Charles (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Folklore - The Supernatural (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gaelic Identity (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-567 - Gaelic Songs

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

Title: Gaelic Songs

ID: T-567

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs performed by various informants the in the Boisdale /
Christmas Island area.
MacLean, Mrs. Rod - Gaol an t-Seoladair
MacLean, Mrs. Rod - Chi mi bhuam, fada bhuam
Nicholson, Rod - an Loch Mhor
Campbell, Michael - Gille Calum
MacKenzie, Hugh - Oran an Telephone - Barra Glen
MacKenzie, Hugh - Oran a' Bhocain
MacKenzie, Hugh - Oran na Mohacks
Nicholson, Rod - Stop your Tickling, Jock
Nicholson, Rod - Lament for his old home
MacKenzie, Archie - Song composed in Scotland
MacDonald, Joseph L. - O gur toigh leam, e gur toigh leam
MacKenzie, Hugh - Old MacDonald had a farm
MacKenzie, Hugh - Oran a' bhata

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacKenzie, Hugh Francis (subject)
- MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence (subject)
- MacKenzie, Archie Alex (subject)
- Nicholson, Roddie F. (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-601 - Scottish Gaelic Singer

Creator: MacMillan, Allan J.
Title: Scottish Gaelic Singer
ID: T-601
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of singer or singers recorded singing Gaelic songs and puirt-a-beul in Scotland.
A ceilidh in Scotland
Iain a luaidh nach pos thu
O Eilean Leodhais
An teid thu leam a'ribhinn mhaiseach
Ochoin a ribhinn o ro
Deannain sugradh leis a nigh'n dubh
Nighean donn mo ribhinn og
Puirt-a-Beul
An tir a dh'fhag mi...
Duthaich MhicLeoid
Puirt-a-Beul
Clachan mo ghaoil
Eilean taobh a'fhraoich
Eilean a'Fhraoich
Eilean mo ghaoil
A hu hi o hu thogadh
Bagpipe selections
Puirt-a-Beul
N'uair a' dh'fhag mi... Duthaich mo chridh
Leis a Lurgainn o hi

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Scotland (place)
• Scotland (place)

**Item: T-448 - Alex Maceachern and Jessie MacDonald**

Creator: MacEachern, Elizabeth

Title: Alex Maceachern and Jessie MacDonald

ID: T-448

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of stories and songs performed by Jessie MacDonald (River Denys, N.S) and Alex Maceachern (Creignish, N.S).

MacEachern, Alex - A Bhean-taighe's na Sithichean
MacEachern, Alex - Murchadh is Mionachag
MacEachern, Alex - De chuireadh mulad ort latha do Bhainnse?
MacEachern, Elizabeth - Two short "bochdan" stories
MacDonald, Jessie - Mo nighean donn bhoidheach
MacDonald, Jessie - Oran mar gum b' ann le mhnaoi
MacDonald, Jessie - Fear a Bhata
Item: T-454 - CHER Radio Failte 'is Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte 'is Furan

ID: T-454

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of CHER radio's Failte is Furan program containing Gaelic songs, Celtic music and conversation with local tradition bearers.

Campbell, John - Scottish Selections
McIntyre, Lynden and Campbell, John - Conversation re Gaelic speakers Lynden McIntyre and John Campbell
MacLean, Joe - Violin selections
MacDonald, Dan R. And Gillis, Colin - Dan R. MacDonald, Violin; Colin Gillis at Piano
MacDonald, Barbara - Barbara MacDonald, piano. Medley of strathspeys and reels
MacLeod, Malcolm R. - O teannaibh dluth is togaibh fonn
Gillis, Colin and Gillis, Wilfred - Colin Gillis, piano; Wilfred Gillis, violin
Campbell, John and McIntyre, L. - Conversation
MacLellan, Jimmy - Jimmy MacLellan, violin - "Flowers of Edinburgh and Silver Star"
McIntyre, Lynden - Jimmy MacLellan, violin - "Flowers of Edinburgh and Silver Star"
MacDougall Girls Pipe Band - Scotland - the Brave Minstrel Boy
MacLellan Trio - Violin and piano selections
McIntyre, Lynden and Campbell, John - Comments by Lynden McIntyre and John Campbell
North Shore Singers - E Mo Leannan O Mo Leannan
MacPhee, Dougie and MacInnis, Dan Joe - Piano - MacPhee; Violin - MacInnis

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-455 - Gaelic Songs**

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Gaelic Songs

ID: T-455

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs and stories recorded in Boisdale and Mabou (N.S)
- MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence - "Sgeulachd Gill'easbuig Aotrom"
- MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence - "Cumha Cheap Breatunn"
- Cameron, Finlay - "Tha mi sgith o'n tim seo 'n de"
- Cameron, Finlay - "Mo Nighean Dubh"
- Cameron, Finlay - "Gaol an t-Seoladair"
- Cameron, Finlay - "Thug mi run 's chuir mi uidh"
- Cameron, Finlay - "Fhleasgaich ur, leannan thu..."
- Cameron, Finlay - "O gur mise tha fo mhighean..."
- Beaton, Angus D. - "Eriskay love lilt..."
- Beaton, Angus D. - "Air faill irinn ill irinn uill irinn o ro hi..."
- Cameron, Finlay - "An te ruadh"
- Cameron, Finlay - "Tha mi'n diugh gu tinn..."
- Beaton, Angus D. - "Mo nighean donn..."

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Cameron, Finlay (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)
- Mabou (N.S.) (place)
- Boisdale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-460 - Gaelic Conversations in Iona N.S

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Gaelic Conversations in Iona N.S

ID: T-460

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of conversations in English and Gaelic recorded in Iona, Christmas Island and Mackinnon's Harbour.

- Gallant, Mrs. - Brief Biographical Sketch
- MacNeil, Martin - Brief Biographical Sketch
- MacLeod, Sister Colista C.N.D. - Brief Biographical Sketch
- MacNeil, Sister (Sister St. Joseph of Mercy) - Brief Biographical Sketch
- MacNeil, Mrs. - Brief Biographical Sketch
- Jankawski, Mrs. - Brief Biographical Sketch
- Murphy, Mrs. Peter - Brief Biographical Sketch
- Murphy, Mrs. Mary - Brief Biographical Sketch
- Murphy, Mrs. Hugh - Brief Biographical Sketch

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Iona (N.S.) (place)
Item: T-462 - Gaelic Songs with John A. Beaton

Creator: Maclean, Peter

Title: Gaelic Songs with John A. Beaton

ID: T-462

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of singers from Boston, Judique, Christmas Island and Southwest Margaree singing a selection of Gaelic songs.

John A. Beaton:
"Hu a ho, a nighean donn, nighean donn..."
"Faill oro, faill il o"
"Mo shoraidh leis na caileagan..."
"Sud an taobh a' bha aibhinn..."
"Mo shoraidh leis na caileagan..."
"O hi rithill obha ho.."
"Ochoin a righ, gur h-e mi tha muladach..."
"Ochoin a righ, gur h-e mi tha muladach..."
"Ochion fada bhuam thu..."
"Ho ro thill e ill o ro..."
"Ho gur mise, he gur mise..."

Joe MacKenzie (Christmas Island N.S) and Kay Macdonald (Southwest Margaree N.W):
"A mhairi dhubh, a hu a ho..."

John A. Beaton: "Gaol an t-Seoladair"

MacLellan, Malcolm: Deoch slainte luchd nam brachannan

John A. Beaton:
Buain nan dearcan
Hu a ho , 's mi fo m'inntinn
Horionn o’ s mi fo m'inntinn
Horionn o’ s na ho ri

MacLellan, Malcolm: Ho ro iu ’s na hiurabh eile

John A. Beaton:
Mi nighean dubh
Airigh baile cno

Alex Macleod (Boston): Air fail irinn, ail irinn
Carmichael, Kenny - Mo Mhali mhin meall-shuileach...
Beaton, John A. - Teannabh dluth is togaibh fonn
MacKenzie, Joe and MacDonald, Kay - Morag 's na horo gheallaidh
MacLean, Peter - Illean ill o, illean i...
MacLean, Peter - Mairi Nigh'n Dhomhuill

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacDonald, Kay (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Boston (Mass.) (place)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)
- Margaree (N.S.) (place)
- Judique (N.S.) (place)
- Boston (Mass.) (place)

Item: T-579 - CHER Radio Failte is Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte is Furan

ID: T-579

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fitzgerald, Winston Sydney (N.S.) - Violin selections
Red Hackle Pipes and Drums (Scotland) - Bagpipe selections
Gillis, Lauchie (Grand Mira, N.S) - Mhairi mhin mheall-shuileach
Cameron, John Allan (Mabou N.S) - Guitar selections
MacPherson, John Alex (Sydney, N.S) - Recitation of poem about Christmas
MacLeod, Malcolm R. (Sydney, N.S) - Teannaibh dluth 's togaibh fonn
MacPherson, John Alex (Sydney, N.S) - Gaelic pronunciations
MacDonald, Dan R. (Mabou, N.S) - Violin selections
MacNeil, Mrs. John R (Irish Vale, N.S) - C'ait an caidil an nionag
Red Hackle Pipe Band (Scotland) - Bagpipe selections
North Shore Singers (North Shore, Cape Breton) - Ho o ru ho ro
Wilmot, John (Toronto) - Medley of Cape Breton Jigs
Cameron, John Allan (Mabou, N.S) - Guitar selections
Gillis, Wilfred (Antigonish, N.S) - Violin selections
MacKay, Donald (Scotland) - O' Mhairi, he Mairi
MacDonald, Dan R. (Mabou, N.S) - Violin selections
Fitzgerald, Winston (Sydney, N.S) - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Fitzgerald, Winston (Sydney, N.S) - Violin selections
MacPherson, John Alex (Sydney, N.S) - Welcomes Miss MacCoquerdale, teacher arrived from Scotland to teach Gaelic in schools in Inverness County (N.S.)
MacInnis, Debbie - Bagpipe selections
Gillies, Lauchie (Grand Mira, N.S) - "'S e 'n gille dubh a's aille..."
Gillis, Wilfred (Antigonish, N.S) - Violin selections
Cameron, Mae (Sydney, N.S) - "Air fal a la lo..."
Antigonish Pipe Band (Antigonish, N.S) - Bagpipe selections
MacLean, Joe (Sydney, N.S) - Violin selections
Hashem, Lila (Sydney, N.S) - Piano selections
MacPherson, John Alex (Sydney, N.S) - Gaelic Lessons
MacLeod, Malcolm R. (Sydney, N.S) - "Breacan Mairi Uisdean"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
**Item: T-588 - George Maccallum with the Govan Gaelic Choir**

**Creator:** Maccallum, George  
**Title:** George Maccallum with the Govan Gaelic Choir  
**ID:** T-588  
**Date:** 1972 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Item is an audio recording of 4 songs sung by George MacCallum and the Govan Gaelic Choir, Scotland.  
Gu Ma Slan do na Fearaibh  
Sine bhan  
Gaol mo Chridhe-sa, Mairi Bhan  
S truagh nach d'rugadh dall mi  

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Sound recording (documentary form)  
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)  
- Songs - Choral (subject)  
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)  
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)  
- Scotland (place)

---

**Item: T-596 - Glendale Players "Katie is Coming Home"**

**Creator:** MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence  
**Title:** Glendale Players "Katie is Coming Home"  
**ID:** T-596  
**Date:** 1972 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**
Item is an audio recording of a play put on by the Glendale (N.S) Players, a theater group formed in the 1970s to perform Gaelic drama. The play is titled "Katie is Coming Home."

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Drama (subject)
- Glendale (N.S.) (place)
- Glendale (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-609 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan**

**Creator:** CHER Radio

**Title:** CHER Radio Failte ’s Furan

**ID:** T-609

**Date:** 1973 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
- Fitzgerald, Winston (Sydney, N.S) - Violin selections
- MacPherson, John Alex (Sydney, N.S) - Gaelic conversation, recitation of Gaelic poem about the "flu"
- Morrison, Pipe Major Peter (Scotland) - Bagpipe selections
- Gillis, Wilfred (Antigonish, N.S) - Fiddle selections
- MacLeod, Angus (Sydney, N.S) - Cabar feidh
- MacMillan, Hector (Sydney, N.S) - Sings song "Dh'hag a ludag mi" and tells story of how song came to be composed
- Morrison, Pipe Major Peter (Scotland) - Bagpipe selections
- MacDonald, Mrs. Mary (Sydney, N.S) - Pioneer days in Inverness County Cape Breton. Social life and pioneer industries.
- Gillis, Wilfred (Antigonish, N.S) - Violin selections
- MacDonald, Mrs. Mary (Sydney, N.S) - Social life in early Cape Breton, weddings, dances, music etc...
- MacMillan, Hector (Sydney, N.S) - The making of moonshine
- LeBlanc, Paddy (Sydney, N.S) Violin selections
- Five MacDonald Fiddlers (Detroit) - Violin selections
- North Shore Singers (North Shore, Cape Breton) - Ged a sheol mi air m' aineoil
- Fitzgerald, Winston (Sydney, N.S) - Violin selections
Sound and Moving Image Collection

MacPhee, David (Scotland) - Dh'halbh mo nighean chruinn donn

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Fiddle Music (subject)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Folklore - Customs (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-610 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

ID: T-610

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacLean, Joe (Sydney N.S) - Violin selections
Fitzgerald, Winston (Sydney, N.S) - Violin selections
MacEachern, Donald (Sydney, N.S) - Description of wood-chopping frolics at East Bay - tells a good story in Gaelic
Hashem, Lila (Sydney, N.S) - Piano selections
MacNeil, J.C. (Sydney, N.S) - Gaelic song
Cameron, John Allan (Mabou, N.S) - Guitar selection
Ceilidh at MacAdam's Lake (MacAdam's Lake, N.S) - Bonnie Lass of Bonnacord
Cameron, Mae (Sydney, N.S) - Eilean mo Chridhe
Red Hackle Pipe Band (Scotland) - Bagpipe selections
LeBlanc, Paddy (Sydney, N.S) - Violin selections
MacEachern, Donald (Grand Mira, N.S) - Story of a ship built at East Bay by Donald Og and his brother
Gillis, Lauchie (Antigonish, N.S) - A' chuthag
Gillis, Wilfred (Scotland) - Violin selections
Ross, Calum (Scotland) - Far am bidh mi fhin
Gillis, Wilfred (Antigonish, N.S) - Violin selections
MacLean, Joe (Sydney, N.S) - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacEachern, Donald (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Customs (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- East Bay (N.S.) (place)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-611 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

ID: T-611

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
- Muise, Arthur (Cheticamp, N.S) Violin Selections
- MacNeil, Joe Neil and Dan (Sydney, N.S) Gaelic conversation and stories
- MacNeil, Dan (Sydney, N.S) Air faill irinn iu
- Lamey, Bill (Sydney, N.S) Violin selections
- Red Hackle Pipe Band (Scotland) Bagpipe selections
- MacNeil, Dan (Sydney, N.S) O's toigh leam thu
- Fitzgerald, Winston (Sydney, N.S) Violin selections
- MacNeil, Joe Neil (Sydney, N.S) A funny story
- MacNeil, Joe Neil (Sydney, N.S)
- Gillis, Angus Allen and Campbell, Dannie (Southwest Margaree, N.S) Violin selections dedicated to Mr and Mrs. Alex Campbell
- MacNeil, Dan (Mabou, N.S) Gillean mo run
- Red Hackle Pipe Band (Scotland) Bagpipe selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-612 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte ‘s Furan
ID: T-612
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Jobe, Hugh (East Bay, N.S) Violin selections
MacPherson, John Alex (Sydney, N.S) Describes Burns Night at North British Society in Halifax
MacKellar, Kenneth (Scotland) My heart's in the Highlands
Fitzgerald, Winston (Sydney, N.S) Violin selections
Kennedy, Calum (Scotland) A'ribhinn a bheil cuimhne agad
MacLellan, Donald (Cleveland, N.S) Violin selections
MacPherson, John Alex (Scotland) Tam O'Shanter - recited in Gaelic
MacLeod, Pipe Major Donald (Sydney, N.S) Bagpipe selections
MacLeod, Pipe Major Donald (Sydney, N.S) Eilean gorm nam beanntainn aird
Chisholm, Angus (Margaree Forks, N.S) Violin selections
MacDonald, Allister (Scotland) Autobiography of Robert Burns in song - 'Rantin', rovin', Robin
MacPherson, John Alex (Sydney, N.S) Talk on Burns and his songs and poetry
MacManus, Hugh (Scotland) Oran a' seanna mhaighdean
Red Hackle Pipe Band (Scotland) Bagpipe selections
MacLeod, Donald (Scotland) O Mhairi he Mhairi

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• MacPherson, John Alick (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-617 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte ’s Furan

ID: T-617

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

- Black Watch Pipes and Drums (Scotland) Bagpipe selections
- Muise, Arthur (Cheticamp, N.S) Violin selections
- Cameron, Mae (Sydney, N.S) C'ait an caidil an ribhinn
- MacLean, Joe (Sydney, N.S) Violin selections
- Campbell, John (Sydney, N.S) Discusses the eviction of Scots from Barra, 1851
- MacLean, Alexander (Iona, N.S) Piano selections
- Beaton, Joey (Mabou, N.S) Piano selections
- Chisholm, Angus (Margaree Forks, N.S) Violin selections
- Black Watch Pipes and Drums (Scotland) Bagpipe selections
- MacNeil, Dan (Sydney, N.S) Air faill irinn iu

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-618 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte ’s Furan
ID: T-618

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacLean, Joe (Sydney, N.S) Violin selections
Ross, Calum (Scotland) Far am bi mi fhin
MacNeil, Jim Charlie (Sydney, N.S) Cha phosainn i...
Campbell, John (Sydney, N.S) Tales of Barra
MacDonald, Little Jack (Detroit) Violin selections
MacNeil, Dan (Sydney, N.S) Ho ro 's toigh leam fhein thu
Rankin, John Morris (Mabou, N.S) Violin selections
Campbell, John (Sydney, N.S) Story of the Political Saga
MacDonald, Dan R. (Mabou, N.S) Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- MacNeil, James Charles (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

---

Item: T-619 - CHER Radio Failte `s Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte `s Furan

ID: T-619

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fitzgerald, Winston (Sydney, N.S) Violin selections
Pipes and Drums of Black Watch of Canada Bagpipe selections
MacCallum, George (Scotland) Gaol mo chridhe, Mairi Bhan
Hashem, Lila (Sydney, N.S) Piano selections
MacLellan, Jimmy (St. Rose, N.S) Violin selections
MacLeod, Malcolm R. (Sydney, N.S) Breacan Mairi Uisdean
MacLeod, Major Francis (Scotland) Bagpipe selections
Gillis, Wilfred (Antigonish, N.S) Violin selections
MacCallum, George (Scotland) Gum b'a slainte do'n na fearaibh
Hashem, Lila (Sydney, N.S) Piano selections
MacDonald, Dan R. (Mabou, N.S) Violin selections
Campbell, John (Sydney, N.S) Reads description of Cape Breton by James D. Gillis
Ross, Calum (Scotland) O theid mi fhìn

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-620 - Ceilidh at Earnscliffe, home of Hon. Allan J. MacEachern, Lake Ainslie (N.S.)**

**Creator:** Maclellan, Malcolm A.

**Title:** Ceilidh at Earnscliffe, home of Hon. Allan J. MacEachern, Lake Ainslie (N.S.)

**ID:** T-620

**Date:** 1973 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
- Morrison, Willie (Scotland) Bagpipe selections
- MacEachern, Hon. Allan J. (Ottawa) Welcoming speech
- Chisholm, Archie Neil (Margaree Forks, N.S) A funny story...
- MacEachern, Most Rev. Malcolm (Antigonish, N.S) Speech
- MacInnis, John (Scotland) Gum bu slan do na fearaibh...
- MacInnis, John (Scotland) Puirt-a-Beul
- Chafe, Winnie (Glace Bay, N.S) Violin Selections
- MacDonnell, Rev. Malcolm (Antigonish, N.S) Speech
- Gillis, Angus Allan (Southwest Margaree, N.S) Violin selections

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Chafe, Winnie (subject)
- Chisholm, Archie Neil (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Lake Ainslie (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-621 - Ceilidh at Earnscliffe, home of Hon. Allan J. MacEachern, Lake Ainslie (N.S.)

Creator: Maclellan, Malcolm A.
Title: Ceilidh at Earnscliffe, home of Hon. Allan J. MacEachern, Lake Ainslie (N.S.)
ID: T-621
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Beaton, Joey (Mabou, N.S)
MacMillan, Rev. Allan (Ingonish, N.S) Thug Mi Gaol D`on Fhearr Bhan
MacMillan, Rev. Allan - Faill ill o agus O ro eile
MacMaster, Buddy (Judique, N.S) Violin Selections
MacMaster, Buddy
MacMaster, Buddy
MacMaster, Buddy
Gillis, Angus Allan (Soutwest Margaree, N.S) Violin Selections
Chafe, Winnie (Glace Bay, N.S) Violin Selections
Ewan, Barry and Morrison, Willie (Scotland) Bagpipe Selections
Ewan, Barry and Morrison, Willie Bagpipe Selections
Morrison, Willie (Scotland) Bagpipe selections
Chafe, Winnie (Glace Bay, N.S) Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacMaster, Buddy (subject)
- Chafe, Winnie (subject)
Item: T-626 - Gaelic Stories with Joe Neil MacNeil, Dan MacNeil

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

Title: Gaelic Stories with Joe Neil MacNeil, Dan MacNeil

ID: T-626

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs and stories performed by Joe Neil MacNeil and Dan Macneil.
- MacNeil, Dan - Mairi Dhubh
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Tall stories
- MacNeil, Dan - Mo ghoal air a'chommanta
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Story of a wake "Teasruig sinn a Thighearna
- MacNeil, Dan - Gillean mo luaidh
- MacNeil, Dan - Gillean mo luaidh
- MacNeil, Dan - A story of Fr. Angus Cameron
- MacNeil, Dan - A story of John MacLean
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - A story of Fr. Neil MacLeod
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Fagail Diuraidh
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Story about Big Pond

Physical description: 1 audio rele

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- MacNeil, Joe Neil (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Sydney, N.S (place)
**Item: T-627 - Gaelic Songs and Stories**

**Creator:** Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

**Title:** Gaelic Songs and Stories

**ID:** T-627

**Date:** 1973 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs and stories performed by Joe Neil MacNeil and Dan MacNeil.

- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Wrestling and strong men
- MacNeil, Dan - Mo Nighean Donn as Boidche
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Carrying whiskey and meeting a ghost
- MacNeil, Dan - Michael and the priest
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Recitation of Gaelic poem
- MacNeil, Dan - Dh'fhalbh mo shoraidh do'n taobh tuath
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - The power of prayer
- MacNeil, Joe Neil - Na 'S e Bonnaich Bheaga
- MacNeil, Dan - Rinn mi còrr is naoi mile

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- MacNeil, Joe Neil (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-629 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan**

**Creator:** CHER Radio

**Title:** CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

**ID:** T-629

**Date:** 1973 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Red Hackle Pipe Band - Bagpipe selections
Fitzgerald, Winston - Violin selections
Muise, Arthur - Violin selections
Cameron, Mae - Càit an caidhil an ribhinn an nochd
Lamey, Bill and MacLean, Joe - Violin selections
Kennedy, Calum - Ho ro mo chailin dhonn
Muise, Arthur - Violin selections
MacLean, Joe - Violin selections
Ansell, Bob - Recitation: The Priest is Dead
MacDonald, John - Song about a bull
Gillis, Wilfred - Violin selections
MacPherson, John A. - Oran Gàidhlig - a reading
MacNeil, Dan - A'ribhinn og
Fitzgerald, Winston - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-630 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan
ID: T-630
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
- Fitzgerald, Winston - Violin selections
- MacLeod, Malcolm R. - S e Cheap Breatuinn tir mo ghraidh
- Gillis, Wilfred - Violin selections
- Gillis, Angus Allen - Violin selections
- Gillis, Lauchie - A Chuthag
- Paul, George - Violin selections
- Antigonish Legion Junior Band - Bagpipe selections
Gillis, Wilfred - Violin selections
Kennedy, Calum - Moch Di-Luain
Paul, George - Violin selections
North Shore Singers - Ho ro mo nighean donn bhoidheach
MacLean, Joe - Violin selections
Novak, Margaret - Air fal a la lo
Red Hackle Pipe Band - Bagpipe selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Gillis, Lauchie (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-636 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan
ID: T-636
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Tribute to Rev. C.W. MacDonald on "Failte is Furan", April 1, 1973: Gaelic tribute to Rev. C.W. MacDonald
MacPherson, John Allan - Tribute to Rev. C.W. MacDonald
Ancell, Bob - The Priest is Dead
Gillis, Wilfred - Violin selection - "Fuadach nan Gaidheal"

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
Item: T-636 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan
ID: T-636
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Tribute to Rev. C.W. MacDonald on "Failte is Furan", April 1, 1973: Gaelic tribute to Rev. C.W. MacDonald
MacPherson, John Allan - Tribute to Rev. C.W. MacDonald
Ancell, Bob - The Priest is Dead
Gillis, Wilfred - Violin selection - "Fuadach nan Gaidheal"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney, N.S (place)

Item: T-638 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan
ID: T-638
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
MacPherson, John Alex
MacLean, Norman
Wilmot, John
Gillies, Alasdair
Gillis, Wilfred
Antigonish Legion Junior Band
MacNeil, Dan
MacLean, Joe
MacPherson, John Alex
North Shore Gaelic Singers
Gillis, Wilfred

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-639 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan
ID: T-639
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
- Fitzgerald, Winston - Violin selections
- Red Hackle Pipe Band - Bagpipe selections
- Fitzgerald, Winston - Violin selections
- Ross, Calum - Gaelic song - A Nigheaneag a' graidh
- Paul, George - Violin selections
- Gillis, Lauchie - Gaelic song - 'S e 'n gille dubh a's aille
- Paul, George - Violin selections
- Chisholm, Angus - Violin selections
- MacPherson, John Alex - Tribute to Rev. C.W. MacDonald
- Ancell, Bob - Recitation - "The Priest is Dead"
- Red Hackle Pipe Band - Bagpipe selections
- Burke, Mrs. Minnie - Harmonica selections
- Kennedy, Calum - Puirt-a-Beul
- MacPherson, John Alex - Story of modern words used in Gaelic conversation
- MacLean, Joe - Violin selection
- Burke, Joe - Harmonica selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• MacPherson, John Alick (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Fiddle Music (subject)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-642 - Gaelic Songs Recorded by Donald Alex Beaton

Creator: Beaton, Donald Alex

Title: Gaelic Songs Recorded by Donald Alex Beaton

ID: T-642

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of various singers performing Gaelic songs.

Cameron, Finlay - Song - "Mo Nighean Dubh" (Boisdale, N.S)
Cameron, Finlay - Song - "Gaol an t-Seoladair" (Boisdale, N.S)
Beaton, Alexander - Song - "Bitibh aotrom’s togaibh fonn..." (Boisdale, N.S)
Beaton, Alexander and Cameron, Finlay - Song - "O gur mise tha fo mighean..." (Boisdale, N.S)
Cameron, Finlay - Song - "Tha mi sgith bho'n tim seo ’n de..." (Mabou, N.S)
Beaton, Alexander - Song - "O hi ri ill o robha..." (Mabou, N.S)
Cameron, Finlay - Story - sgeulachd (Boisdale, N.S)
Campbell, Sandy - Song - "Cruinneag nam Buaile" (Detroit)
Campbell, Sandy - Song - "Tha mo run air a’ghille" (Detroit)
Campbell, Sandy - Song - "Teannaibh dluth is togaibh fonn..." (Detroit)
Campbell, Sandy - Song - "Ho ro ’s toigh leam fhein thu" (Detroit)
Rankin, Angus (Black) - Song - "An cluinn thu leannain" (Mabou Ridge, N.S)
Rankin, Angus (Black) - Song - Ochoin o ri mo chuideachd dileas.. (Mabou Ridge, N.S).
Rankin, Angus (Red) - Song - O hi ri ill o robha (Mabou Ridge, N.S)
Campbell, Alex Angus - Song - Eilean mo Chridhe (Detroit)
Campbell, Alex Angus - Song - Se fa mo mhulad (Detroit)
MacNeil, Mrs. Alex - Song - Horan o ’s na hi iu o (Mabou, N.S)
MacNeil, Mrs. Alex - Song - Illean ill o illean i... (Mabou, N.S)
Cameron, Mrs. Finlay - Song - An te Ruadh (Boisdale, N.S)
Cameron, Mrs. Katie Ann - Song - Ochoin a righ gur e mi tha muladach (Mabou, N.S)
Cameron, Mrs. Katie Ann - Song - Horo iu ’s na hiurabh (Mabou, N.S)
MacMillan, Mrs. Janet - Song - Horo iu 's na hiurabh eile (Port Hood, N.S)
Beaton, Mrs. John - Thug mi run 's chuir mi Uidh (Mabou, N.S)
Beaton, Mrs. John - Song - 'S ann tha'n commun grinn... (Mabou, N.S)
Beaton, Mrs. John - Song - "Seinn o, seinn o, seinn gu fileanta" (Mabou, N.S)
Rankin, Angus (Red) - Song - "Bitibh aotrom 's togaibh fonn" (Mabou (N.S.) Ridge)
Rankin, Angus (Black) - Song - "Mo run geal dileas" (Mabou (N.S.) Ridge)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Mabou (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-643 - CHER Radio Failte is Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte is Furan
ID: T-643
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Fitzgerald, Winston - Failte is Furan : Violin selections
MacRae, Donald - Song - Ho mhairi, he mhairi
MacLean, Joe - Violin selections
Pipes and Drums of the 8th Battalion, Royal Scots - Bagpipe selections
Chisholm, Angus - Violin selections
? - Song: Seinn, seinn an dan gu socair
Pipes and Drums - Bagpipe selections
MacEachern, Mrs. Bessie - Song - Fuadach nan Gaidheal
Gillis, Angus Allan Campbell, Dan J - Violin selections
MacDonald, John - Story - Coire Chlabhraidh
MacDonald, John - Story - Coire Chlabhraidh
MacDonald, Barbara - Piano selections
Pipes and Drums of the Black Watch - Bagpipe selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Item: T-648 - Gaelic Songs and Stories from Scotland

Creator: MacPhee, Dr. Hugh

Title: Gaelic Songs and Stories from Scotland

ID: T-648

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording created in Scotland of Gaelic songs and stories and an account of a Scots trip to Cape Breton.

MacPhee, Dr. Hugh - Cathedral of Memories - an account of his trip to Cape Breton
Harp selection - Crodh Chailinn
Grant, Archie - Song - MacDonald's First Visit to Glasgow
Grant, Archie - Song - The Wooers Tangle
Grant, Archie - Song - A' Chuthag
MacLeod, Bobby - Song - Accordion Selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Gaelic Radio (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Fiddle Music (subject)
• Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)
Item: T-649 - Gaelic Songs from Scotland

Creator: Macdonald, Angus
Title: Gaelic Songs from Scotland
ID: T-649
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
MacLean, Allan - Gaelic story - My Hen's Bad Habits
Pipers from Scotland - Bagpipe selection
Calum Ruairaidh, the Crofter - Song - The Lament for Arnheim
Shaw, Christine - Gaelic song
MacDonald, Allan - Song - Oran an t-Saighdear
Johnston, Annie & Mary; MacLeod, Rachel - Ceilidh in Barra - songs, music
Gillies, Alasdair - Story - Alasdair Wooing the Widow
Gillies, Alasdair - Song - Kirsteen
Gillies, Alasdair - Song - An t-Alltan Dubh

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Bagpipe Music (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Barra (place)
• Scotland (place)

Item: T-650 - Part of Broad Cove Concert

Creator: Macdonald, Angus
Title: Part of Broad Cove Concert
ID: T-650
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

MacEachern, Most Rev. Malcolm - Part of Scottish Concert at Broadcove, 1970 - Address at opening of concert
MacEachern, Rev. John Hugh - Song - written in honor of Bishop MacEachern
MacEachern, Mrs. Bessie - Song - "An t-Alltan Dubh"
MacLean, Sandy - Violin selections
MacEachern, Hon. Allen J. - Opening address at Broadcove concert, 1971
MacMaster, Buddy - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Broad Cove (N.S.) (place)
• Broad Cove (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-663 - Conversation with Jim Charles MacNeil

Creator: Beaton, Margaret, Sr.

Title: Conversation with Jim Charles MacNeil

ID: T-663

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic stories, songs and speeches by Jim Charles Macneil of Red Islands, Cape Breton, N.S.

Featuring:
Summary of what Sister Beaton told him of her visit to Scotland
Talk he gave on the radio program "Ceilidh"
Story he heard at a Ceilidh
Music and customs of the Gael in Cape Breton
Remember the race from which you come
Welcome address he gave at Gaelic Mod
Words of Sympathy to family of Malcolm MacDonald
John the Grit
Is there any more moonshine in the still
Come to the square
Story of a $5.00 Grant
Ottawa Angus
Crane's eggs
Father D.M. MacAdam's funeral
Sings "Cumha" composed for Fr. MacAdam by Vincent MacLellan

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• MacNeil, James Charles (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
• Gaelic Identity (subject)
• Red Islands (N.S) (place)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

**Item: T-665 - Jim Charles MacNeil and Rosemary Hutchinson**

Creator: CBI Radio

Title: Jim Charles MacNeil and Rosemary Hutchinson

ID: T-665

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Jim Charles MacNeil and Rosemary Hutchinson. Recording includes
Gaelic stories, traditions, songs and customs.
MacNeil, Jim Charlie - Sgeulachd an t-saighdear mhor
Hutchinson, Rosemary - Story of the big soldier (English translation of above)
Hutchinson, Rosemary - Biographical sketch of Mr. MacNeil
MacNeil, Jim Charlie - Scottish New Year's customs
MacNeil, Jim Charlie - Thainig mi'n nochd a choimhead air mo chairdean
Hutchinson, Rosemary - First-footing in Scotland
MacNeil, Jim Charlie - Mons. MacGillivray's visit to Scotland on Hogomanay night
MacNeil, Jim Charlie - Fuadach nan Gaidheal

Physical description: 1 audio reel
The colored recruits: coon vaudeville sketch with banjo
Title: "The colored recruits : coon vaudeville sketch with banjo"

Title [statRep]: Orange, N.J. : Edison, [1918?]

ID: R-583

Label Name/Number [alternative]: Edison/5995

Date: [1918?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio disc: 78 rpm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Sound and Moving Images - Audio Discs (subject)

Item: T-673 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

ID: T-673

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New Waterford Gaelic Chorus, New Waterford, N.S - A' Mhairi Dhubh
Na H-Oiganeach, Scotland - Cruinneag nam Buailé
Chisholm, Cameron, Margaree Forks, N.S - Violin selections
MacDonald, Barbara, Detroit - Piano selections
Xavier Children's Gaelic Chorus, Sydney, N.S - Posadh Piuthair Iain Bhain
MacLean, Joe, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
Xavier Children's Gaelic Chorus, Sydney, N.S - Gaelic song
Fitzgerald, Winston, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
Xavier Children's Gaelic Chorus, Sydney, N.S - Seinn o... 
Edinburgh Police Pipe Band, Scotland - Medley of Waltzes
Xavier Children's Gaelic Chorus, Sydney, N.S - O nach till sibh ruinn a ris...
Na H-Oiganeach, Scotland - S toigh leam cruinneag donn nam bo..
MacDonald, Barbara, Detroit - Piano selections
Chafe, Mrs. Winnie, Glace Bay, N.S - Violin selections 
Edinburgh Police Pipe Band, Scotland - Gaelic song

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Choral (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-675 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan
ID: T-675
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

MacLean, Joe, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
MacLean, Alexander, Iona, N.S - Piano selections
Campbell, John, Sydney, N.S - Story about a piper
Gillies, Alasdair, Scotland - Song: "Mo Mhathair"
Gillis, Wilfred, Antigonish, N.S - Violin selections
Campbell, John, Sydney, N.S - Discusses Xavier Children's Gaelic chorus
Xavier Children's Gaelic Chorus, Sydney, N.S - Folk song
LeBlanc, Paddy, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
MacLean, Alexander, Iona, N.S - Piano selections
Fitzgerald, Winston, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
Item: T-674 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan
ID: T-674
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Boisdale Junior Gaelic Singers, Boisedale, N.S - Mo Gleannan Taobh Loch Liobhann
MacLean, Alexander, Iona, N.S - Piano selections
MacInnis, Dan Joe, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
Glasgow Police Pipe Band, Scotland - Bagpipe selections
MacLeod, Malcolm R., Sydney, N.S - Eilean gorm nam beanntainn aird
LeBlanc, Paddy, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
MacDonald, Donald, Scotland - Sgeulachd an t-saighdear mhor
Invergordon Distillery Pipe Band Drummers, Scotland - Drum fanfare

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-676 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan
ID: T-676
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Fitzgerald, Winston, Sydney, N.S- Violin selections
Antigonish Legion Junior Band - Antigonish, N.S - Bagpipe selections
Ross, Calum, Scotland - O theid mi fhein
MacDonald, Barbara, Detroit - Piano selections
Campbell, Colin, Scotland - Accordion Selections
Five MacDonald Fiddlers, Detroit - Violin selections
Red Hackle Pipe Band, Scotland - Bagpipe selections
MacLean, Joe, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
MacNeil, Dan, Sydney, N.S - Mu'n cuairt an drama...
Fitzgerald, Winston, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
MacLeod, Pipe Major Donald, Scotland - Bagpipe selections
MacInnis, Dan Joe, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
Campbell, Colin, Scotland - Accordion Selections
MacNeil, Dan, Sydney, N.S - Ged a'sheoil mi air m'aineoil...
LeBlanc, Paddy, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
MacLean, Joe, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
Gillies, Alasdair, Scotland - A' Chaileag Bhuaintearach...
Royal Scots Dragoon Guards, Scotland - Abide With Me - Bagpipe selection
Scottish Singers, Scotland - Puirt-a-Beul
Royal Scots Dragoon Guards, Scotland - Bagpipe selection
Fitzgerald, Winston, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-677 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

ID: T-677
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fitzgerald, Winston, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
Antigonish Legion Junior Band, Antigonish, N.S - Bagpipe selections
MacPherson, John Alex, Sydney, N.S - Recitation of poem
Chisholm, Angus, Margaree Forks, N.S - Violin selections
Na H-Oiganeach, Scotland - Mo run géal dileas
MacLean, Alexander, Iona, N.S - Piano selections
Fitzgerald, Winston, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
Invergordon Distillery Pipe Band Drummers, Scotland - Bagpipe selections
Gillis, Lauchie, Grand Mira, N.S - Se'n gille dubh as aille...
Muise, Arthur, Cheticamp, N.S - Violin selections
Na H-Oiganeach, Scotland - Puirt-a-Beul
Gillis, Lauchie, Grand Mira, N.S - A' Mhairí mhin mheall-shuileach...
Chafe, Winnie, Glace Bay, N.S - Violin selections
Edinburgh City Police Band, Scotland - Bagpipe selection
Gillis, Wilfred, Antigonish, N.S - Violin selections
Ross, Calum, Scotland - Failte air Eilean Sgitheanach
Gillis, Angus Allen, Southwest Margaree, N.S - Violin selections
MacLean, Joe, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Bardachd (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-678 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio
Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan
ID: T-678
Date: T-678 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fitzgerald, Winston, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
Black Watch Pipes and Drums, Scotland - Bagpipe selections
Muise, Arthur, Cheticamp, N.S - Violin selections
Ross, Calum, Scotland - Far am bi mi fhein...
MacInnis, Dan Joe, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
Muise, Arthur, Cheticamp, N.S - Violin selections
MacNeil, Jim Charlie, Sydney, N.S - Gaelic song
LeBlanc, Paddy, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections
MacLean, Alexander, Iona, N.S - Piano selections
MacPherson, John Alex, Sydney, N.S - Reading of Gaelic talks by John MacInnis, Scotland
MacLeod, Malcolm R., Sydney, N.S - Teannaibh dluth is togaibh fonn...
Cremo, Lee - Sydney, N.S - Guitar selections
MacNeil, Jim Charlie, Sydney, N.S - Gaelic song
MacTaggart, Archie, Scotland - Thistle of Scotland
Cremo, Lee, Sydney, N.S - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-678 - Rev. Donald Rankin, Creignish (N.S)

Creator: MacDonald, J.B

Title: Rev. Donald Rankin, Creignish (N.S)

ID: T-678

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Rev. Donald Rankin, Creignish, N.S, performing a number of Gaelic and English songs and accordion selections.

Featuring:

An T-Alltan Dubh
Item: T-681 - Oidhche Leis na Baird, Sydney Academy

Creator: Day, Hilda

Title: Oidhche Leis na Baird, Sydney Academy

ID: T-681

Date: April, 27. 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of the Gaelic Society annual Scottish Concert, "Oidhche Leis na Baird", Sydney Academy, April 27, 1973

New Waterford Gaelic Chorus - Illean o eilean Illean i
New Waterford Gaelic Chorus - A mhairi dhubh
Chisholm, Cameron - Violin selections
Xavier Children's Gaelic Chorus - Posadh Piuthair Iain Bhain
Xavier Children's Gaelic Chorus - Puirt-a-Beul
Xavier Children's Gaelic Chorus - O nach till thu ruinn a ris...
Mabou Dancers - Dancing of eight-hand reel
Chisholm, Archie Neil - Brief talk on Margaree Chapter of Gaelic Society
Southwest Margaree Gaelic Chorus -na Cnuic’s na Glinn
Southwest Margaree Gaelic Chorus - Morag o’ Dunbheagan
Chafe, Mrs. Winnie - Violin selections
Chafe, Mrs. Winnie - Violin selections
Xavier Children's Gaelic Chorus - Gaelic play
Campbell, Jamie - Bagpipe selections
Scotsville Gaelic Chorus - A’ Chuthag
Scotsville Gaelic Chorus - Two Gaelic songs
MacDougall, Mike - Violin selections
MacDougall, Mike - Violin selections
MacMaster, Minnie - Stepdancing
MacDonnell, George - Bagpipe selections
Boisdale Junior Gaelic Singers - Ho ro mo nighean donn bhoidheach...
Cameron, Mae - Mo Mhathair

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Choral (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
- Gaelic Drama (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-685 - Mrs. Annie MacInnis Gaelic Songs and Traditions

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Mrs. Annie MacInnis Gaelic Songs and Traditions

ID: T-685

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Mrs. Annie MacInnis (Sydney, N.S.) Mrs. MacInnis performs Gaelic stories and songs, and speaks on Gaelic calendar traditions.
Story of a fore-runner
Old Hallowe'en customs
Blessing of animals and seed on May 1st
Song about a fiddler
An Gaol a thug mi Og
A funny story about the old ladies and the wine

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Macinnis, Annie (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Folklore - The Supernatural (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Folklore - Calendar Customs (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-686 - Kay MacDonald Gaelic Songs

Creator: CBI Radio

Title: Kay MacDonald Gaelic Songs

ID: T-686

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Kay MacDonald, New Waterford (N.S), singing a selection of Gaelic songs.

Featuring:

Mo Mhathair
Gaol nan Cruinneag
Mo Dhachaidh
A' Chruinneag Ileach
Mo Ribhinn Chaoimhneil
Am Falbh Thu Leam, a'Ribhinn Og
Mo Mhali Bheag Og
Ho ro iu 's na ho ro eile...

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- MacDonald, Kay (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
Item: T-687 - Funeral Service of Mother Saint Veronica

Creator: Spekkens, Hubert
Title: Funeral Service of Mother Saint Veronica
ID: T-687
Date: May 30, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the funeral service of Mother Saint Veronica, Antigonish, N.S. Includes a Gaelic eulogy by Rev. Malcolm MacDonnell

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Campbell, Maggie (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Religion - Catholic (subject)
• Antigonish (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-692 - CJFX Radio Salute to Sister Mairi MacDonald

Creator: Macneil, Sister Catherine
Title: CJFX Radio Salute to Sister Mairi MacDonald
ID: T-692
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Salute to Sister Mairi MacDonald, (Mother St. Veronica), on CJFX Radio, Antigonish, June 24, 1973 - Material for this program was chosen from two records she made and her program at the "Road to the Isles" opening. Includes singing by the Mount St. Bernard Gaelic choir

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Choral (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Antigonish (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-693 - Festival of Fiddlers Glendale 1973

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Festival of Fiddlers Glendale 1973

ID: T-693

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of various fiddle and Gaelic song selections from the 1973 Glendale festival of fiddlers.

25 fiddlers, Doyle, Maybelle Chisholm, Margaree Forks (N.S.) - Festival of Fiddlers, Glendale (N.S.), Inverness County (N.S.), July 6, 7, 8, 1973: Mini finale at Festival of Fiddlers, Friday night, July 6, 1973

Morris, Rev. Angus Beaton, Joey, Colindale, Mabou - Violin selections
Chisholm, Rod, M.C., Port Hawkesbury - Opening remarks on Saturday afternoon, July 7, 1973
MacKinnon, Allie, Sydney (N.S.) - Violin selections
MacDonald, Duncan, Hillsboro - Violin selections
Sampson, Dominic, L'Ardoise - Violin selections
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay, New Waterford - A' Chruinneag Ileach
MacPhee, Billy, Sydney (N.S.) - Violin selections
Hall, John; Gillis, Donnie, Sydney (N.S.) - Violin selections
Jobes, Hugh A., Boulardie - Festival of Fiddlers, Glendale (N.S.), Inverness County (N.S.), July 7, 1973: Violin selections
MacKenzie, Hector, Washabuct - Violin selections
MacMaster, Mrs. Minnie, Troy - Stepdancing
MacMillan, Rev. Allan, Lakevale - Sealladh mise null gu duthaich mo run...
Campbell, John, Mabou (N.S.) and Boston - Violin selections
Wright, Fred, Mull River - Violin selections
MacLeod, John, Mull River and Sudbury - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breathuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Glendale (N.S.) (place)
- Glendale (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-708 - Tena Morrison and Neil MacKay

Creator: Vallas, Sister Angelina

Title: Tena Morrison and Neil MacKay

ID: T-708

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Mrs. Tena Morrison (Baddeck) and Neil MacKay (Big Baddeck) discussing history, lore and genealogy of Baddeck and surrounding areas. Recording includes Gaelic conversation and songs.

MacKay, Neil - Early settlers at Baddeck
MacKay, Neil - MacKay family history
MacKay, Neil - First ministers at Big Baddeck
MacKay, Neil - Early schools, teachers and salaries
MacKay, Neil - Church services in early days
MacKay, Neil - First doctors in Baddeck area
MacKay, Neil - Social life - ceilidhs
MacKay, Neil - First newspaper - The Nova Scotian
MacKay, Neil - Sheep-shearing, milling frolics, marking lambs
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Home-made dyes and wool dying
MacKay, Neil - Fhear a'Bhata
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Early days of teaching, schools she taught in, salaries
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Her father's stories
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Presbyterian churches at Baddeck and first ministers
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Pioneer handicrafts
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Box Socials
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Ferry service at Baddeck
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Her recollections of Mr. And Mrs. Alexander Graham Bell
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - The Silver Dart
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Old landmarks at Baddeck
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - The ice breakers at Baddeck
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Amazing Grace (Gaelic)
Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Morag a Dunbheagan
MacKay, Neil; Morrison, Mrs. Tena - Ged tha mi gun chrodh gun aighean

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Folklore - Customs (subject)
- Baddeck (N.S.) (place)
- Baddeck (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-715 - Fiddle Selections and Gaelic Song

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Fiddle Selections and Gaelic Song

ID: T-715

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
- Fitzgerald, Winston - Violin selections
- Gillis, Wilfred - Violin selections
- Ross, Calum - Failte do'n Eilean Sgitheanach
- Rehearsal of Fiddlers for Glendale Festival - Violin selections
- Morris, Rev. Eugene - Fr. Morris is interviewed by John Campbell re Festival of Fiddlers
- MacInnis, John - Talk on Gaelic dialects

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Fitzgerald, Winston "Scotty" (subject)
- Morris, Eugene Rev. (subject)
Item: T-716 - Boisdale Gaelic Concert

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: Boisdale Gaelic Concert
ID: T-716
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Iona Pipe Band, Iona - Bagpipe selections
MacDougall, Mike, Ingonish - Violin selections
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay, New Waterford - Chi mi bhuam, fada bhuam...
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay, New Waterford - Horo iu agus ho ro eile...
Boisdale Dancers, Boisdale (N.S.) - Stepdancing
Boisdale Junior Gaelic Singers, Boisdale (N.S.) - Am falbh thu leam a' ribhinn og...
MacMillan, Rev. Allan, Lakevale - An cluinn thu mi , mo nighean donn
MacMillan, Rev. Allan, Lakevale - Far an robh mi'n raoir...
Prosper, Wilfred, Eskasoni - Violin selections
MacDonald, Rev. Bernie, MacIntyre, Mr. Sydney (N.S.) - Lizzie Lindsay
MacDonald, Rev. Bernie, MacIntyre, Mr. - Will ye go, laddie go...
Lamey, Ronnie, North Sydney (N.S.) - Violin selections
MacKay, Alex F. Queensville - Violin selections
MacQueen, Marjorie - Dark Island
MacDonald, Joseph L. Boisdale (N.S.) - O mo ruin-sa, 's thu air m'aire...
 Dougall, Mike Ingonish - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Choral (subject)
Item: T-721 - Commun na Gaidhlig, Sydney N.S, Night in Honor of Sister Margaret Beaton

Creator: Campbell, John

Title: Commun na Gaidhlig, Sydney N.S, Night in Honor of Sister Margaret Beaton

ID: T-721

Date: May 27, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacNeil, John, Chief of Gaelic Society - Testimonial dinner given by the Sydney (N.S.) Chapter of Commun Gaidhlig Cheap Breatuinn in honor of Sister Margaret Beaton, May 27, 1973: Address
MacEachern, Donald, First Chieftan, Gaelic Society -Introduces Jim Charlie MacNeil
MacNeil, Jim Charlie - Address
Xavier College Children's Chorus - Posadh piuthair Iain Bhain
Xavier College Children's Chorus - Brochan Lom
Xavier College Children's Chorus - O nach till thu ruinn a ris...
MacEachern, Donald - Reading of congratulatory messages and telegrams
MacEachern, Donald - Introduces John Alex MacPherson, main speaker at the dinner
MacPherson, John Alex - Address
Beaton, Sister Margaret - Address
Beaton, Sister Margaret - Address
MacNeil, John Dan - Presentation of gift to Sister Beaton
Tubrett, Mayor Earle - Brief remarks
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay - A' Mhairi Dhubh
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay - Faill ill o agus ho ro eile...
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay - Ho ro 's toigh leam fhein thu...

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Beaton, Margaret, Sr. (subject)
- MacNeil, James Charles (subject)
- MacEachern, Donald (subject)
- MacPherson, John Alick (subject)
- MacNeil, John Dan (subject)
Item: T-733 - Stephen J. MacKinnon Gaelic Conversation

Creator: MacLellan, Ann Terry

Title: Stephen J. MacKinnon Gaelic Conversation

ID: T-733

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Stephen J. MacKinnon (Antigonish, N.S) being interviewed by Fred MacAuley (Scotland) for BBC Scotland. Recording includes:
- Tells of his ancestors arrival from Scotland
- Pioneer life, hardships, social life, etc.
- Pioneer industries sawmills, grist mills, lumber
- Emigration of young people to U.S. And western Canada

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- MacKinnon, Stephen J. (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gaelic Identity (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Folklore - Customs (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Genealogy (subject)
- Antigonish (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-734 - Malcolm Angus Macleod Gaelic Conversation

Creator: MacLellan, Ann Terry

Title: Malcolm Angus Macleod Gaelic Conversation
ID: T-734
Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Malcolm Angus Macleod (Skir Dhu) being interviewed by Fred MacAuley (Scotland) for BBC Scotland.
Macleod, Malcolm A. - Brief biographical sketch
Macleod, Malcolm A. - Tha sinne bronach...
Macleod, Malcolm A. - S an oidhche bha luaidh ann...
Macleod, Malcolm A. - Song about trappers snowbound in woods
Macleod, Malcolm A. - Fear a 'fhiosag ruadh
Macleod, Malcolm A. - Chaidh mi latha dh'an stabull...
Macleod, Malcolm A.; MacLeod, Danny K. - Dh'olainn deoch a laimh mo run...
Macleod, Malcolm A.; MacLeod, Danny K. - Illean iu o hu oho...
Macleod, Malcolm A.; MacLeod, Danny K. - Hu oro hu o...
Macleod, Malcolm A.; MacLeod, Danny K. - E mo leannan, o mo leannan...

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• MacLeod, Malcolm Angus (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Skir Dhu (N.S) (place)
• Skir Dhu (N.S) (place)

---

Item: T-743 - Interviews following "Men of the Deeps" first concert

Creator: MacLellan, Ann Terry

Title: Interviews following "Men of the Deeps" first concert

ID: T-743
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ann Terry interviews various dignitaries following Men of the Deeps first concert.
Includes:
Beinn Briaghe Chorale - Folk songs
MacNeil, Mary - A' Mhairi Bhoidheach
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Beinn Briagha Chorale - Songs from "Sound of Music"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Interviews (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Choral (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-749 - Annual Scottish Concert of Southwest Margaree

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Annual Scottish Concert of Southwest Margaree

ID: T-749

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the 1973 Southwest Margaree concert. Recording includes:
Southwest Margaree Gaelic Chorus, Southwest Margaree (N.S.) - O Canada
MacDonnell, George, Inverside - Bagpipe selections
Chisholm, Archie Neil, Margaree Forks (N.S.) - Words of welcome
MacDonald, Mr. And Mrs. Francis, Southwest Margaree (N.S.) - Violin and piano selections
Gillis, Angus R. And chorus, Southwest Margaree (N.S.) - Tha mo run air a' ghille...
Tompkins, Donna, Margaree Forks (N.S.) - Mary Hamilton
MacNeil, Marion and Rosemary, Barra Glen - Bagpipe and drum selections
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay, New Waterford - Mairi Og
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay, New Waterford - Am faibh thu leam a ribhinn og
Kennedy, Donna, Deependale (N.S.) - Stepdancing
MacGillivray, Mrs. Mae; MacDonald, Francis, Southwest Margaree (N.S.) - Eilean mo Chridhe
Murphy sisters, St. Rose - Bagpipe selections
Doug MacPhee; Doyle, Maybelle Chisholm, New Waterford and Margaree Forks (N.S.) - Piano duet
Currie sisters, Sydney (N.S.) - Highland Fling
MacDougall, John, Kenloch - Violin selections
East Lake Ainslie Gaelic Chorus, Lake Ainslie (N.S.) - An t-eilean dh'an thug mi luaidh...
East Lake Ainslie Gaelic Chorus, Lake Ainslie (N.S.) - S truagh nach d'rugadh dall mi...
Gillis, Wallace, Scotsville - Violin selections
Murphy sisters, St. Rose - Bagpipe selections
Gillis, Miss, Scotsville - Piano selections
Gillis, Angus R., Southwest Margaree (N.S.) - Och mar tha mi 's mi nam onar...
Southwest Margaree Gaelic Chorus, Southwest Margaree (N.S.) - Morag a Dunbheagan

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Chisholm, Archie Neil (subject)
- MacPhee, Doug (subject)
- MacDonald, Kay (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Choral (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Southwest Margaree (place)
- Southwest Margaree (place)

Item: T-787 - John Angus Beaton Gaelic Songs

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: John Angus Beaton Gaelic Songs

ID: T-787

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Ites is an audio recording of a selection of Gaelic songs performed by John Angus Beaton (Boston, Mass.) Kay MacDonald accompanies the singer on the choruses.

Songs:
Sud an taobh a gabhainn
Ma buannaich thu nighean ghrinn...
Illean ill o, illean i...
Duthaich MhicLeod
Mo shoraidh leis na caileagan...
Faill oro, faill o...
O iri ill o robha...

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Item: T-788 - John R. Beaton and Sandy Campbell

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: John R. Beaton and Sandy Campbell
ID: T-788
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording containing a selection of Gaelic songs performed by Sandy Campbell and John R. Beaton of West Mabou (N.S)
Tha mo run air a'ghille...
S toich leam na Gaidhealtachd...
Thug mi run 's chuir mi uidh...
A' fhleasgaich uasal...
Teannaibh dluth 's togaibh fonn...
Horan o hog i o...
S e fad mo mhulad...
Tha mi'n diugh gu tinn..

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Beaton, John R. (subject)
• Campbell, Sandy (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: T-791 - Ceilidh at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Michael MacDonald

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: Ceilidh at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Michael MacDonald
ID: T-791
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a ceilidh at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Michael MacDonald, New Waterford N.S. Recording includes a selection of Gaelic songs, and piano tunes.
MacPhee, Doug (New Waterford) - Piano selection
MacPhee, Doug (New Waterford) - Piano selection
MacLean, Peter (Boston) - Bheir mi o air morag ho...
MacLean, Mrs. Annie (Christmas Island) - Bha mi raoir gu sunndach, sunndach
Beaton, John Angus (Boston) - Illean ill o, illean i...
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay (New Waterford) - Mo run geal dileas
MacLean, Mrs. Annie (Christmas Island) - Och mar tha mi...
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay (New Waterford) - Mo Mhathair
Beaton, John Angus (Boston) - Hiu a ho’s na hiu ro eile
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay (New Waterford) - O hi ri ill obha ho...
Beaton, John Angus (Boston) - Piano duet
MacPhee, Doug and Mrs. Margaret (New Waterford) - Piano duet
Beaton, John Angus (Boston) - O chion a righ gur e mi tha muladach...
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay (New Waterford) - Mairi Og
Beaton, John Angus (Boston) - A' Mhairi Dhubh...

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Beaton, John Angus (subject)
- MacDonald, Kay (subject)
- Maclean, Annie (subject)
- MacPhee, Doug (subject)
- Maclean, Peter (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: T-792 - Big Pond Scottish Concert

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Big Pond Scottish Concert

ID: T-792

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacEachern, Allan J., Pres. Of Privy Council - Ho ro 's toigh leam thein thu...
MacInnis, Donald, M.P. - Violin selections
MacKenzie, John Archy, M.L.A. - Stepdancing
Munro, Deanie - Lizzie Lindsay
Gillis, Lauchie - Violin selections
Gillis, Lauchie - My Cape Breton Home
MacDougall, Mike - Accordion Selections
Morris, Father Eugene - The Three Marys
Snow, Ted - Violin selections
MacLellan, Teresa - Stepdancing
Hibbs, Harry - Stepdancing
Hibbs, Harry - Illean beag horan o ro...
Hibbs, Harry - s e mo run an t-saighdear og...
MacInnis, Dan Joe - Puirt-a-Beul
LeBlanc, Kathy - Puirt-a-Beul
Knight, Margaret Bennett - Violin selections
Knight, Margaret Bennett - Violin selections
Knight, Margaret Bennett - Violin selections
Chafe, Winnie - Violin selections
Chafe, Winnie - Violin selections
MacDougall, Mike - Violin selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gillis, Lauchie (subject)
- MacEachen, Allan Joseph (subject)
- Morris, Eugene Rev. (subject)
- MacInnis, Donald (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
Item: T-794 - Gaelic Songs in West Mabou

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Gaelic Songs in West Mabou

ID: T-794

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unidentified - Anns an gleann s' an robh mi og
Campbell, Mrs. - An t-each odhar...
Campbell, Dannie - A' Mhairi bheag og...
Campbell, Mrs. - A nighean ruadh...

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Mabou (N.S.) (place)
- Mabou (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-800 - CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

Creator: CHER Radio

Title: CHER Radio Failte 's Furan

ID: T-800

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fitzgerald, Winston (Sydney, N.S) Violin Selections
Black Watch Highland Reg. Pipe Band (Scotland) Bagpipe Selections
North Shore Singers (North Shore, N.S) "Ged a' sheoiil mi air m'aineoil..."
Gillis, Wilfred (Antigonish, N.S) Violin Selections
Campbell, Colin (Scotland) Accordion Selections
Cameron, Mae (Sydney, N.S) "Thistle of Scotland"
Lamey, Bill & MacLean, Joe (Sydney, N.S) Violin Selections
Red Hackle Pipe Band (Scotland) Bagpipe Selections
MacLean, Joe (Sydney, N.S) Violin Selections
Ross, Calum (Scotland) "Far am bi mi fhein..."
MacDonald, Donald (Scotland) "Gur muladach a tha mi..."
Leblanc, Paddy (Sydney, N.S) Violin Selections
MacNeil, Dan (Sydney, N.S) "M'un cauir an drama..."
Five MacDonald Fiddlers (Detroit) Violin Selections
Fitsgerald, Winston (Sydney, N.S) Violin Selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Gaelic Radio (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: FT-212 - Men leaving for war, Grand Narrows

Creator: MacNeil, Malcolm F.
Title: Men leaving for war, Grand Narrows
ID: FT-212
Date: 4 September 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is a short film that documents Major Gordon MacNeil of Grand Narrows and other militia leaving for war on September 4, 1939, 26 hours after declaration of war by Great Britain. To read more about the film, in Malcolm MacNeil's words: FT-212 [http://beaton.cbu.ca/atom/files/FT-212.pdf].

Physical description: 1 film reel : b&w ; 16 mm
Note [generalNote]:

Watch this film via https://youtu.be/eIOWIKXfj9I

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- World War II, 1939-1945 (subject)
- Grand Narrows (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1101 - Gaelic stories from Broad Cove

Creator: Shaw, John

Title: Gaelic stories from Broad Cove

ID: T-1101

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacLellan, Archie Dan
Stories about Raonall Mor Mac Ailean Oig
Story about "Sithichean" (fairies) in Isle of Cann, Inner Hebrides
The French boat in P.E.I.
Oran an T-Seathaich
Puirt-a-beul - words to Miss MacLeod's Reel
"Gillean nan Drohbhair"
Traditions concerning Miss MacLeod's Reel "Ceann Locha Morair"
First Pioneers' voyage from Scotland
"Murderer on ship tested with coin"
"No successful wedding without a fight..."
Forerunners
"Bocain" and connected beliefs...
"Spiorad an Drobhair"
Transportation by will...
"Tha diofar math eadar na mic..."
"Priest and minister in River Denys..."
"Song about the burning of the jail at Inverness (N.S.)"
MacLellan, Lauchie (Dunvegan)
"Bheir mi o ro hoireann o"
"Sealladh nam mor-bheannan"
"An Gille Glas"
"Oran an T-Seathaich"
Saying from Gaelic Calendar
"S e mo run an t-oigear og..."
"Illean bithibh sunndach..."
Beaton, David
Killer whales at Broad Cove

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Maclellan, Lauchlin (subject)
- Maclellan, Archie Dan (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Folklore - The Supernatural (subject)
- Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Broad Cove (N.S.) (place)
- Dunvegan (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1102 - Hector MacMillan and Joe Neil MacNeil

Creator: Shaw, John
Title: Hector MacMillan and Joe Neil MacNeil
ID: T-1102
Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Hector MacMillan (Big Pond, N.S) and Joe Neil MacNeil (Middle Cape, N.S) performing Gaelic songs and stories.
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "Fear a 'chota liath-ghlais"
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Possible Gaelic words to "Annie is my Darling"
MacMillan, Hector - "Cuir 'sa chiste mhoir mi"
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "Mo Dhomhnall mor foghainteach..."
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Story concerning local songs and words of songs
MacMillan, Hector - "Ho ro 's toigh leam fhin thu..."
MacMillan, Hector - Puirt-a-beul
MacMillan, Hector - Come Frenchman, sit into your hunger"
MacMillan, Hector - Song for Robert Borden...
MacMillan, Hector - "Fionnlagh Fireannach"
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "Francis Cam Whycocomagh"
MacMillan, Hector - Gaelic rhyme - "A' Cholainn seo..."
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "Am Bard MacIlleathain agus Dughall BhreacTirisdeach..."
MacMillan, Hector - "Latha na Breitheanas..."
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "An leth-ghlic..."
MacMillan, Hector - "A 'chruinneag a' chruidh"

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- MacNeil, Joe Neil (subject)
- Macmillan, Hector (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Puir-a-Beul (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-1103 - Gaelic Songs and Stories Skir Dhu**

**Creator:** Shaw, John

**Title:** Gaelic Songs and Stories Skir Dhu

**ID:** T-1103

**Date:** 1975 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of Alex Maclean (Big Baddeck), Hector Carmichael (Enlishtown), Malcolm Angus Macleod (Skir Dhu), and Dan A. Macleod (North River Bridge.)

MacLean, Alex; MacLeod, M.A. - "Gur e mo run an Domhnallach..."
Carmichael, Hector & MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Chaidh mi a mach"
Carmichael, Hector & MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Chaith mi a mach"
Carmichael, Hector & MacLeod, Malcolm A. - Local milling song about fishing
Carmichael, Hector & MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Tha buaidh air an uisge-beatha"
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "S math a dhannsadh Uisdean Friseal"
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Morag Bheag"
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Chairistiona Caimbeul..."
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Cuir do lamh 'staigh fon aodach"
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Ged nacheil mi math air bardachd"
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "A ' Mhorag, nigh'n Dhomhnaill Duinn"
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Mo luaidh thu a chunna mi 'n diugh"
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Hiu a ho tha mi fo lionn dubh"
MacLeod, Dan A. - Customs surrounding "Calluinn"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- MacLeod, Dan Alex (subject)
- MacLeod, Malcolm Angus (subject)
- Carmichael, Hector (subject)
- Maclean, Alex (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Folklore - Calendar Customs (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Skir Dhu (N.S) (place)
- Englishtown (N.S.) (place)
- Skir Dhu (N.S) (place)

Item: T-1104 - Gaelic Songs - Tommy (Peggy) Macdonald and John Shaw (Seogan)

Creator: Shaw, John

Title: Gaelic Songs - Tommy (Peggy) Macdonald and John Shaw (Seogan)

ID: T-1104

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a selection of Gaelic songs from the North River Area.
MacDonald, Tommy - "O hi hugi o..."
MacDonald, John Dan - "He mo leannan, ho mo leannan..."
Shaw, John - "Hug us aran..."
MacRae, Frank - "Mairi dhonn, bhoidheach dhonn..."
Shaw, John - "O horo 's gum bheil tu air m'aire"
MacRae, Mrs. Frank - "O horo ille dhuinn..."
MacDonald, Tommy - "Ho ri horo nan, ho ro chall eile"
MacDonald, John Dan - "Mo run 's mo nighean donn bhoidheach"
Shaw, John - "Dh'olainn deoch air laimh mo ruin"
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Shaw, John - "Faill il o ro eileadh"
Shaw, John - "Faill il o ro eileadh"
MacDonald, Tommy - "O hi ri leibh a ho..."
MacLeod, Dan A. - Twenty-third Psalm
MacRae, Frank and MacDonald, Tommy - "Mo ruin 's mo nighean donn bhoidheach"
Shaw, John - "Cha threiginn fhin mo chruinneag dhonn"
Shaw, John - "Cha bhi mi buan 't bhi bhuam..."
Shaw, John
Shaw, John - "Mo Mhairi lurach..."
Shaw, John - Song by An Gille Glas
Shaw, John - "Cha'n olair leam dram le sunnd..." (Oran eile air an aobhar cheudna)

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Macdonald, Tommy (Peggy) (subject)
- MacLeod, Dan Alex (subject)
- Shaw, John (Seogan) (subject)
- Macdonald, John Dan (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- North River (N.S) (place)
- North River (N.S) (place)

---

**Item: T-1105 - Dunvegan and Big Pond Gaelic Songs**

**Creator:** Shaw, John

**Title:** Dunvegan and Big Pond Gaelic Songs

**ID:** T-1105

**Date:** 1975 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
- MacIssac, Alex John (Dunvegan, N.S) - Song about the arrival of a boat from P.E.I. And explanation of song
- MacIssac, Alex John - "Sine Chaluim Bhain"
- MacIssac, Alex John - "An Domhnallach Urramach"
- MacLellan, Archie Dan (Dunvegan, N.S) - "Oran na Muice" & explanation of song
- MacLellan, Archie Dan - "Dh'fhalbh na gillean grinn le damh"
MacLellan, Archie Dan - "Oran do'n uisge-beatha"
Song about burning of the jail in Inverness, N.S
Oran na Bainnse"

MacNeil, John K. (Big Pond, N.S) - "An Duine anns a Sgoth agus an Curraich"

MacNeil, John K. - "Oran an Eich"

MacNeil, Mrs. Josie (Big Pond, N.S) - "A null am monadh..."

MacNeil, Mrs. Josie - "Coma leam buntata charach..."

MacNeil, Mrs. Josie - "Bha mi air banais..."

MacNeil, Mrs. Josie - "Peigi Raonaill 'ic Thearlaich..."

MacNeil, Mrs. Josie - "Cairistiona Chaimbeul..."

MacNeil, Mrs. Josie - "Johnny Cope..."

MacNeil, Mrs. Josie - "Tha teine anns a'bhaill an diugh..."

MacNeil, Mrs. Josie - "A Mhoraig am bheil thu ann..."

MacNeil, Mrs. Josie - "Cha sheas poca falamh..."

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)
- Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
- Big Pond (N.S.) (place)
- Dunvegan (N.S.) (place)
- Dunvegan (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1106 - Dunvegan Milling Frolic

Creator: Shaw, John

Title: Dunvegan Milling Frolic

ID: T-1106

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of a milling frolic in Dunvegan, N.S. Recording includes singers from the Dunvegan area as well as Donald John MacMullin of the Meadows Rd.

MacLellan, Lauchie - Moch's a mhadainn 's mi 'g eirigh
MacLellan, Lauchie - "Ho ro 'ille dhuinne..."
MacIssac, Alex John - "Hug a ro bhi, hug a rireadh..."
MacIssac, Ronald - "Leis a' Mhaighdean..."
MacLellan, Lauchie - "Nighean donn a' bhreacan uaine..."
MacLellan, Lauchie - "Chi mi thall iad..."
MacLellan, Lauchie - Spinning song
MacIssac, Alex John - "Faill il o 's na ho iu a..."
MacIssac, Ronald - "O a hu, a nighean dubh, nighean dubh"
MacLellan, Lauchie - "Mo run an t-uasal..."
MacIssac, Alex John - "Cruinneag na buaile..."
MacLellan, Lauchie - "Olainn deoch air laimh mo ruin..."
MacIssac, Alex John - "Togainn fonn air lorg an fheidh..."
MacLellan, Lauchie & MacIssac, Ronald - "Teann, teann, teann a' bhodaich.."
MacMullin, Donald John - "C'aite an caidil an nineag..."
MacMullin, Donald John - Song
MacMullin, Donald John - "Ho ro 'ille dhuinn..."
MacMullin, Donald John - "An nighean dubh, tha boidheach dubh..."
MacIssac, Alex John - "Oran cluinn Grannta"
MacIssac, Alex John - "Sugradh seach bliadhna" & accompanying explanation
MacIssac, Alex John - "Oran le ministear dh'a mhatheir"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacMullin, Donald John (subject)
- Maclellan, Lauchlin (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)
- Milling Frolic (subject)
- Glen Morrison (N.S) (place)
- Dunvegan (N.S.) (place)
- Dunvegan (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1110 - North Shore Gaelic Songs

Creator: Shaw, John
Title: North Shore Gaelic Songs
ID: T-1110
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Gaelic singers from the Dunvegan and North Shore areas.
Beaton, David (Broadcove, N.S) - Unsuccessful moonshine... (Story)
Beaton, David - First electric shock treatment of rheumatism in Broadcove
MacLellan, Lauchie - "Moch 'sa mhadainn rinn mi gluasad..."
MacLellan, Lauchie (Dunvegan) - "Nighean donn a’bhreacain uaine..."
Shaw, John; MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "S e mo cheist..."
Shaw, John; MacLeod, Malcolm A.
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Ho ro fear mo ruin thu..."
Shaw, John - "An teid thu leam a ribhinn og..."
Shaw, John - "Fidhler an ceann an drochaid..."
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - (Skir Dhu, N.S) Port a beul
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - Port a beul
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - Miss MacLeod's Reel
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Mo luaidh a' chruinneag"
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - "Thuirtean gille 's tu mo laochan..."
MacLeod, Malcolm A. - Song by "Lazarus" with history
Shaw, John - (North Shore, N.S) "Caidil thusa 's gheobh thu fheidh..."
Shaw, John - "An cluinn thu, leannain, an cluinn thu..."
Shaw, John - "Ho ro ho goraidh o..."
Shaw, John - "A nighean donn an t-sugraidh..."
Shaw, John - "Chunna mi lair dhonn aig Seumas..."
Shaw, John - "Mo nighean donn ghuaich..."
MacLean, Alex (Big Baddeck, N.S) - "Am minister MacLeod..."

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacLeod, Malcolm Angus (subject)
- Shaw, John (Seogan) (subject)
- Maclellan, Lauchlin (subject)
- Maclean, Alex (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Dunvegan (N.S.) (place)
- Broad Cove (N.S.) (place)
- Big Baddeck (N.S) (place)
- Skir Dhu (N.S) (place)
Item: T-1111 - Sgeulachdan with Joe Neil MacNeil

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: Sgeulachdan with Joe Neil MacNeil
ID: T-1111

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Joe Neil MacNeil and Dan MacNeil telling Gaelic stories and sgeulachdan.
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "Am prionns' a bha anns a chaisteal aig taobh an ear na greine 's taobh an iar na gealaich..."
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "An t-saighdear a dhìultadh deoch an uisge..."
MacNeil, Dan - "'S ann air an fhairge..."
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "Johnny Mor agus an cu..."
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "A' bruich trosg..."
MacNeil, Dan - "Caimbeulach agus Griogalaich..."
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "An duine beartach agus leine duine gun churam..."

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- MacNeil, Joe Neil (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1112 - Joe Neil MacNeil Gaelic Stories and Songs

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: Joe Neil MacNeil Gaelic Stories and Songs
ID: T-1112
Date: June 17, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Joe Neil MacNeil, Joe Allan Maclean and Dan MacNeil telling Gaelic stories and performing songs. Joe Neil discusses the death of Sister Margaret Beaton.
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Words on the Death of Sister Margaret Beaton
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "Duine a' spealad"
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "Bean an tuathanaich agus an nighean a' sniomh"
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "An te a ghoid an t-aodach"
MacLean, Joe Allan (Christmas Island, N.S) - "Mac IlleBhrath a' bhrocain..."
MacNeil, Dan - "A shearltainn a gruagaich..."
MacLean, Joe Allen - "Bas a' chogaidh..."
MacLean, Joe Allen - "Donnachadh Ban an tuathanach..."
MacNeil, Dan - "Nighean donn an t-sugraidh"
MacLean, Joe Allan - "Duan na ceardaich..." & history of the song

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacLean, Joseph Allan (subject)
- MacNeil, Joe Neil (subject)
- MacNeil, Dan (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Christmas Island (N.S.) (place)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1117 - Puirt Beul with Joe Neil MacNeil

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Puirt Beul with Joe Neil MacNeil

ID: T-1117

Date: October 29, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of sgeulachdan and puirt-a-beul recited by Joe Neil MacNeil with one story from Dan MacNeil
MacNeil, Joe Neil - "Gille mor an tuathanaich" (sgeulachdan)
MacNeil, Dan - "Naigheachdan mu dheidhinn Alasdair MacCoinnich..."
MacNeil, Joe Neil - (Puirt a Beul) :
"Gur e teaghlach an fhidhleir"
"Ho ro far am biodh am 'ball"
"Mairearaid mhor is lurach orra..."
"Feileag Bheag" (The Kilt is my Delight"
"Am ball a bh'anns an Oban" (The Ball that was in Oban)
"Bodachan a' Mhirean" (High Road to Linton"
"Ruidhle mo nighean donn..."
"Bideag air MacThomais" (Thompson's Son Wears a Dirk)
"Cuir 's a chiste mhor mi..."
"'Nuair dh 'eugas Mac 'Ic Iain..."
"Sud ort fhin, a'Mhic Iain Mhor, Sud an gaol a bh'agam ort..."
Mo ghille dubh..." (A man's a man for a' that)
"Brochan lom"
"Sioram sios, sioram suas..."
"Sud a rud a rinn thu, Seo a rud a rinn thu, Seo a rud a rinn thu..."
"Calum fidhlear 's Calum Tailleir.."
"Mac Iain Ghasda..." (Highland Laddie)
"Bheir deoch bhainne dh'an fhidhleir Thaillear"
"Mar a' fighe s'fhéarr leam..."
"Ho ro cha teid mi tuille ann..." (In Back of the Change House)
"Domhnall a' tighinn 'gam thilleadh..." (Jackie Laddin)
"Domhnall gobhar 's boinnead air..." (Don Side)
"'S E Morag 's Domgnall..."
"Gillean an Drobhair: A h-uile dad ni mi 's fheudair dhomh innsidh..." (Drover Lads)
"Seumas MacSuain 's a leannan 's an ti..."
"Cha tig a latha theid mi dhachaigid gus faigh mi na caoraich..." (Jenny Dang the Weaver)
"Bhean a' chota bhain, bhean a chota bhuidhe..."
"Cota mor Ealasaid..."
"C'aithe bheil thu...caora chrom.." (Ewe with the Crooked Horn)
"Tha laogh anns a..."
"Tha thu maol a ghaol a bhodaich..."
"Mhorag bheag nigh'n Mhurchaidh an T-Saor..."
"An oighche bha na gobhar againn..." (The night we had the Goats)
"Banais Riobhach Mairi an Dotair..." (John Robertson's Rant)
"Slainnte an Taillear Bharraidh..."
"Baille Iain Raoghnuill..."
"Crodh laogh nam bodach Gun feur gun fodor..."
"A mhairisteach an ogha..."
"O's aighearach a nocht a laidh leat..."
"Muileann dubh..."
"Ruidhle na coileach dubha's dansa na tunnagan"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: T-1119 - School of Scottish Studies Gaelic Songs and Music

Creator: School of Scottish Studies

Title: School of Scottish Studies Gaelic Songs and Music

ID: T-1119

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacTavish, Morag (Scotland) "Aite mo ghaoil, tha mise dol ann..."
Na H-Oganaich (Scotland) "Tha m'eudail 's m'aighear mo graidh"
Na H-Oganaich (Scotland) "Morag na bilean gheala..."
MacTavish, Morag (Scotland) "Soraidh leis a bhreacan ur..."
Na H-Oganaich (Scotland) "Fal o ro bho'n dh'fhag sinn..."
MacTavish, Morag (Scotland) "...mar theid mi leam fhin..."
Scottish Dance Band (Scotland) Scottish dance music
Scottish Dance Band (Scotland) Scottish dance music
Scottish Dance Band (Scotland) Scottish dance music
Scottish Dance Band (Scotland) Scottish dance music
Scottish Dance Band (Scotland) Scottish dance music
Scottish Dance Band (Scotland) Scottish dance music
Sandemann, Mary (Scotland) Gaelic song

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
Item: T-1121 - North Shore Gaelic Songs

Creator: Shaw, John

Title: North Shore Gaelic Songs

ID: T-1121

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacAskill, Murdoch North Shore "S feudar dhomh le firinn sgur dhe'n dram..."
Shaw, John North Shore "Mo chridhe trom 's cha charaich e"
Shaw, John and MacAskill, Murdoch North Shore Do'n Chuthaig
Shaw, John North Shore "Ailein duinn..."
Shaw, John North Shore "Mo chuachag a rill u..."
Shaw, John North Shore "Mo ruin, mo nighean donn bhoidheach..."
Carmichael, Hector North Shore "Bithibh aotrom 's togaibh fonn..."
MacAskill, Murdoch North Shore "Ma bhuannaich thu nighean ghrinn.."
Carmichael, Hector North Shore Oran a Phoitseir
Carmichael, Hector North Shore Native song
MacAskill, Murdoch North Shore Oran a' Choin Bhain
Carmichael, Hector North Shore Oran a' Mhortgage (one verse)
Carmichael, Hector North Shore "A story about Murdoch Dan..."
Shaw, John North Shore "Seann mhart..."
Shaw, John North Shore "E ho ro mo mhaighdean lurach..."
MacAskill, Murdoch North Shore A Mhairi Bhoidheach
Shaw, John North Shore Leis a' Mhaighdean
Carmichael, Hector North Shore Oran na Muice
MacAskill, Murdoch North Shore "Cha threiginn fhin mo chruinneag dhonn"
Carmichael, Hector North Shore "Oran na Torachd..."

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Shaw, John (Seogan) (subject)
- Carmichael, Hector (subject)
- MacAskill, Murdoch (subject)
- Technical drawing (documentary form)
Item: T-1122 - Lauchie Maclellan Gaelic Songs

Creator: Shaw, John

Title: Lauchie Maclellan Gaelic Songs

ID: T-1122

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Carmichael, Hector; MacAskill, Murdoch (North Shore) Oran an Torachd
MacAskill, Murdoch and Shaw, John (North Shore) "S toigh leam a' Ghaidhealtachd..."
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) "Tha mise fo mhulad 'san am..."
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) "Thoir dhuinn drama, lion a’ ghloine..."
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) "S i nighean mo ghaoil..."
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) Nighean a' Chubair..."
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) Beinn Chruachain
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) "S mi 'nam shuidhe..."
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) "Failte a chur air an oigear..."
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) "Mo roghainn 's mo ruin a chinna mi'n de..."
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) "Hebridean Folksongs", p. 126
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) "S moch an diugh a rinn mi eirich..." (Hebridean Folksongs, p. 134)
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) Hebridean Folksongs, p. 120
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) Hebridean Folksongs, p. 118
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) Additional words to A-14
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) "Ho ro hao ho nighean donn..." (Hebridean Folksongs, p. 114)
MacLellan, John Lauchie (Dunvegan, Inverness County (N.S.) "Hoireann o hi ho ro..." (Hebridean Folksongs, p. 106)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Maclellan, Lauchlin (subject)
Item: T-1138 - Ceilidh in Oban, Scotland

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Ceilidh in Oban, Scotland

ID: T-1138

Date: September 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Gillis, Miss Oban Ceilidh in Oban, Scotland, hosted by members of Oban Comunn Gaidhealach for C.B. Gaelic Society members, 1975: Grabh geal mo chridh'
Gillis, Miss Oban Puirt-a-Beul
MacDougall, Mike Ingonish Violin selections
MacIntyre, Hugh Oban "...Bi mo ghraidhe far an suidh' thu"
MacIntyre, Hugh Oban "A Mairi dhonn, 's toigh leam thu..."
Gillis, Mary North Sydney (N.S.) Piano selections
MacDougall, Mike Ingonish Violin selections
Beaton, Deanie (Munro) Antigonish (N.S.) Bagpipe selections
Oban Gaelic Choir members - (names of soloists not available) Oban "An t-eilean dh'an tug mi baigh..."
Oban Gaelic Choir members - (names of soloists not available) Oban "Teann a nall 's thoir dhomh do lamh"
Oban Gaelic Choir members - (names of soloists not available) Oban "Gleannan mo ghaol taobh Loch Liobhann..."
Oban Gaelic Choir members - (names of soloists not available) Oban "Haste away, haste away to Argyll and the heather..."
Oban Gaelic Choir members - (names of soloists not available) Oban "Ho bhan ho, hi ho ro..."
Oban Gaelic Choir members - (names of soloists not available) Oban "Sealladh mise null gu duthaich caomh mo run..."
Oban Gaelic Choir members - (names of soloists not available) Oban "Eilean mo leanabais is m'oige..."
Oban Gaelic Choir members - (names of soloists not available) Oban "Theid mi null gu tir mo run..."
Rankin, Rev. John Angus Glendale (N.S.) "Brief speech"
MacIntyre, Hugh Oban "Cha till iad gu siorruidh"
MacPherson, Most Rev. Colin Oban Brief speech
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Rankin, Fr. John Angus (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Songs - Choral (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Oban (Scotland) (place)
• Oban (Scotland) (place)

Item: T-1139 - Ceilidh at the home of John MacDougall, Glasgow

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: Ceilidh at the home of John MacDougall, Glasgow

ID: T-1139

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
MacDougall, James Glasgow Ceilidh at the Home of James MacDougall, Glasgow, for member of C.B. Society, Sept. 1975: Story about a doctor's prescription...
Sinclair, Hugh Glasgow "Tha naigheachdan 's na paipearan"
Sinclair, Hugh Glasgow "Chi mi, chi mi bhuman e..."
MacDougall, James Glasgow "Morag a' Dunbheagan"
Sinclair, Hugh Glasgow "A' fhleasgaich og 's ceanalta..."
Glasgow "Tha mi nam aonair an lag nan eoinean..."
MacDougall, James Glasgow Story of a man from Eriskay who went to heaven...
MacDougall, James Glasgow "John MacDonald's Trip to Glasgow"
MacDougall, James Glasgow "Morar by the sea"
MacDougall, James Glasgow "Ho ro tha mi smaointeach..."
Campbell, Flora Glasgow "Hug oran o ro 's toigh leam fhin thu..."
Campbell, Flora Glasgow "Thig ho ra bha ho..."
MacDougall, James Glasgow "An tuathanaich 's an t-each..."
MacDonald, Kay Glasgow "Nighean donn a' chul reidh..."
MacDonald, Kay Glasgow "Ho ro 's toigh leam fhin thu..."
MacDougall, James Glasgow Story of a cup of tea...
Campbell, Flora Glasgow "Ho ro nighean, he ro nighean..."
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay Glasgow "Mo chruiinneag Ileach"
MacDonald, Mrs. Kay Glasgow "Chi mi bhuma, fada bhuman..."
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacDonald, Kay (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Glasgow (Scotland) (place)
- Glasgow (Scotland) (place)

Item: T-1140 - Ceilidh in Glasgow, Scotland

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: Ceilidh in Glasgow, Scotland
ID: T-1140
Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
MacDonald, Sandy Glasgow Ceilidh in Glasgow, Scotland, hosted by the Highlander Institute for members of C.B. Gaelic Society, 1975: Bagpipe selections
MacNeil, Flora Glasgow "Eriskay Love Lilt"
MacNeil, Flora Glasgow "Ho ri iu ag ho hug o..."
MacDonald, Isabel Glasgow Gaelic song
MacDonald, Isabel Glasgow Gaelic song
MacNeil, Teresa "Nighean donn a' chul reidh..."
MacNeil, Teresa Glasgow "S e air m' aire a dhol an null..."
Mull Clan MacLean song
Mull "Mhali mhin mheall-shuileach..."
MacDougall, Mike Ingonish Violin selections
Mull Love song
Mull "An teid thu leam a' Mhairi..."
Mull Love song
MacDonald, Sandy Glasgow Bagpipe selections
Puirt-a-Beul
MacDonald, Isabel Glasgow "Hi ho ro 's na horo eile..."
MacDonald, Isabel Glasgow "Gleannan mo ghaol taobh Loch Liobhann"

Physical description: 1 audio reel
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Rankin, Fr. John Angus (subject)
- MacDonald, Kay (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Glasgow (Scotland) (place)

Item: T-1141 - Ceol Na Gaidhlig, Gaelic Music and Poetry

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: Ceol Na Gaidhlig, Gaelic Music and Poetry
ID: T-1141
Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Douglas, Nan Scotland Ceol na Gaidhlig, Gaelic music and poetry: Recitation, "Am faigh a’ Ghaidhlig bas?"
Thomson, Derick Scotland A short history of Gaelic in Scotland
Grant, Angus Scotland Violin selections
Thomson, Derick Scotland Recitation
Galbraith, Carol Scotland Gaelic lament
Douglas, Nan Scotland Anonymous 17th or 18th Century song
MacNeil, Flora Scotland Anonymous 17th or 18th Century song
Thomson, Derick Scotland Extracts from "Birlinn" (The Galley of Clanranald)
MacNeil, Flora Scotland "Fliuch an oidhche..."
Galbraith, Carol Scotland "Iain Ghlinn Cuach"
Douglas, Nan and Thomson, Derick Scotland Recitation
MacLeod, Pipe-major Donald Scotland Bagpipe selections
MacLeod, Pipe-major Donald Scotland Bagpipe selections
Caimbeul, Sumas Scotland Puirt-a-Beul (mouth music)
Grant, Angus Scotland Violin selections
Douglas, Nan Scotland Recitation
Thomson, Derick Scotland Recitation
Galbraith, Carol Scotland "Nuair a bha mi og..."
Douglas, Nan Scotland "Bana-Ghaidheal"
Douglas, Nan Scotland "Ar Blar Catha"
Thomson, Derick Scotland "Clann-nighean an Sgadain"
Douglas, Nan Scotland "Do Shean-Bhoireannach"
Thomson, Derick Scotland "Latha Feille"

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Scotland (place)
- Scotland (place)

---

**Item: T-1142 - Oidche Leis Nam Bard, April 24, 1976**

**Creator:** MacDonald, Kay

**Title:** Oidche Leis Nam Bard, April 24, 1976

**ID:** T-1142

**Date:** April 24 1976 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Big Pond Children's Chorus Big Pond (N.S.) Commun Gaidhlig Cheap Breatunn annual Scottish concert "Oidhche Leis na Baird", April 24, 1976: "O Canada"
Campbell, Jamie Port Morien Bagpipe selections
MacPherson, John Alex Sydney (N.S.) Welcome all to concert
Big Pond Children's Chorus Big Pond (N.S.) "Eilean mo ghaol..."
MacDougall, Mike Ingonish Violin selections
College of Cape Breton Children's Gaelic chorus Sydney (N.S.) "Air fal a la lo..."
College of Cape Breton Children's Gaelic chorus Sydney (N.S.) "Gille crubach..."
Campbell, John Willie Sydney (N.S.) Violin selections
Gillis, Lauchie, Alvin, Coline Sydney (N.S.) "O Miorbhuil Gras"
MacKenzie, Carl Sydney (N.S.) Violin selections
MacKenzie, Carl Sydney (N.S.) Violin selections
MacNeil, Flora Glasgow "Eriskay Love Lilt"
MacNeil, Flora Glasgow Milling song
MacNeil, Flora Glasgow "Gur h-e mo ghille dubh dhonn..."
Beaton, Mr. And Mrs. Donald Angus Mabou (N.S.) Violin selections
Beaton, Mr. And Mrs. Donald Angus Mabou (N.S.) Playing for eight-hand reel

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Gillis, Lauchie (subject)
- MacPherson, John Alick (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Choral (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1161 - North Uist Gaelic Songs with Iain Crawford

Creator: Currie, Keats

Title: North Uist Gaelic Songs with Iain Crawford

ID: T-1161

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Crawford, Iain - Gaelic songs from Uist, Scotland: Gaelic song
"Fal o ro bhoo'n dh'hag sinn..."
"Am bruadar a' chunnaic mi..."
"Comhairle nan Eilean"
"Chi mi'n tir 's an robh mi nam bhalach"
"Seinneadh mi dan do eilean mo ghraidh..."
"O ho ro, na chuala sibh..."
Gaelic translation of English song "Blackboard of My Heart"
"He am bo, hog i o, tha mise 'nam eiginn..."
"O Luiadh"
Song about Color Television
"Oran na Marag"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
Item: T-1168 - Gaelic in the Codroy Valley, Newfoundland

Creator: Macdonald, Norman

Title: Gaelic in the Codroy Valley, Newfoundland

ID: T-1168

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Frank Macarthur discussing Gaelic language in the Codroy Valley, Newfoundland. Includes Gaelic songs and sgeulachdan.

Gaelic was his first language - did not speak English until he went to school

There were once many Gaelic speakers in the Codroy valley

Discusses Gaelic work songs, spinning songs his grandmother used to sing

Fragment of Gaelic song: "Illean bithibh sunndach..."

"Oran na Mocaisean"

"Chailean dhuinn a dh'fhag thu mi..."

Fragments of two sgeulachdan

His grandfather came from Scotland...

His grandmother talked about the heather in Scotland...

"Will you marry me my damsel..."

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macarthur, Frank (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Macaronic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Codroy Valley (Newfoundland) (place)
- Codroy Valley (Newfoundland) (place)
Item: First Jonathan G. MacKinnon Memorial Lecture

Creator: Macdonald, Norman
Title: First Jonathan G. MacKinnon Memorial Lecture
ID: T-1164
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of the First Johnathan G. MacKinnon Memorial Lecture, sponsored by Beaton Institute, April 6, 1979; delivered at Taigh nan Gaidheal, George St., Sydney (N.S.): Introduces the principal speaker, Rev. Dr. Roderick MacLeod, Scotland

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

---

Item: Gaelic Conversation with Dan Alex Macleod and Rev. Roderick Macleod

Creator: Macdonald, Norman
Title: Gaelic Conversation with Dan Alex Macleod and Rev. Roderick Macleod
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of a conversation between Dan Alex Macleod (Framboise) and Rev. Roderick Macleod (North Uist)
MacDonald, Norman - Introduces Rev. Roderick MacLeod & Dan Alex MacLeod
MacLeod, Dan Alex - Discusses some genealogy, his trip to Scotland
MacLeod, Rev. Roderick - His opinion of Gaelic in Cape Breton - its strength
MacLeod, Dan Alex - Speaks only Gaelic with his wife
MacLeod, Dan Alex - Discusses why the young people didn't Learn the language
MacLeod, Dan Alex - He had to learn to speak English in school
MacLeod, Dan Alex - At one time children were punished for speaking Gaelic in school
MacLeod, Rev. Roderick - Sees similarities between the Gaelic situation in C.B. And Scotland
MacLeod, Dan Alex - Discusses the people he met on his trip to Scotland
MacLeod, Dan Alex - People learn to read and write Gaelic but do not speak it
MacLeod, Rev. Roderick - Invites Dan Alex to visit him in Scotland
MacLeod, Dan Alex - He is going back to Scotland July 7, 1979
Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• MacLeod, Dan Alex (subject)
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gaelic Identity (subject)
• North Uist (Scotland) (place)

Item: T-1176 - CHER Radio program, "Air Bord" Archie Alex MacKenzie

Creator: Macdonald, Norman

Title: CHER Radio program, "Air Bord" Archie Alex MacKenzie

ID: T-1176

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of the radio program "Air Bord" on CHER Radio. Hosted by Norman Macdonald with guest Archie Alex MacKenzie of Christmas Island. Includes Gaelic songs, stories and conversation.

Archie Alex MacKenzie
Genealogy - his ancestors came to C.B. In 1821 on the ship harmony
His father was a teacher and a Gaelic scholar and bard
"An Tulach Bhoidheach"
Discusses his brother Hugh, also a Gaelic scholar and bard, first host of CBC program "MacTalla an Eilean"
Sings a Gaelic song composed by Hugh MacLellan for the C.B. Gaelic society
The early pioneers - farming was their main means of livelihood
The pioneers were industrious
The Gaelic work songs...
Music - a fiddle in every house
His trip to Scotland
Gleann a’ Bhaird - the name of the place his ancestors came from in Barra
Sings a song (gaelic) he wrote for his trip to Barra

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

**Access points:**

- MacKenzie, Archie Alex (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Folklore - Customs (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

---

**Item: T-1160 - Gaelic Songs with Kate MacDougall**

**Creator:** MacDougall, Rannie

**Title:** Gaelic Songs with Kate MacDougall

**ID:** T-1160

**Scope and content:**

Item is an audio recording of Kate MacDougall singing, and explaining, a selection of Gaelic songs.

"Illean ill o, illean i..."

Tells the background of the song - the story of two men building a boat

Tells the story of the next song - a man in search of a wife

"O gur bha mi air mo mhealladh..."

Discussing the song, tells of the wedding, tricks played on the bride and groom...

**Physical description:** 1 audio reel

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Ben Eoin (N.S) (place)

---

**Item: T-1189 - MacNeil, Dan and Joe Neil interviewed by Rosemary Hutchinson**

**Creator:** Hutchinson, Rosemary

**Title:** MacNeil, Dan and Joe Neil interviewed by Rosemary Hutchinson
ID: T-1189

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs and conversation with Joe Neil MacNeil and Dan MacNeil. MacNeil, Dan and Joe Neil interviewed by Rosemary Hutchinson - Biographical sketch
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Story of Domhnall Ban at a wake...
MacNeil, Dan and Joe Neil interviewed by Rosemary Hutchinson - Story of two brothers who went fishing at Castle Bay
MacNeil, Joe Neil - Description of grinding wheat with a hand-mill
MacNeil, Dan - Fishing through the ice
MacNeil, Joe - Another story of fishing at Castle Bay
MacNeil, Dan - "Mu'n cuairt an drama"
MacNeil, Joe - Discussion on C.B. Bards
MacNeil, Dan - Song by Lauchie Currie (about working on cord wood)
MacNeil, Dan and Joe - Discusses ceilidhs in the old days
MacNeil, Dan - A tall story of a man losing his pipe
MacNeil, Joe - Discusses mining in the early days
MacNeil, Dan - Mining song: "Ithill iuthill agus o"
MacNeil, Joe - Recites part of the mining song "'S e Cuibhle na Dunach"
MacNeil, Dan - C.B. Song about two men courting the same girl: "Och mar tha mi"
MacNeil, Joe - Discusses winter in the early days, travelling etc.
MacNeil, Joe - Description of footwear in winter in the early days...mogans etc.
MacNeil, Joe - Working in winter

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- MacNeil, Joe Neil (subject)
- MacNeil, Dan (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1204 - Archie Alex MacKenzie

Creator: MacDonald, Kay
Title: Archie Alex MacKenzie

ID: T-1204

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Archie Alex MacKenzie singing Gaelic songs. Song composed for the Gaelic Society of Cape Breton
"Ho ho ro 's horo gheallaidh..." (Composed for a ceilidh in Barra)
"Oran Calum Gobha" (Composed for a ceilidh in Glasgow)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- MacKenzie, Archie Alex (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1248 - The Glasgow and Harris Gathering, 1976

Title: The Glasgow and Harris Gathering, 1976

ID: T-1248

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Gaelic songs, fiddle and bagpipe selections.
Association Pipers - Bagpipe selections
MacLennan, Finlay - Presidential welcome
Morrison, Murdo, D.S.M. - Chairman's remarks
MacLeod, Margaret - "Tha m'eudail 's m'aghearr mo ghraidh"
MacAuley, Willie John - "Chi mi'n tir 's an robh mi nam bhalach"
Campbell, Janet - "O 's ann tha mo ghaol-sa thall"
Morrison, Murdo - Presentation of Church Chomunn Leodhas agus na Hearadh
Caledonian Reel and Strathspey Society - Violin selections
Ross, Calum - "Gun till mi m'as maireann mi..."
MacNeill, Finaly - "A' nionaig a' ghraidh..."
Association Pipers - Bagpipe selections
Campbell, Janet - "Nan tigeadh thu idir..."
Campbell, Janet - "A’ fhleasgaich an fhuilt chraobhaich chais..."
Campbell, Janet - "A’ fhleasgaich an fhuilt chraobhaich chais..."
MacAuley, Willie John - "Tiugainn a’ leannan o duthaich nan Gallais"
Caledonian Strathspey and Reel Society - Violin selections
Ross, Calum - "A’ Chalum bhig, a’ Chalum bhig"
MacNeill, Finlay - "Eilean beag donn a’ chuaibn"
MacLeod, Margaret - "He mo leannan, ho mo leannan..."

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Scotland (place)
- Scotland (place)

**Item: T-1141 - Ceol na Gaidhlig Gaelic Music and Poetry**

**Creator:** MacDonald, Kay

**Title:** Ceol na Gaidhlig Gaelic Music and Poetry

**ID:** T-1141

**Date:** 1975 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Item is a recording of recitations of a selections of Gaelic songs and poems.
Douglas, Nan - Ceol na Gaidhlig, Gaelic music and poetry: Recitation, "Am faigh a’ Ghaidhlig bas?"
Thomson, Derick - A short history of Gaelic in Scotland
Grant, Angus - Violin selections
Thomson, Derick - Recitation
Galbraith, Carol - Gaelic lament
Douglas, Nan - Anonymous 17th or 18th Century song
MacNeill, Flora - Anonymous 17th or 18th Century song
Thomson, Derick - Extracts from "Birlinn" (The Galley of Clanranald)
MacNeil, Flora - "Fliuch an oidhche..."
Galbraith, Carol - "Iain Ghlinn Cuach"
Douglas, Nan and Thomson, Derick - Recitation
MacLeod, Pipe-major Donald - Bagpipe selections
MacLeod, Pipe-major Donald - Bagpipe selections
Caimbeul, Seumas - Puirt-a-Beul (mouth music)
Grant, Angus - Violin selections
Douglas, Nan - Recitation Poem "Fios thun a Bhaird"
Thomson, Derick - Recitation Poem "Spiorad a' Charthannais"
Galbraith, Carol - "Nuair a bha mi og..."
Douglas, Nan - "Bana-Ghaidheal"
Douglas, Nan - "Ar Blar Catha"
Thomson, Derick - "Clann-nighean an Sgadain"
Douglas, Nan - "Do Shean-Bhoireannach"
Thomson, Derick - "Latha Feille"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Scotland (place)
- Scotland (place)

---

Item: T-1152 - "O Canada" sung in English, Gaelic and French

Creator: University College of Cape Breton

Title: "O Canada" sung in English, Gaelic and French

ID: T-1152

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Canada's national anthem "O Canada" sung in English, Gaelic and French.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published
Item: T-1172 - Mac Talla an Eilean Gaelic Lessons

Creator: CBI Radio
Title: Mac Talla an Eilean Gaelic Lessons
ID: T-1172
Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of 12 Gaelic lessons led by Kay Macdonald and Bob Morgan. The lessons appeared on CBI Radio's "Mac Talla an Eilean" program.

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- MacDonald, Kay (subject)
- Morgan, Robert James (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Gaelic Radio (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1087 - Peter MacEachern "An Còcaire Ruadh"

Creator: Shaw, John
Title: Peter MacEachern "An Còcaire Ruadh"
ID: T-1087
Date: June, 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item is an audio recording of Peter MacEachern (Glendale, N.S) reciting the sgeulachd "An Còcaire Ruadh".

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Folklore - Tales/Sgeulachdan (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Glendale (N.S.) (place)
- Melford (N.S) (place)

---

Item: T-1321 - CBI Radio, Kay Macdonald

Creator: MacDonald, Kay

Title: CBI Radio, Kay Macdonald

ID: T-1321

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of Kay Macdonald singing a selection of Gaelic songs, accompanied on piano by Doug Macphee.

"Chi mi na mor-bheanna..."
"An Innis Aigh"
"A' Chuairt Shamhraichd"
"Nigh'n Donn A' Chul Reidh"
"Chi mi bhuam..."
"Hi ho ro 's no horo eile"
"Mo Mhairi Og"
"Mo Mhathair"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- MacDonald, Kay (subject)
Item: T-1350 - CBI Radio "Air Bord" Archie Alex MacKenzie

Creator: CBI Radio

Title: CBI Radio "Air Bord" Archie Alex MacKenzie

ID: T-1350

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item is an audio recording of CBI Radio's "Air Bord" program featuring Archie Alex MacKenzie.

Archie MacKenzie:
- MacKenzie Genealogy
- Customs of young people at Christmas Island in his youth
- He discusses bards, his father Archie MacKenzie
- Dan Morrison:
  - "Gaol an t-Seoladair"
- Archie MacKenzie:
  - Life on the farm in the early days
- His father was a school teacher, taught Gaelic as well as English
  - "Moladh Cheap Breatuinn"
  - "Gu bheil caochladh mor 's an aite"
- Carl MacKenzie & Doug MacPhee:
  - Violin & Piano Selections
- Archie MacKenzie:
  - Ceilidhs in the ol days - pipers were scarce
- The start of the C.B. Gaelic Society - His brother Hugh
- The effect of the newspaper MacTalla on Gaelic in Cape Breton
- Tommy 'Peigi' MacDonald:
  - "Moladh na Lannadhaidh"
- Archie MacKenzie:
  - Discusses his family

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
Item: T-1416 - CBI Radio, Archie Neil Chisholm

Creator: CBI Radio

Title: CBI Radio, Archie Neil Chisholm

ID: T-1416

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Carl MacKenzie & Doug MacPhee - Violin and piano; Neil Gow's Lament
Archie Neil Chisholm - Talks about "ceilidhs"
Rita MacNeil - "Old Man"
Carl MacKenzie & Doug MacPhee - Violin and piano: Strathspeys & reels
Archie Neil Chisholm - Story: "Your mother owes me two dollars"
Alex John MacIIsaac - Story of Flora & Sarah going to the Picnic
Archie Neil Chisholm - Story of two men arrivig at the Pearly Gates...
Archie Neil Chisholm - Story of two men arrivig at the Pearly Gates...
Alex John MacIIsaac - Story of an ol lady travelling by train...
Archie Neil Chisholm - Story of an illiterate man signing his name...
Archie Neil Chisholm - Story of the cows' summer adventures...
Rita MacNeil - "I went down to the Island..."

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chisholm, Archie Neil (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
Item: T-1304 - CBI Radio "Island Echoes" June 17, 1978

Creator: CBI Radio

Title: CBI Radio "Island Echoes" June 17, 1978

ID: T-1304

Date: June 17, 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Mickey Gillis - Violing Selections
David Solley - "Mo run geal dileas..."
Theresa & Marie MacLellan - Violin & piano Selections
Doug MacPhee - Piano selections
Donnie Campbell - "The Jolly Beggar Man"
Wick's Scottish Dance Band - Dance music - jigs
Kay MacDonald - Gaelic Lessons with Bob Morgan
Angus MacLeod - "Hi ri hil o hug orin o..."
John Steele - Violin selections
Buddy MacDonald - "Hi ro my nut-brown maiden..."
Kyle & Seumas MacNeil - Violin & piano Selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)


Creator: CBI Radio

Title: CBI Radio "Mac Talla an Eilean" Sept 16, 1978

ID: T-1307

Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Sound and Moving Image Collection

Scope and content:

Doug MacPhee & Winne Chafe (Glace Bay (N.S.) - New Waterford) Violin & Piano Selections
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) "An Innis Aigh"
Archie MacKenzie (Halifax (N.S.) Interviewed re play "The Reiteach of Morag MacInnis"
Will Pringle, Marie MacLellan, Estwoo Davidson Cape Breton Harmonica, piano & guitar selections
Black Watch Pipe Band, 1st Battalion Bagpipe Selections
Kay MacDonald Announcements
Ronnie MacEachern (Sydney (N.S.) "The Girl the Slighted Me"
Mickey Gillis (Sydney (N.S.) Violin Selections
Bob Morgan & Kay MacDonald Gaelic Lessons with Bob Morgan
John Alex MacEachern (Mabou (N.S.) "O hi ri a raill o..."
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
Charlie MacKinnon (Sydney (N.S.) "Down by the Big Shoal"
Theresa & Marie MacLellan Violin Selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Fiddle Music (subject)
- Bagpipe Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)


Creator: CBI Radio
Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Sept. 23, 1978
ID: T-1308
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Buddy MacMaster & John Morris Rankin (Judique (N.S.) & Mabou (N.S.) Violin & piano selections
Donnie Cambpell (Sydney (N.S.) "Kitty from Baltimore"
Mabou Ceilidh (Mabou (N.S.) 3 Gaelic Stories
Doug MacPhee (New Waterford) Piano selections
Mickey Gillis & Doug MacPhee Violin & piano selections
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Announcements
Red Hackle in Concert (Scotland) Bagpipe Selections
Bob Morgan & Kay MacDonald Gaelic Lesson
Jimmy Shand (Scotland) Dance music - jigs
George Clavey (Scotland) "Morag a' Dunbheagen"
Norman MacDonald (Sydney (N.S.) Interview re Gaelic & Celtic History courses at College of C.B.
John Campbell (Mabou (N.S.) Violin Selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)


Creator: CBI Radio
Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean", October 7, 1978
ID: T-1309
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
- Doug MacPhee & Carl MacKenzie (Sydney & New Waterford) Violin & piano Selections
- Na Siaraich (Bessie MacLennan) (Scotland) "Duthaich MhicLeoid"
- Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
- Charlie MacKinnon (Sydney (N.S.) "The Little Irish Maid"
- Kyle & Seumais MacNeil (Sydney Mines (N.S.) Violin & piano Selections
- Bob Morgan & Kay MacDonald Gaelic Lesson
- Black Watch Pipe Band Bagpipe Selections
- St. James Clair & Bob Morgan (Mabou (N.S.) - Sydney (N.S.) Interview re Gaelic teacher situation in Inverness County (N.S.)
- Ronnie MacEachern (Sydney (N.S.) "I Got Workin' at Caledonia"
- John Steele, Marie MacLellan; Charlie Dobbin (Sydney (N.S.) Violin, Piano & Banjo Selections
- Donnie MacLeod (of Na h-Oganaich') (Scotland) "Mo Chailin Donn Og"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Gaelic Radio (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)


Creator: CBI Radio

Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Oct. 21, 1978

ID: T-1311

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Buddy MacMaster & John Morris Rankin (Judique (N.S.) - Mabou) Violin and Piano Selections
Donnie Campbell; Jerome Campbell, guitar accomp. (Sydney (N.S.) "They had neither pole nor paddle"
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
Donnie MacLeod (Scotland) "Corra-Ghribheach Dhonn"
Doug MacPhee (New Waterford) Piano selections
Winnie Chafe & Doug MacPhee (Glace Bay (N.S.) - New Waterford Violin and Piano Selections
Bob Morgan & Kay MacDonald Gaelic Lesson
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) "A' Chuairt Shamhraidh"
James St. Clair & Daniel Rankin (Mabou (N.S.) Interview re the seon edition of the book "Mabou Pioneers"
Beaton Family (Mabou (N.S.) Violin & Piano Music
Grodon Highlanders (Scotland) Bagpipe Selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gaelic Radio (subject)

Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean", October 28, 1978

ID: T-1312

Date: 1978 (broadcasting) (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Mickey Gillis & Doug MacPhee (Sydney (N.S.) - New Waterford Violin and Piano Music
Sons of Skye - Morais, Cliff & Blanche; Malcie MacPhee; Sheldon MacInnis (Big Pond (N.S.) The
Band Played Waltzing Matilda
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
John Simon Maconald (Mabou (N.S.) "O hi 's na hi iu o..."
John Campbell & Doug MacPhee (Mabou (N.S.) - New Waterford Violin and Piano Selections
Will Pringle & Marie MacLellan Hamonica & Piano Selections
Charlie MacKinnon (Sydney (N.S.) "Kelly's Mountain"
Theresa & Marie MacLellan (Cleveland (N.S.) Violin & Piano Selections
Bob Morgan & Kay MacDonald Gaelic Lesson
Donald Ross & Willieam Burnett (Scotland) "Posadh Piuthar Iain Bhain"
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
Ronnie MacEachern (Sydney (N.S.) "Go off on your way now..."
Carl MacKenzie & Doug MacPhee Violin & piano Selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• CBI Radio
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Gaelic Radio (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)
ID: T-1313

Date: 1978 (broadcasting) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Buddy MacMaster & John Morris Rankin (Judique (N.S.) - Mabou (N.S.) Violin & piano Selections
Sons of Skye (Big Pond (N.S.) "Massacre of Glencoe"
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
David Solley (Scotland) "Mo Run Geal Dileas"
The King's Own Scottish Borderers (Scotland) Bagpipe Selections
Donnie Campbell (Sydney (N.S.) "The Banks of the Roses"
Mickey Gillis & Doug MacPhee (Sydney (N.S.) - New Waterford Violin & piano Selections
Bob Morgan & Kay MacDonald Gaelic Lesson
Jimmie Shand Orchestra (Scotland) Scottish dance music
Archie Grant (Scotland) "Far an og rinn mi mireadh..."
Theresa & Marie MacLellan (Cleveland (N.S.) Violin & Piano Selections
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
The Hebrideans (Scotland) "An Ataireach Ard"
John Campbell & Doug MacPhee (Mabou (N.S.) Violin & piano Selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• CBI Radio
• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gaelic Radio (subject)
• Celtic Music (subject)
• Songs - Gaelic (subject)
• Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1314 - CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Nov. 11, 1978

Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Nov. 11, 1978

ID: T-1314

Date: 1978 (broadcasting) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

David MacIsaac; George MacInnis; Ali Bennett; Cliff Morias (Halifax - Big Pond) Violin, Piano & Guitars
Donnie Campbell (Sydney (N.S.) "A Young and Single Sailor"
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
MacDonald Sisters (Scotland) Puirt-a-beul
Carl MacKenzie & Doug MacPhee Violin & Piano Selections
Sons of Skye (Big Pond (N.S.) Guitar Selections
Alastair MacDonald (Scotland) "Drumossie Moor"
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Lesson
Winnie Chafe & Doug MacPhee (Glace Bay (N.S.) & New Waterford) Violin & Piano Selections
MacDonald Sisters (Scotland) "Hug oreann oro gur toigh leam fhein thu"
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
Kenzie MacNeil (Sydney (N.S.) "The Little Beggar Man"
Beaton Family (Mabou (N.S.) Violin & Piano Selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • CBI Radio
  • Sound recording (documentary form)
  • Puirt-a-Beul (subject)
  • Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
  • Songs - Gaelic (subject)
  • Gaelic Radio (subject)
  • Celtic Music (subject)
  • Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1315 - CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Nov. 18, 1978

Creator: CBI Radio
Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Nov. 18, 1978
ID: T-1315
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
  The Beaton Family (Mabou (N.S.) Violin & piano selections
  North Shore Singers (North Shore) "La-la, lo, la Luadhah"
  James Cassiy (Scotland) Accordion Selections
  Fancy Ryans "Farewell to Carlingsford"
  Doug MacPhee (New Waterford) Piano Selections
  John Campbell (Mabou (N.S.) Violin Selections
  Donald MacRae (Scotland) "Eilean Scalpaidh na Hearadh"
  Wick Scottish Dance Ban (Scotland) Scottish dance music
  Red Hackle Pipe Band in Concert (Scotland) Bagpipe Selections
Cape Breton Symphony Cape Breton Violin Selections
The Gael Folk (Scotland) "Mairi Bhan"
George Clavey (Scotland) "Morag a Dunbheagan"
Elmer Briand (Halifax (N.S.) Violin Selections

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Gaelic Radio (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1316 - CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Nov. 25, 1978

Creator: CBI Radio
Title: CBI Radio "MacTalla an Eilean" Nov. 25, 1978
ID: T-1316
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Buddy MacMaster & John Morris Rankin (Judique (N.S.) & Mabou (N.S.) Violin & Piano Selections
Ronnie MacEachern (Sydney (N.S.) "Brave Ann O'Neill"
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
John Steele, Marie MacLellan, Charlie Dobbin (Sydney (N.S.) Violin, Piano & Mandolin Selections
Mrs. Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) "Mo Mhairi Og"
Dave MacIsaac; Ali Bennett; Cliff Morais; George MacInnis Cape Breton Violin, piano, guitar selections
Alastair MacDonald (Scotland) "Hey Johnny Cope"
Robert Morgan & Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Lesson
Sons of Skye (Big Pond (N.S.) "Song of the Boatman"
Kay MacDonald (New Waterford) Gaelic Story
Allan J. MacRitchie (Scotland) "Eilean Fraoich"
Jimmy Shand Orchestra Scotland Scottish dance music

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Celtic Music (subject)
- Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)

Item: T-1321 - CBI Radio, 1978 - Kay Macdonald

Creator: CBI Radio

Title: CBI Radio, 1978 - Kay Macdonald

ID: T-1321

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kay Macdonald:
"Chi mi na mor-bheanna..."
"An Innis Aigh" (Composed by Angus Y. Maclellan)
"A' Chuairt Shamhraidh"
"Nigh'n Donn A' Chul Reidh" (Composed by Malcolm Gillis)
Chi mi bhuam..." (Composed by Alasdair a' Ridse)
"Hi ho ro 's no horo eile"
"Mo Mhairy Og"
"Mo Mhathair"

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- MacDonald, Kay (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Songs - Gaelic Local (subject)
- Songs - Gaelic (subject)
- Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
- Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
- Sydney (N.S.) (place)
Item: T-459 - Conversations in Iona, Barra Glen and Ottawa Brook

Creator: MacDonald, Joseph Lawrence

Title: Conversations in Iona, Barra Glen and Ottawa Brook

ID: T-459

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

MacNeil, Mrs. James (Big Pond (N.S.) History of Iona Co-operative Society
MacNeil, Mrs. James (Big Pond (N.S.) First train Pt. Tupper to Sydney (N.S.), 1891
MacNeil, Mrs. James (Big Pond (N.S.) "Sydney (N.S.)'s Early Days"
MacNeil, Mrs. James (Big Pond (N.S.) Landing of prisoners at Main -a- Dieu
MacNeil, Mrs. James (Big Pond (N.S.) History of newspapers in Cape Breton
MacIsaac, Greg (Iona) Biographical sketch
MacNeil, Michael (Barra Glen) Biographical sketch
MacNeil, Michael (Barra Glen) Gaelic story
MacNeil, Mrs. Michael (Barra Glen) Brief biographical sketch
Mr. Rod Maclean (Ottawa Brook) Brief biographical sketch
MacNeil, Mrs. Michael and MacNeil, Mr. Michael (Ottawa Brook) Brief biographical sketch
MacNeil, Mrs. Michael (Ottawa Brook) Brief biography of Father Tony MacDonald

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sound recording (documentary form)
• Stòras Gàidhlig Cheap Breatuinn (subject)
• Gàidhlig/Gaelic (subject)
• Folklore - Stories/Naidheachdan (subject)
• Barra Glen (N.S) (place)
• Ottawa Brook (N.S) (place)
• Iona (N.S.) (place)
• Iona (N.S.) (place)